

---

# **1989 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service**



**COMPLETED**

**1989**  
***Statistical Yearbook  
of the Immigration  
and Naturalization Service***



Issued September 1990





## IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

September 1990

Copies of each *Statistical Yearbook* from 1965 to 1989 (entitled *Annual Report* prior to 1978) can be purchased from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Phone: (703) 487-4650. The NTIS order number for this report is PB 90-214628.

Library of Congress  
National Serials Program  
International Standard Serial number:  
(ISSN) 0743-538X

---

### Suggested Citation

U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1989*, U.S. Government Printing Office: Washington, D.C., 1990



*Courtesy of United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees*

**More than 100 thousand refugees arrived  
in the United States during 1989**

---

---

# 1989 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service

## CONTENTS

---

### GENERAL INFORMATION

	Page
Introduction .....	xiii
I. Immigrants .....	xv
II. Aliens Legalized under IRCA .....	xxiv
III. Refugees .....	xxv
IV. Asylees .....	xxix
V. Nonimmigrants .....	xxxix
VI. Naturalizations .....	xxxvi
VII. Enforcement .....	xli
VIII. Entries .....	xliii
IX. Public Use Tapes .....	xlvi
X. Data Gaps .....	xlvi

---

### MAP, CHARTS, TEXT TABLES

#### MAP

Map of the United States showing legalization and SAW applications by state of residence .....	x
--	---

#### CHARTS

Immigrants admitted, calendar years 1970-79 by region of birth and naturalizations of those immigrants: fiscal years 1970-89 .....	xi
Nonimmigrants admitted as temporary workers, intracompany transferees, and exchange visitors from top twenty countries of citizenship: fiscal year 1989 .....	xii
Immigrants admitted by region of birth: selected fiscal years 1955-89 .....	xiv
Nonimmigrants admitted as students and their families for top ten countries of citizenship: fiscal year 1989 .....	xliv
A. Immigrants admitted: fiscal years 1900-89 .....	xvi

---

---

**CHARTS — Continued**

	<b>Page</b>
B. Immigrants admitted as immediate relatives of U.S. citizens: fiscal years 1977-89 .....	xxi
C. Percent age and sex distribution of U.S. population and immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1989 .....	xxii
D. Refugee and asylee initial admissions and admissions to lawful permanent resident status: fiscal years 1946-89 .....	xxvii
E. Monthly asylum applications filed with the INS: fiscal years 1985-89 .....	xxix
F. Asylum Applications filed with the INS: fiscal years 1973-89 .....	xxx
G. Nonimmigrant admitted by selected class of admission from top ten countries of citizenship: fiscal year 1989 .....	xxxiii
H. Nonimmigrants admitted: fiscal years 1975-89 .....	xxxiv
I. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class and month of admission: calendar years 1986-89 .....	xxxv
J. Persons naturalized by provision of law: fiscal years 1908-89 .....	xxxvii
K. Persons naturalized by decade and selected region of birth: fiscal years 1951-89 .....	xxxviii
L. Immigrants admitted, calendar years 1970-79 by selected country of birth and naturalizations of those immigrants: fiscal years 1970-89 .....	xl
M. Aliens apprehended: fiscal years 1951-89 .....	xlii
N. Estimated total inspection admissions for top fifteen INS Districts: fiscal year 1989 .....	xliv

**TEXT TABLES**

A. Worldwide limited immigrants (270,000 annually) .....	xv
B. Percent of immigrants admitted by region and period: fiscal years 1955-89.....	xvii
C. Immigrants admitted from top fifteen countries of birth: fiscal year 1989 .....	xviii
D. Immigrants admitted (non-Legalization) from top fifteen countries of birth: fiscal year 1989.....	xix
E. Immigrants admitted by major category of admission: fiscal year 1989 .....	xx
F. Conditional immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1987 and status determinations in fiscal year 1989 by immigrant class .....	xxiii
G. Refugee status applications filed and approved and refugees admitted by selected nationality: fiscal year 1989 .....	xxviii
H. Asylum applications filed with the INS by Central Americans: fiscal years 1985-89 .....	xxxi
I. Nonimmigrants admitted from top fifteen countries of last residence in fiscal year 1989, ranked by amount of increase since fiscal year 1975 .....	xxxiv
J. Median years of residence by year of naturalization and region of birth: selected fiscal years 1960-89 ....	xxxix

---

**DETAILED TABLES**

**IMMIGRANTS**

1. Immigration to the United States: fiscal years 1820-1989 .....	1
2. Immigration by region and selected country of last residence: fiscal years 1820-1989 .....	2

TABLES — *Continued*

**IMMIGRANTS**

	Page
3. Immigrants admitted by region and selected country of birth: fiscal years 1979-89 .....	6
4. Immigrants admitted by type and class of admission: fiscal years 1983-89 .....	8
5. Immigrants admitted by class of admission and region and selected foreign state of chargeability under the worldwide numerical limitation: fiscal year 1989 .....	12
6. Immigrants admitted by type of admission and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1989 ....	14
7. Immigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1989 .....	16
8. Immigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of last permanent residence: fiscal year 1989 .....	18
9. Immigrants admitted who were adjusted to permanent resident status by selected status at entry and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1989 .....	20
10. Immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1989, by calendar year of entry, type of admission, and region and selected country of birth .....	22
11. Immigrants admitted by age and sex: fiscal years 1979-89 .....	24
12. Immigrants admitted by selected country of birth, age, and sex: fiscal year 1989 .....	25
13. Immigrants admitted by marital status, age, and sex: fiscal year 1989 .....	28
14. Immigrant-orphans adopted by U.S. citizens by sex, age, and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1989 .....	29
15. Immigrant new arrivals admitted by selected port of entry and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1989 .....	30
16. Immigrants admitted by selected country of birth and state of intended residence: fiscal year 1989 .....	32
17. Immigrants admitted by state of intended residence: fiscal years 1979-89 .....	35
18. Immigrants admitted by selected country of birth and selected metropolitan statistical area of intended residence: fiscal year 1989 .....	36
19. Immigrant beneficiaries of occupational preferences admitted by type of admission and occupation: fiscal year 1989 .....	39
20. Immigrants admitted by major occupation group and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1989 .....	40
21. Immigrant conditional status removals and terminations under Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986 by selected country of birth: fiscal year 1989 .....	42

**LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS**

22. Legalization applicants by type of application and region and selected country of citizenship .....	46
23. Legalization applicants by type of application and selected state and metropolitan statistical area of residence .....	47



## REFUGEES, ASYLEES

	Page
24. Refugee-status applications: fiscal years 1980-89 .....	51
25. Refugee-status applications by geographic area and selected country of chargeability: fiscal year 1989 .....	51
26. Refugee approvals and admissions by geographic area of chargeability: fiscal years 1982-89 .....	52
27. Refugee arrivals into the United States by selected nationality: fiscal years 1983-89 .....	52
28. Refugees granted lawful permanent resident status in fiscal year 1989 by calendar year of entry and region and selected country of birth .....	53
29. Refugees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth, age, and sex: fiscal year 1989 .....	54
30. Refugees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth and state of residence: fiscal year 1989 .....	56
31. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors: fiscal years 1973-89 .....	58
32. Number of individuals granted asylum by INS district directors by selected nationality: fiscal years 1984-89 .....	58
33. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by selected nationality: fiscal year 1989 .....	59
34. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by INS region and district office: fiscal year 1989 .....	60
35. Asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth, age, and sex: fiscal year 1989 .....	61
36. Asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth and state of residence: fiscal year 1989 .....	62
37. Asylees granted lawful permanent resident status in fiscal year 1989 by calendar year of entry and region and selected country of birth .....	63
38. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by enactment: fiscal years 1946-89 ...	64
39. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by region and selected country of birth: fiscal years 1946-89 .....	65
40. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by region and selected country of birth: fiscal years 1980-89 .....	66
41. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by state of residence: fiscal years 1978-89 .....	67
42. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth and selected metropolitan statistical area of residence: fiscal year 1989 .....	68

## NONIMMIGRANTS

43. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of last residence: selected fiscal years 1981-89 .....	72
44. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1989 .....	74

## NONIMMIGRANTS

	Page
45. Nonimmigrants admitted by class of admission: selected fiscal years 1981-89 .....	78
46. Nonimmigrants admitted as temporary workers, exchange visitors, and intracompany transferees by region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1989 .....	79
47. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected port of entry and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1989 .....	82
48. Nonimmigrants admitted by age and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1989 .....	86

## NATURALIZATIONS

49. Petitions for naturalization filed, persons naturalized, and petitions for naturalization denied: fiscal years 1907-89 .....	90
50. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions: fiscal years 1984-89.....	91
51. Persons naturalized by selected naturalization provisions and region and selected country of former allegiance: fiscal year 1989 .....	92
52. Persons naturalized by region and selected country of former allegiance: fiscal years 1980-89 .....	94
53. Persons naturalized by sex, marital status, and major occupation group: fiscal years 1984-89 .....	96
54. Persons naturalized by state of residence: fiscal years 1980-89 .....	97
55. Persons naturalized by selected country of former allegiance and state of residence: fiscal year 1989 .....	98
56. Persons naturalized by selected country of former allegiance and selected metropolitan statistical area of residence: fiscal year 1989 .....	100
57. Persons naturalized by major occupation group and region and selected country of former allegiance: fiscal year 1989 .....	102
58. Persons naturalized in fiscal year 1989 by calendar year of entry and region and selected country of birth .....	104
59. Persons naturalized by selected country of former allegiance, age, and sex: fiscal year 1989 .....	106
60. Persons naturalized by age and sex: fiscal years 1980-89 .....	108

## ENFORCEMENT

61. Aliens apprehended, deported, and required to depart: fiscal years 1892-1989 .....	111
62. Deportable aliens located by status at entry and region and selected country of nationality: fiscal year 1989 .....	112
63. Aliens excluded by cause: fiscal years 1892-1989 .....	113
64. Aliens excluded by region and country of birth: fiscal years 1984-89 .....	114



**ENFORCEMENT**

	<b>Page</b>
65. Aliens under docket control required to depart by region and country of nationality: fiscal years 1981-89	117
66. Aliens under docket control required to depart by cause and region and selected country of nationality: fiscal year 1989 .....	120
67. Aliens deported by cause: fiscal years 1908-89 .....	121
68. Aliens deported by region and country of nationality: fiscal years 1981-89 .....	122
69. Aliens deported by region and selected country to which deported: fiscal years 1981-89 .....	125
70. Aliens deported by cause and region and selected country of nationality: fiscal year 1989 .....	126
71. Aliens deported and under docket control required to depart by status at entry: fiscal years 1984-89 ...	127
72. Aliens deported and required to depart by region and district office: fiscal year 1989 .....	128
73. Report of Service participation in the control of marijuana, narcotics, and dangerous drug traffic: fiscal years 1984-89 .....	129
74. Principal activities and accomplishments of the Border Patrol: fiscal years 1983-89 .....	130

**ENTRIES**

75. Total estimated aliens and citizens admitted by state and port of entry: fiscal year 1989 .....	133
---	-----

**LITIGATION, LEGAL ACTIVITY**

76. Prosecutions, fines, and imprisonment for immigration and nationality violations: fiscal years 1983-89	136
77. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations: fiscal years 1983-89 .....	136
78. Writs of habeas corpus, judicial review of orders of deportation, and declaratory judgments in exclusion and deportation cases: fiscal years 1983-89 .....	137

**LEGISLATION**

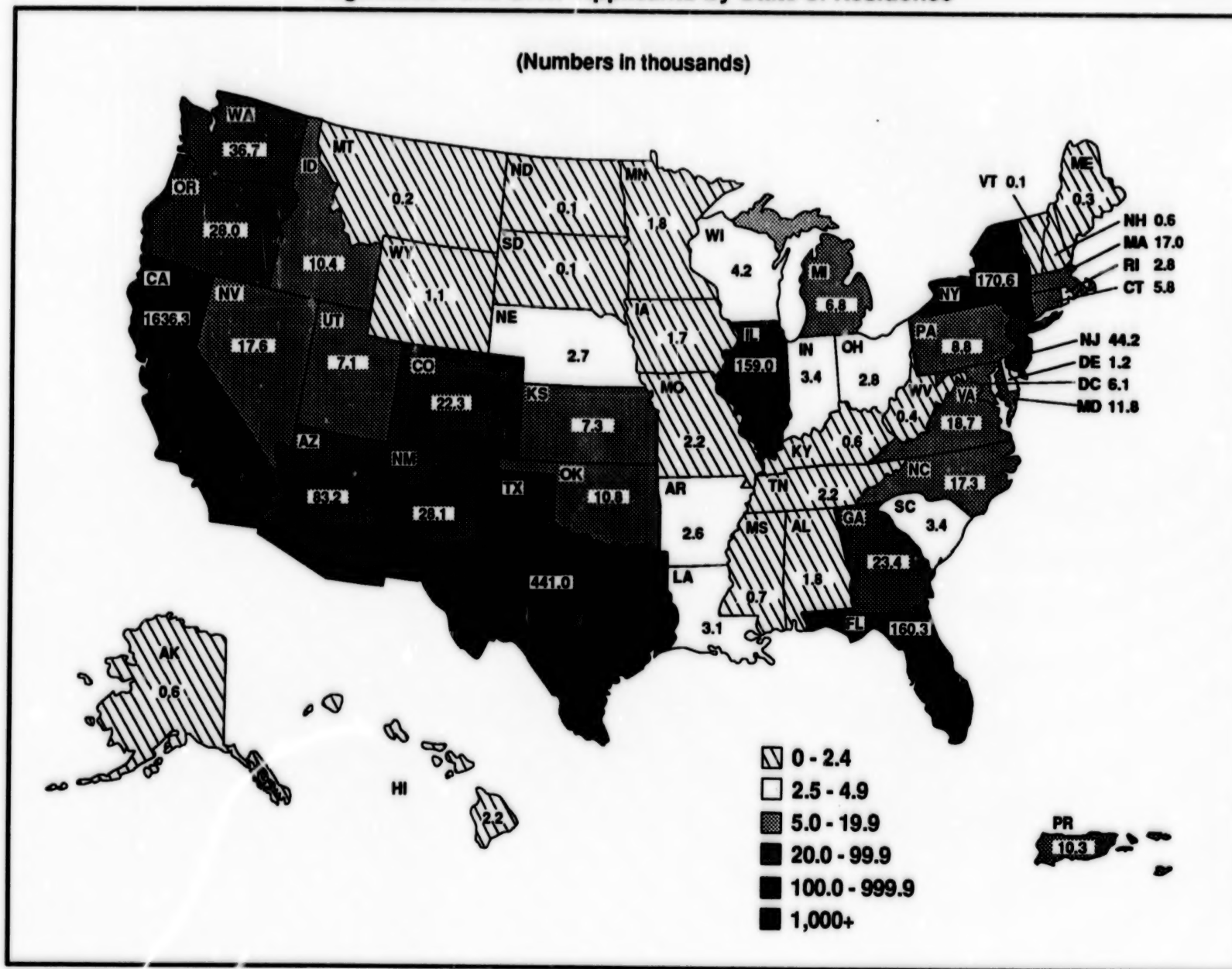
79. Private immigration and nationality bills introduced and laws enacted: 77th through 101st Congress (first session) .....	138
--	-----

**APPENDIXES**

Glossary .....	140
Table Genealogy .....	150
Data Sources .....	154

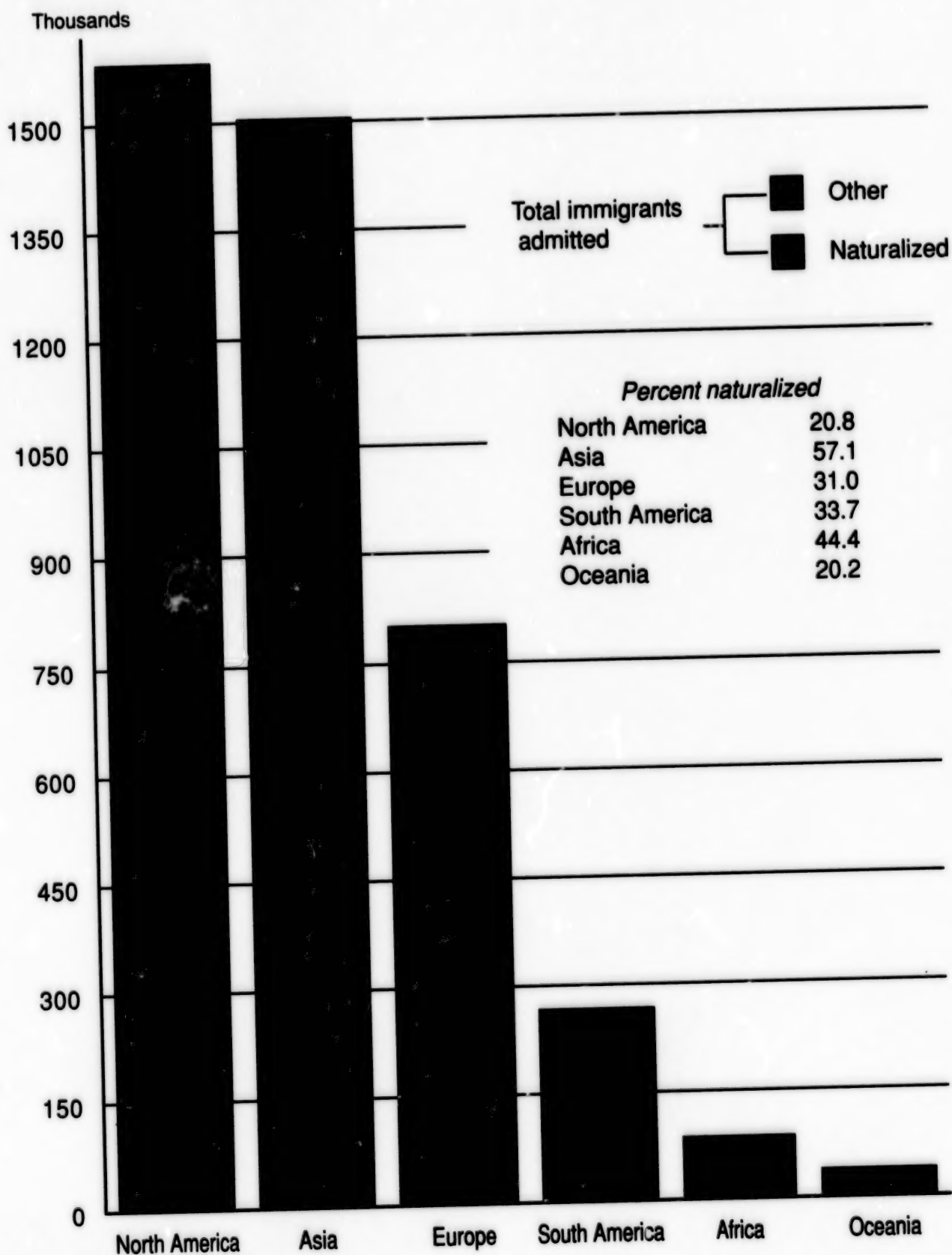
# Legalization and SAW Applicants by State of Residence

(Numbers in thousands)

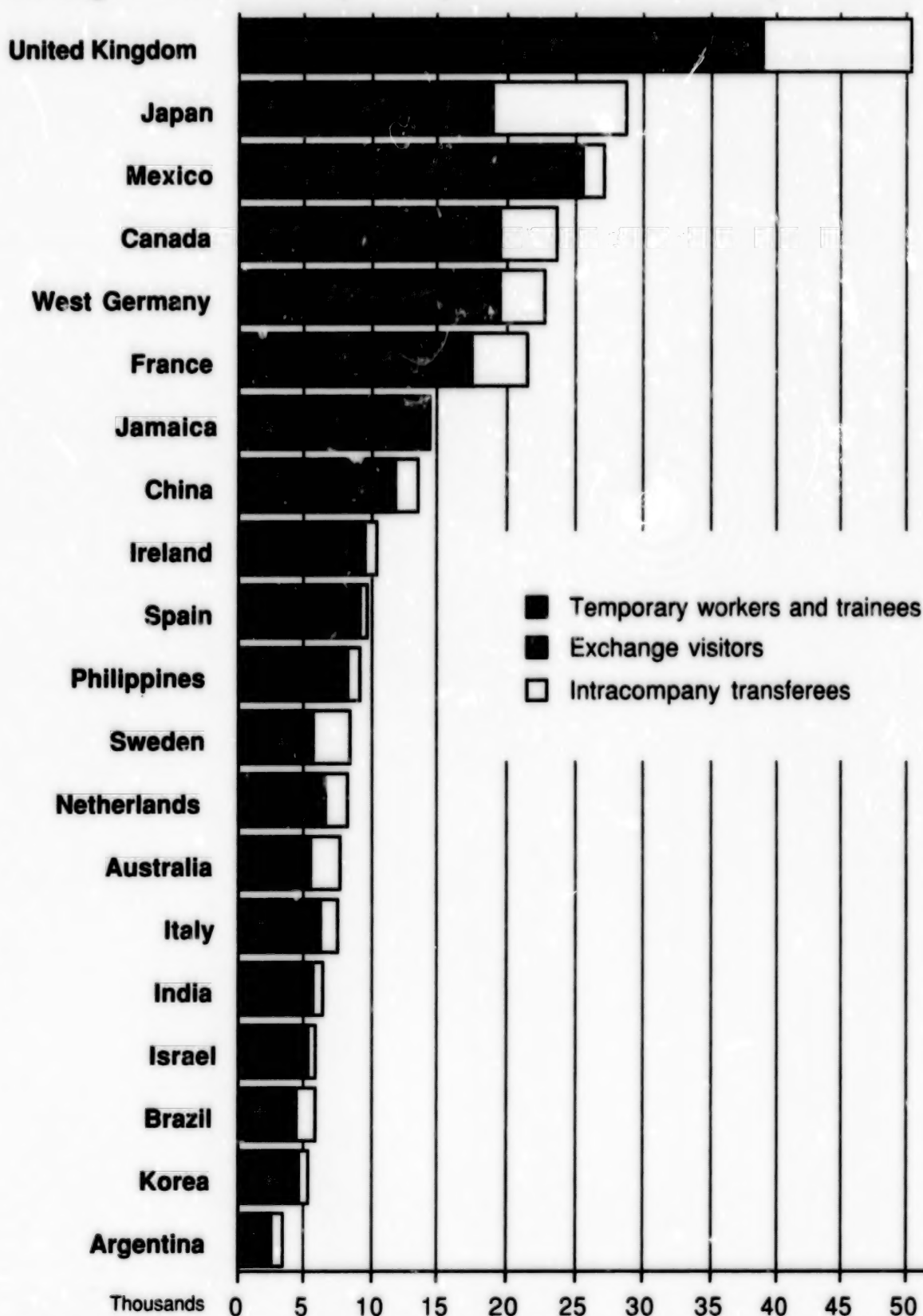


Source: Table 2.1. NOTE: Applications processed as of May 16, 1990.

# Immigrants Admitted, Calendar Years 1970-79 by Region of Birth and Naturalizations of Those Immigrants: Fiscal Years 1970-89



**Nonimmigrants Admitted as Temporary Workers, Intracompany Transferees, and Exchange Visitors from Top Twenty Countries of Citizenship: Fiscal Year 1989**



NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan. See Glossary for definitions of nonimmigrant classes of admission.  
Source: Table 46.

---

---

# INTRODUCTION

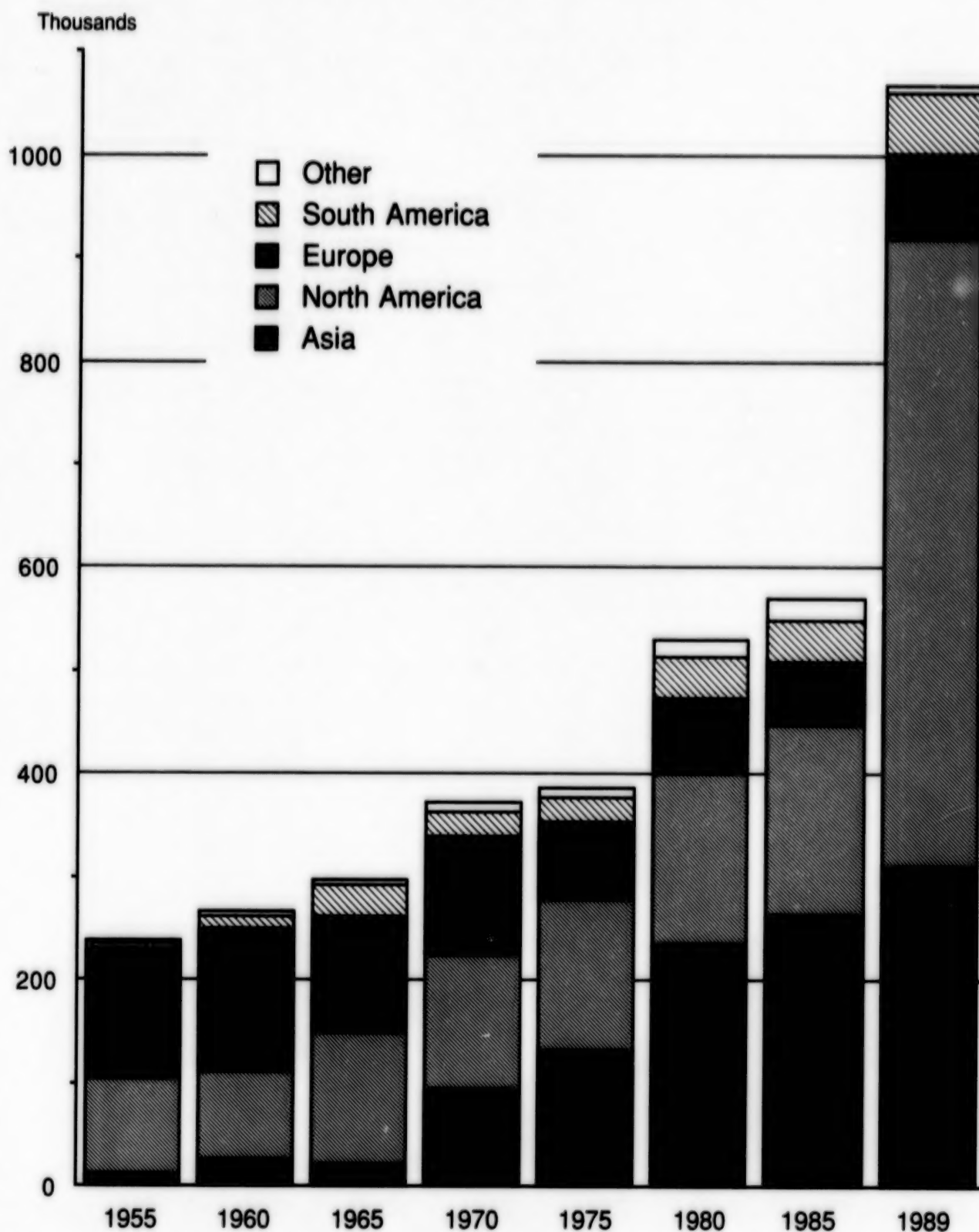
This *Yearbook* provides immigration data for 1989 along with related historical information. The major areas covered include: immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence; refugees approved and admitted; asylees approved; nonimmigrant arrivals (e.g., tourists, students, etc.); aliens naturalized; aliens apprehended and expelled; and aliens inspected at ports of entry.

The statistics for 1989 reflect a new peak of immigration to the United States surpassing the 50-year high reached in 1986; an all-time high in the number of tourists to the United States and in the volume of border crossings; and a continued decrease in the number of deportable aliens apprehended. Highlights for 1989 include:

- ◆ 1,090,924 persons were granted legal permanent residence — 478,814 under the legalization provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act (IRCA) of 1986. The legalized immigrants have lived in the United States continuously since 1982; therefore, they are not new migrants.
- ◆ Mexico was the leading country of immigration with 405,172; most (338,727) were admitted under the legalization provisions of IRCA.
- ◆ Approximately 80 percent of all immigrants intended to reside in six states: California, New York, Texas, Illinois, Florida, and New Jersey.
- ◆ Vietnam was the leading country for refugee adjustments — with more than one-quarter of the 79,143 total.
- ◆ Soviet refugee adjustments increased nearly five-fold to 9,209, making it the third-ranked country for refugee adjustments.
- ◆ 16.1 million nonimmigrants were admitted — 75 percent were tourists.
- ◆ 61 percent of all nonimmigrants arrived at four ports: New York, Miami, Los Angeles, and Honolulu.
- ◆ More than 334,000 foreign students entered the United States.
- ◆ 233,777 aliens were naturalized — a decrease of 3 percent from the 1988 level.
- ◆ The Philippines was the leading country of birth for naturalized citizens with 24,841.
- ◆ Nearly 50 percent of the naturalized citizens for the period 1981-89 were born in Asia.
- ◆ Apprehensions of deportable aliens dropped to 954,000 — a decrease of 46,000 from 1988.
- ◆ More than 420 million people were inspected at INS ports of entry to the United States.
- ◆ San Diego District, California showed the most admissions with approximately 90 million.
- ◆ More than 3 million people submitted applications under the legalization programs of IRCA; 1.7 million continuously resided in the United States since 1982 and 1.3 million worked in perishable crops.
  - 75 percent were Mexican.
  - 54 percent resided in California.
  - 27 percent resided in the Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA area.



## Immigrants Admitted by Region of Birth: Selected Fiscal Years 1955-89



Source: 1981-89, Table 3; 1955-75, previous *Yearbooks*. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

# I. IMMIGRANTS

Immigrants, as defined by U.S. immigration law, are persons granted legal permanent residence in the United States. They either arrive in the United States with immigrant visas issued abroad, or may adjust their status in the United States from temporary to permanent residence. Certain groups of immigrants are subject to annual numerical ceilings, while others are exempt from these limitations.

## *More than one million immigrants were granted legal permanent resident status during 1989.*

A total of 1,090,924 aliens were granted legal permanent resident status in the United States during fiscal year 1989, including 478,814 aliens legalized under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act (IRCA) of 1986 (Public Law 99-603). The total number of immigrants admitted in 1989 excluding legalization was 612,110, a 4.8 percent decline compared to 1988. Aliens granted

permanent residence under the legalization provisions of IRCA must have lived in the United States continuously since at least 1982; therefore, they are not new residents of the United States. The typical legalized immigrant has lived in the United States for more than 10 years.

## U.S. Immigration Policy

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to aliens with a family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, aliens with needed job skills, or aliens who qualify as refugees. Aliens in other categories account for relatively few admissions. Beginning in 1989 and continuing for several years, however, many former illegal aliens will gain permanent residence status through the legalization provisions of IRCA (See Legalization section). Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the worldwide limitations and (2) those exempt from it.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Aliens who were legalized under the provisions of IRCA are not subject to numerical limitation when they adjust to permanent resident status.

**Table A**  
**Worldwide Limited Immigrants (270,000 annually)**

Preference	Provision	Percent and number of visas
First	Unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children	20% or 54,000
Second	Spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of permanent resident aliens	26% or 70,200*
Third	Members of the professions of exceptional ability and their spouses and children	10% or 27,000
Fourth	Married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their spouses and children	10% or 27,000*
Fifth	Brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens (at least 21 years of age) and their spouses and children	24% or 64,800*
Sixth	Workers in skilled or unskilled occupations in which laborers are in short supply in the United States and their spouses and children	10% or 27,000
Nonpreference	Other qualified applicants	Any numbers not used above*

\* Numbers not used in higher preferences may be used in these categories.



## Immigration Subject to the Worldwide Limitation

A maximum of 270,000 immigrant visas are issued annually under the worldwide limitation.<sup>2</sup> Within this overall limitation, no more than 20,000 visas are issued from any independent country and no more than 5,000 from a dependency. In 1989 an additional 15,000 nonpreference visas were issued to aliens from countries adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965. Visa allocation is determined by a system consisting of six preference categories, each with its own numerical limitation (Table A). The first, fourth, and fifth preferences are based on the alien's relationship with a U.S. citizen, the second preference is reserved for a spouse or an unmarried child of a legal permanent resident, and the third and sixth preferences are based on needed job skills. Visas may also be issued to qualified applicants who do not fall under one of the six preference categories if all authorized

<sup>2</sup> In a given year the number of aliens granted permanent resident status may not match the number of visas issued because visas are valid for four months and may be used in either of two fiscal years.

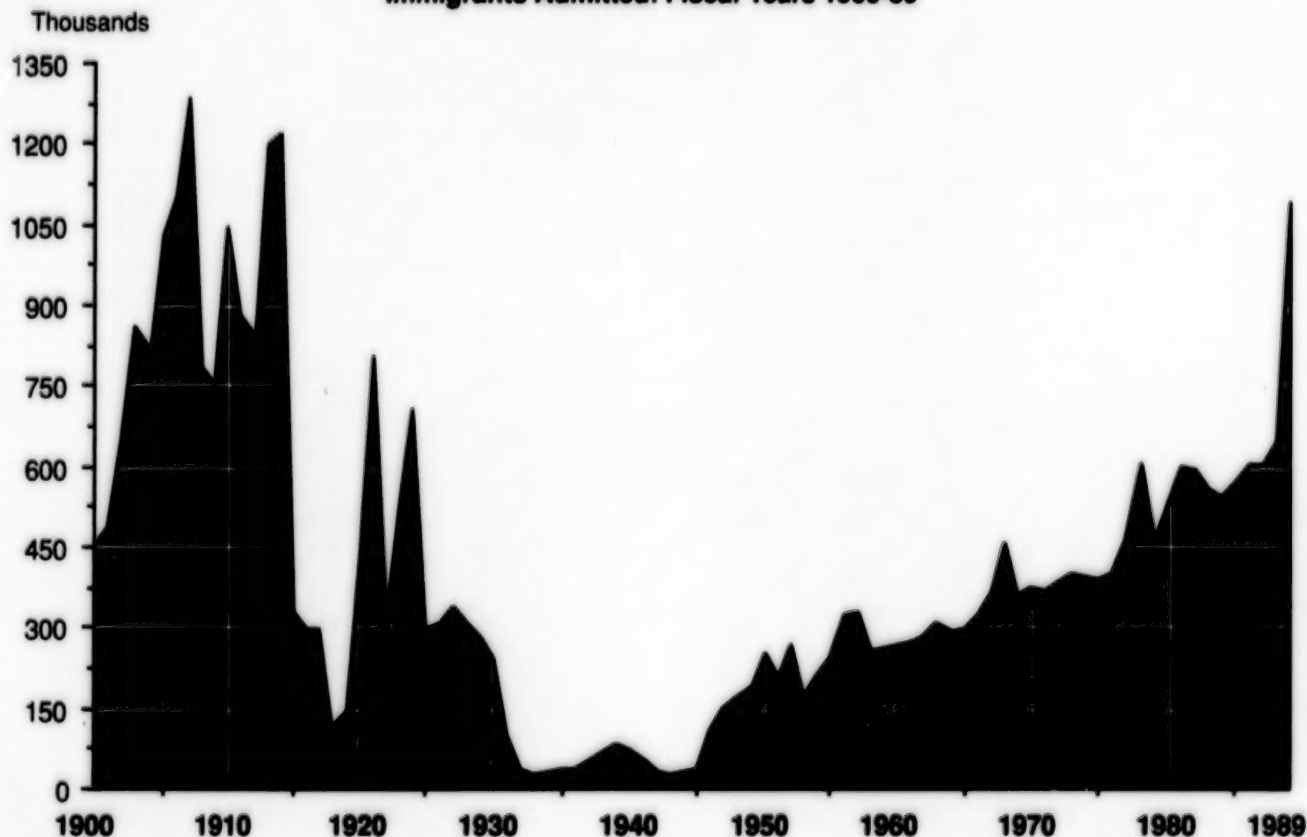
visas have not been used by these preferences during the fiscal year. However, nonpreference visas have not been available since fiscal year 1978 because demand far exceeds available numbers in most preference categories.

## Immigration Exempt from the Worldwide Limitation

The major categories of immigrants exempt from the worldwide limitation of 270,000 are listed below.

- ◆ Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens
  - Spouses
  - Children (including orphans)
  - Parents (of U.S. citizens at least 21 years of age)
- ◆ Refugee and asylee adjustments
- ◆ Special Immigrants
  - Certain ministers of religion
  - Certain former employees of the U.S. government abroad
  - Certain persons who lost U.S. citizenship
- ◆ Amerasians born in Vietnam

**Chart A**  
**Immigrants Admitted: Fiscal Years 1900-89**



Source: Table 1. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

- ◆ Babies born abroad to legal permanent residents
- ◆ Aliens who have unlawfully resided in the United States since January 1, 1982 (IRCA legalization)

## Data Overview

### Total Immigration

The number of immigrants granted permanent residence during the 1980s has totaled approximately 6.3 million. During the first decade of the 1900s, when immigration to the United States was at its highest level, admissions totaled 8.8 million. The differences between past and present immigration levels are more pronounced when comparing rates of immigration relative to the total U.S. population. The average annual number of immigrants admitted from 1980-89 was 2.7 immigrants per thousand U.S. residents. The annual immigration rate during 1901-10 was about 4 times as great (10.4).

U.S. immigration reached its lowest point during the great depression; in some years more persons left the United States than entered. Immigration has generally increased since the end of World War II, and

during fiscal year 1989 it reached its highest total since 1914 (Chart A). The number of persons granted permanent resident status during the next few years will continue at similar levels as aliens are legalized under the provisions of IRCA. It is important to remember that these persons are not new residents of the United States, with most having entered before 1982.

### Region and Country

North America had the highest portion of immigrant admissions in 1989 (55.7 percent), primarily due to IRCA legalization. North America accounted for 87.1 percent of the legalization immigrants compared to 31.1 percent of the non-legalization immigrants. The leading continent for non-legalization immigrants was Asia with 45.9 percent of the total. This continues a trend that began with the elimination of country-specific immigration quotas by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965. Immigration from Asia increased after the 1965 Act, while the number of immigrants entering from Europe has decreased (Table B). Beginning in 1978 and ending in 1988, Asia had the highest yearly immigrant total. Indochinese refugees who were paroled into the United States were first allowed to adjust to permanent resident status in 1978.

**Table B**  
**Percent of Immigrants Admitted by Region and Period:**  
**Fiscal Years 1955-89**

Region	1955-64	1965-74	1975-84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
All regions .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Europe .....	50.2	29.8	13.4	11.1	10.4	10.2	10.1	7.6
North and West .....	28.6	11.0	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.1	3.3
South and East .....	21.6	18.7	8.1	6.0	5.4	5.0	5.0	4.3
Asia .....	7.7	22.4	43.3	46.4	44.6	42.8	41.1	28.6
Africa .....	.7	1.5	2.4	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.3
Oceania .....	.4	.7	.8	.7	.6	.7	.6	.4
North America .....	36.0	39.6	33.6	31.9	34.5	36.0	38.9	55.7
Caribbean .....	7.1	18.0	15.1	14.6	16.9	17.1	17.5	8.2
Central America .....	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	9.3
Other N. America .....	26.4	19.0	14.8	12.7	12.9	14.0	16.6	38.3
South America .....	5.1	6.0	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.4	6.4	5.4

Source: 1976-89, Table 3; 1955-75, previous Yearbooks.

**Table C**  
**Immigrants Admitted from Top Fifteen Countries of Birth:**  
**Fiscal Year 1989**

Country of birth	Total		Non-legalization		IRCA legalization	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All countries .....	1,090,924	100.0	612,110	100.0	478,814	100.0
1) Mexico .....	405,172	37.1	66,445	10.9	338,727	70.7
2) El Salvador .....	57,878	5.3	13,585	2.2	44,293	9.3
3) Philippines .....	57,034	5.2	49,747	8.1	7,285	1.5
4) Vietnam .....	37,739	3.5	37,572	6.1	167	.2
5) Korea .....	34,222	3.1	32,218	5.3	2,004	.4
6) China, Mainland .....	32,272	3.0	27,489	4.5	4,783	1.0
7) India .....	31,175	2.9	28,517	4.7	2,658	.6
8) Dominican Republic .....	26,723	2.4	25,622	4.2	1,101	.2
9) Jamaica .....	24,523	2.2	21,991	3.6	2,532	.5
10) Iran .....	21,243	1.9	17,155	2.8	4,088	.9
11) Guatemala .....	19,049	1.7	5,655	.9	13,394	2.8
12) Colombia .....	15,214	1.4	10,578	1.7	4,636	1.0
13) Poland .....	15,101	1.4	9,610	1.6	5,491	1.1
14) United Kingdom .....	14,090	1.3	12,892	2.1	1,198	.3
15) Taiwan .....	13,974	1.3	12,470	2.0	1,504	.3
Other .....	285,515	26.2	240,562	39.3	44,953	9.4

Source: Table 7. Z Less than .05.

Mexico was the leading source country for both legalization and non-legalization immigrants, with an overall total of 405,172 (Table C). Mexicans accounted for 71 percent of the legalization immigrants and 11 percent of the other immigrants admitted in 1989. The next highest countries were El Salvador (57,878), the Philippines<sup>1</sup> (57,034), Vietnam (37,739), Korea (34,222), and Mainland China (32,272). Three-fourths of the immigrants from El Salvador were admitted under the legalization provisions (44,293). The leading source countries for the legalized immigrants following Mexico and El Salvador were Colombia (13,394), the Philippines (7,285), Poland (5,491), and Nicaragua (4,976).

Table D shows the changes in the levels of non-legalization immigration for the top 15 countries of birth in 1989 compared to 1988. The largest increase is found in Vietnam (11,783) due to the new Amerasian category, and increased use of the relative preferences. Soviet Union immigration increased 8,060 due to larger refugee arrivals in

previous years. Mexican immigration (excluding the legalization program) declined 30.1 percent in 1989. Most of the decrease is due to changes in immigration under the Registry Provision, which was amended by IRCA (30,319 immigrants in 1988 and 7,999 in 1989). This provision allows aliens who have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1972 to adjust to permanent resident status. Previously, aliens had to have been in the country continuously since June 30, 1948 to qualify. Another source of the 1988-89 decrease for Mexico is attributable to spouses of U.S. citizens, which declined by 6,375.

#### *Categories of Admission*

##### **Immigration Subject to the Worldwide Limitation**

The number of immigrants admitted subject to the worldwide limitation is relatively constant from year to year since the demand for visas far exceeds the annual limit of 270,000. As of January 1989 there were 2.3 million active registrants awaiting immigrant



**Table D**  
**Immigrants Admitted (Non-Legalization) from Top Fifteen Countries of Birth:**  
**Fiscal Year 1989**

Country of birth	1989	1988	Change	
			Number	Percent
All countries .....	612,110	643,025	-30,915	-4.8
1) Mexico .....	66,445	95,039	-28,594	-30.1
2) Philippines .....	49,749	50,697	-948	-1.9
3) Vietnam .....	37,572	25,789	11,783	45.7
4) Korea .....	32,218	34,703	-2,485	-7.2
5) India .....	28,517	26,268	2,249	8.6
6) China, Mainland .....	27,489	28,717	-1,228	-4.3
7) Dominican Republic .....	25,622	27,189	-1,567	-5.8
8) Jamaica .....	21,991	20,966	1,025	4.9
9) Iran .....	17,155	15,246	1,909	12.5
10) El Salvador .....	13,585	12,045	1,540	12.8
11) United Kingdom .....	12,892	13,228	-336	-2.5
12) Taiwan .....	12,470	9,670	2,800	29.0
13) Laos .....	12,467	10,667	1,800	16.9
14) Soviet Union .....	11,009	2,949	8,060	273.3
15) Colombia .....	10,578	10,322	256	2.5
Other .....	232,351	259,530	-27,179	-10.5

visas at consular offices abroad.<sup>3</sup> Spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of legal permanent residents and their families (second preference) accounted for 113,000 of the immigrants admitted in 1989 subject to the worldwide limitation (Table E). The next highest category of admission in 1989 was brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens and their families (fifth preference) with 64,000. A portion of the increase (22.9 percent) of married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens (fourth preference) is due to increased immigration from the Dominican Republic. Dominican Republic immigration under the fourth preference was 140 in 1988 and 1600 in 1989.

#### **Immigrants Exempt from the Worldwide Limitation**

There were 810,649 aliens granted immigrant status in fiscal year 1989 who were exempt from numerical limitation, including 478,814 aliens adjusting under IRCA legalization provisions. Also included in this

category are immediate relatives (spouses, minor children, and parents) of U.S. citizens, adjustments of refugees and asylees who had entered in earlier years, and others exempt from limitation, including such groups as Amerasians, and children born abroad to legal permanent residents.

The legalization provisions of IRCA applied to 1) unauthorized aliens who had resided in the United States continuously since 1982 and 2) unauthorized agricultural workers who worked on perishable crops in 1986. Approximately 1.76 million persons applied for temporary resident status under the 1982 requirement, and 1.28 million persons applied as agricultural workers. A total of 478,814 aliens who had resided in the United States since 1982 were granted permanent residence in 1989, the first year of eligibility.<sup>4</sup> The remaining qualified applicants are

<sup>3</sup> 1989 Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 125 aliens granted permanent residence from countries granted blanket Extended Voluntary Departure (EVD). These persons must be citizens of Afghanistan, Ethiopia, Poland, or Uganda and have been resident in the United States since July 1, 1984.

**Table E**  
**Immigrants Admitted by Major Category of Admission:**  
**Fiscal Year 1989**

Category of admission	1989	1988	Change	
			Number	Percent
Grand total .....	1,090,924	643,025	447,899	69.7
Total, IRCA legalization .....	478,814	X	478,814	X
Total, except IRCA legalization .....	612,110	643,025	-30,915	-4.8
Subject to worldwide limitation .....	280,275	264,148	16,127	6.1
Relative preferences .....	217,092	200,772	16,320	8.1
First .....	13,259	12,107	1,152	9.5
Second .....	112,771	102,777	9,994	9.7
Fourth .....	26,975	21,940	5,035	22.9
Fifth .....	64,087	63,948	139	.2
Occupational preferences .....	52,755	53,607	-852	-1.6
Third .....	26,798	26,680	118	.4
Sixth .....	25,957	26,927	-970	-3.6
Nonpreference .....	7,068	6,029	1,039	17.2
Other .....	3,360	3,740	-380	-10.2
Exempt from worldwide limitation <sup>1</sup> .....	331,835	378,877	-47,042	-12.4
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens .....	217,514	219,340	-1,826	-.8
Spouses .....	125,744	130,977	-5,233	-4.0
Parents .....	50,494	47,500	2,994	6.3
Children .....	41,276	40,863	413	1.0
Orphans .....	7,948	9,120	-1,172	-12.9
Other children .....	33,328	31,743	1,585	5.0
Refugee and asylee adjustments .....	84,288	81,719	2,569	3.1
Amerasians .....	8,589	319	8,270	2,592.5
Special immigrants .....	4,986	5,120	-134	-2.6
1972 Registry .....	10,570	39,999	-29,429	-73.6
Cuban/Haitian entrant .....	2,816	29,002	-26,186	-90.3
Other .....	3,072	3,378	-306	-9.1

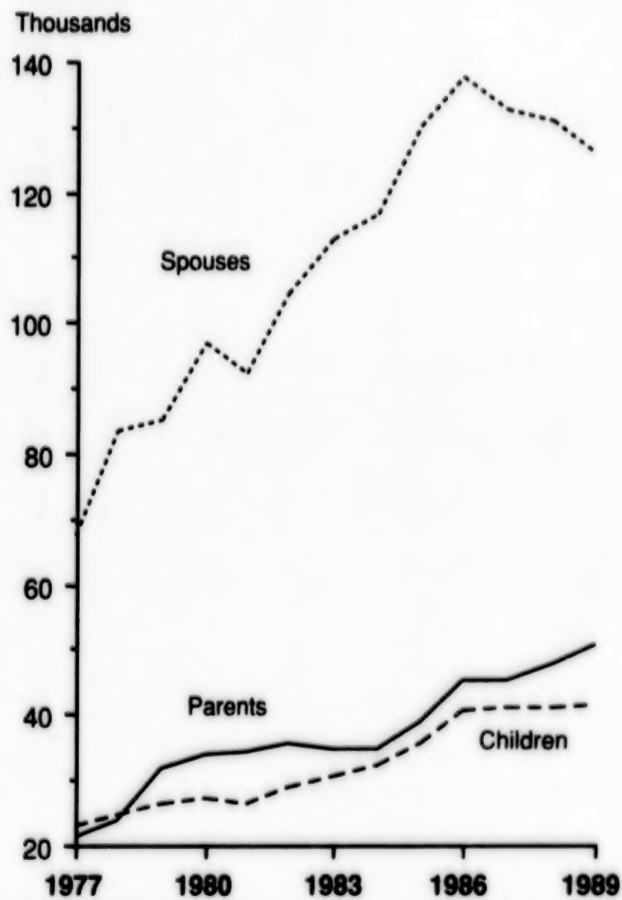
Source: Table 4.   X Not applicable.   <sup>1</sup> IRCA legalization is also exempt from limitations.

eligible to gain permanent status over the next several years. Agricultural workers will not begin to be eligible for permanent residency until fiscal year 1990, and most will be eligible beginning in fiscal year 1991.

The number of immediate relatives of U.S. citizens decreased slightly (0.8 percent) to 217,514 in 1989 (Table E). This follows a decline of 6,600 immediate relatives between fiscal years 1986 and 1988. Until 1986 the number of immediate relatives admitted during the previous decade had increased at an average of 11,000 per year. Spouses, by far the largest of the three immediate relative groups, with 58 percent of the total, declined 4.0 percent between 1988 and 1989, from 130,977 to 125,744 (Chart B).

Parents of U.S. citizens increased 6.3 percent from 47,500 to 50,494. After doubling between 1981 and 1987, the number of immigrant orphans declined for the second consecutive year. The number of orphans admitted in 1989 decreased by 12.9 percent to 7,948, primarily due to restrictions in Korean adoption policies. Other minor children of U.S. citizens increased 5.0 percent to 33,328. The leading source countries in 1989 for spouses of U.S. citizens were Mexico (24,380), the Philippines (12,739), the United Kingdom (5,917), and Korea (4,622). Parents of U.S. citizens were primarily from Asian countries (61.8 percent). Over half of the children of U.S. citizens were born in Mexico, the Philippines, Korea, and the Dominican Republic. Most of the immigrant

**Chart B**  
**Immigrants Admitted as Immediate Relatives of**  
**U.S. Citizens: Fiscal Years 1977-89**



Source: Table 4.

children born in Korea were orphans adopted by U.S. citizens (3,552 orphans out of 4,275 total children).

A total of 84,288 refugees and asylees adjusted to permanent resident status in 1989, an increase of 3.1 percent compared with 1988 (Table E). Asylee adjustments are limited to 5,000 per year (see Refugee section). Refugees are eligible to become immigrants one year after they enter the United States; therefore, there is a lag between their arrival and adjustment to permanent residency. The leading countries of birth for refugees and asylees were Vietnam (21,883), Laos (12,033), the Soviet Union (9,264), and Iran (8,167). Total Soviet Union refugee adjustments will increase dramatically in the next few years because 38,000 refugees arrived from the Soviet Union in 1989, and as many as 50,000 may arrive in 1990.

A new immigrant category was added in fiscal year 1988 for Amerasian children born in Vietnam, their

families, and guardians. Only 319 entered under this provision in 1988, 8,589 entered in 1989, and up to 15,000 may enter in 1990.

#### *Geographic Distribution*

The top 6 states of intended residence for immigrants in 1989 were California, New York, Texas, Illinois, Florida, and New Jersey. These states accounted for 80 percent of all the immigrants admitted in 1989 and have been the leading states of intended residence for new immigrants every year since 1971. California has been the leading state of residence every year since 1976, and led in 1989 for both legalization immigrants (58 percent) and other immigrants (30 percent). The leading metropolitan area of intended residence was Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA with 262,805 immigrants. New York, NY (116,598), Chicago, IL (60,336), Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA (36,597), and Houston, TX (34,682) followed as the next most frequent destinations. Approximately 39 percent of the legalization immigrants reside in Los Angeles. New York remains the leading destination of non-legalization immigrants with 97,224, or 16 percent of the total.

#### *Sex and Age*

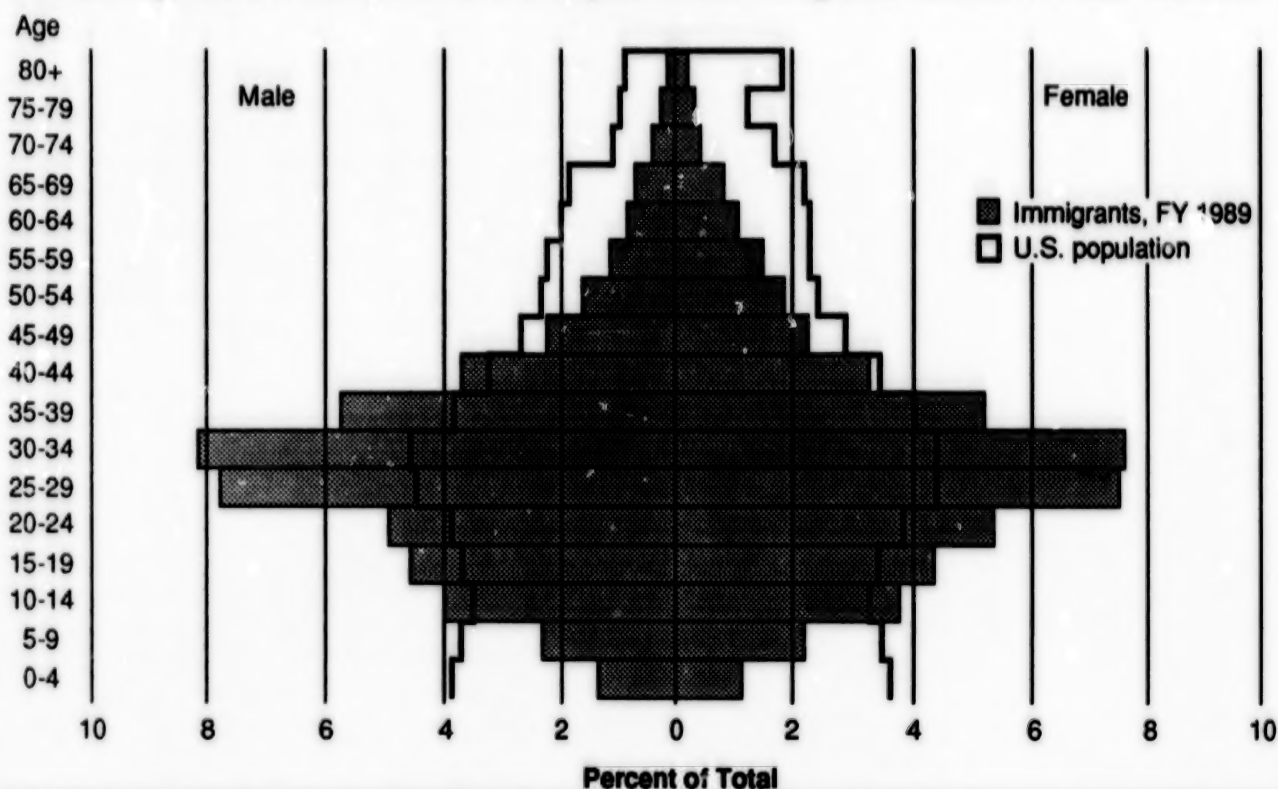
Slightly more male than female immigrants were admitted in 1989 (550,176 males and 540,661 females). A comparison of age distributions shows that immigrants are relatively more concentrated in the age groups from 20 to 34 years of age than the total U.S. population (Chart C). In 1989 the median ages for the total U.S. population were 31.5 for males and 33.8 for females. The immigrants were younger, with median ages of 29.9 and 30.1, respectively.

#### *Occupation*

Approximately 52 percent of all immigrants admitted in 1989 reported having an occupation at the time of entry. Immigrants qualifying for immigrant status based on their job skills under the occupational preferences, which totaled 22,582 admissions in 1989, enter the U.S. workforce in their reported occupations as shown in Table 19. These immigrants are composed of two groups: (1) members of the professions of exceptional ability (third preference), and (2) workers in skilled or unskilled occupations in which laborers are in short supply in the United States (sixth preference). The remaining immigrants have reported either the occupation in their last job before immigration or the occupation they have been trained in or are qualified to perform.



**Chart C**  
**Percent Age and Sex Distribution of U.S. Population and Immigrants Admitted in Fiscal Year 1989**



Source: U.S. population data are provisional estimates for July 1, 1989 published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 1057; immigrants, Table 11.

The leading occupational groups for third preference immigrants are engineers, surveyors, and mapping scientists (2,953); executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (2,332); postsecondary school teachers (936); and nurses (821). The leading groups for sixth preference immigrants are service occupations (4,747); precision production, craft, and repair occupations (1,313); executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (1,103); and operators, fabricators, or laborers (770). For both third and sixth preference immigrants, labor certifications from the Department of Labor are generally required, indicating that the entry of such persons will not adversely affect U.S. workers' wages or working conditions.

### Data Collection

Aliens arriving from outside the United States (new arrivals) generally must have a valid immigrant visa issued by the U.S. Department of State to be admitted for legal permanent residence. Aliens already in the United States in a temporary status

who are eligible to become legal permanent residents (adjustments) are granted immigrant status by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. The source of information on new arrivals is the immigrant visa (OF-155, Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration, U.S. Department of State) and the source of information on adjustments is the form granting legal permanent residence (I-181, Memorandum of Creation of Record of Lawful Permanent Residence, U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service). After the immigrant is admitted, the immigrant visa and adjustment forms are forwarded to INS' Immigrant Data Capture (IMDAC) Facility for processing. The IMDAC facility generates records which are the source of the statistics on immigrants presented in this report. Variables collected include: port of admission; type (or class) of admission; countries of birth, last residence, and nationality; age, sex, and marital status; occupation; original year of entry and class of entry for those adjusting from temporary to permanent residence; and the state and zip code of the immigrant's intended residence.



## Limitations of Data

The number of immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence in a year is not the same as the number of net migrants who entered the United States in the year. The reasons for the difference in counts are:

1) Immigrant adjustments are reported in the year the aliens adjust their status to legal permanent residence and not in the year they migrate to the United States.

2) Some migrants (such as parolees, refugees and asylees) may never be counted as legal permanent residents even though they are permanently residing in the United States (i.e., they are not required to adjust to permanent resident status).

3) Information on emigration (aliens permanently departing the United States) and information on net illegal immigration is not collected (see Data Gaps section).

Most immigrants adjusting to legal permanent residence entered the United States on a permanent basis prior to their year of adjustment. Data on year of last arrival for adjustments and for new arrivals appears in Table 10. Of those adjusting status, 99 percent of the aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in fiscal year 1989 last entered the United States in calendar year 1988 or earlier. Some of these adjustments are refugees who legally must wait one year before applying for permanent residence status, and therefore, do not appear as immigrants until they adjust their status. Some refugees may never appear as immigrants because they do not apply for permanent residence. The 478,814 immigrants who adjusted under the legalization provision of IRCA must have been residents of the United States since 1982.

The number of emigrants and net illegal migrants is unknown; however, the U.S. Bureau of Census has estimated these components for use in developing national population totals. The Census Bureau estimates that total emigration (native and foreign-born) since 1980 is 160,000 per year. The available research indicates that the net increase in the illegal population was in the 100,000 to 300,000 range annually during the early 1980s. The Census Bureau uses an estimate of 200,000 net growth due to illegal immigration in its annual population estimates.

## Conditional Immigrants

The Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986 (Public Law 99-639), enacted on November 14, 1986, were designed to deter immigration-related marriage fraud. The act stipulates that aliens deriving their immigrant status based on a marriage of less than two years are conditional immigrants. To remove their conditional status, the immigrants must apply to the INS within 90 days after their second-year anniversary of receiving that status. If the aliens cannot prove that the marriage was and is a valid one, their conditional status is revoked and they become deportable. The immigrant classes of admission subject to this law are the second (spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of permanent residents) and fourth (married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens) preferences; and fiance(e)s, spouses, and children of U.S. citizens.

The first conditional immigrants entered the country in fiscal year 1987 (108,520) and, therefore, were eligible for review of their conditional status in 1989 (Table F). During fiscal year 1989, INS reviewed and made a decision on 85,906 conditional immigrant cases, granting 91 percent. Granting a case refers to the removal of the conditions on the alien's conditional immigrant status. Of the 7,856 cases

**Table F**  
**Conditional Immigrants Admitted in Fiscal Year 1987 and Status**  
**Determinations in Fiscal Year 1989 by Immigrant Class**

Class of admission	Conditional immigrants, 1987	Cases processed during 1989	Granted	Terminated	Administratively closed
Total .....	108,520	85,906	78,050	6,655	1,201
Second preference .....	20,608	16,450	14,970	1,092	388
Fourth preference ....	248	135	50	20	65
Immediate relatives ..	87,664	69,278	62,996	5,543	739
Unknown .....	-	43	34	-	9

- Represents zero.

which were not granted, 85 percent were terminated and the remaining 15 percent were administratively closed. Closed cases include conditional immigrants who naturalized, died, withdrew their applications, or aliens who were erroneously classified as conditional immigrants. The most common reason for not granting cases was the aliens' failure to file for removal of their conditional status, with 64 percent of the cases. Aliens whose conditional status is terminated become deportable.

By class of admission, 81 percent of the 1987 conditional immigrant cohort were immediate relatives of U.S. citizens. An equal percentage of the cases processed and granted were immediate relatives. Since immediate relatives are exempt from numerical limitations, they do not have to wait for visa numbers to be allocated to enter the United States, and therefore, they are more likely than the other eligible classes to qualify for conditional status. Second preference immigrants composed 19 percent of the 1987 cohort as well as the cases processed and granted.

Data on conditional immigrant cases processed by the INS are derived from the Marriage Fraud Amendments System. The cases processed were matched against immigrant admission data to provide complete data on individuals processed under the Marriage Fraud Amendments. The remaining conditional entrants who entered in fiscal year 1987 will have their cases decided in 1990.

## II. ALIENS LEGALIZED UNDER IRCA

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 allows two groups of illegal aliens to become temporary and then permanent residents of the United States: 1) aliens who have been in the United States unlawfully since January 1, 1982 (legalization applicants) and 2) aliens who were employed in seasonal agricultural work for a minimum of 90 days between May 1985 and May 1986 (Special Agricultural Worker (SAW) applicants).<sup>5</sup> As of May 16, 1990, the INS has received 1,762,143 legalization applications and 1,276,682 SAW applications. The application period for legalization has ended; however, the number of

applicants may change due to late filings or as the result of pending court decisions. The 478,814 legalization applicants who gained permanent resident status in fiscal year 1989 are included in the application totals in this section as well as in the Legal Immigration section.

### Data Overview

#### Legalization Applicants

Most of the of applications filed under the legalization program were submitted by Mexican aliens. Aliens from Mexico submitted 1,230,457 applications followed by El Salvador (143,203), Guatemala (52,583), Colombia (26,392), the Philippines (19,029), the Dominican Republic (18,285), Poland (16,441), and Nicaragua (16,015). Applicants from North America account for about 87 percent of the total: Mexico (69.8 percent), Central America (13.4), and the Caribbean (3.4). The leading continents after North America are Asia (4.6 percent), South America (4.2), Europe (2.0), Africa (1.8), and Oceania (0.2). Overall, 82.3 percent of the aliens entered without inspection and 17.7 percent entered as nonimmigrants who subsequently overstayed their visas. The principal manner of entry for aliens from Mexico and Central America was without inspection (91.0 percent) while others entered primarily as nonimmigrants (60.9).

---

### *More than 2.2 million legalization and SAW applications were filed by Mexican aliens.*

---

The legalization applicants are highly concentrated in a few states and metropolitan areas of residence. The 5 leading states, which account for about 7 out of 8 applications, are California (54.4 percent), Texas (17.7), Illinois (6.9), New York (6.8), and Florida (2.8) (Map, p. x.). These same 5 states have been the leading states of intended residence for legal immigrants for the past 15 years. About 1 in 3 applicants reside in Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, which has twice as many applicants as Texas, the second highest state. Half of the top 10 metropolitan areas of residence are in California: Los Angeles-Long Beach (35.0 percent), Anaheim-Santa Ana

---

<sup>5</sup> The legalization figures in this *Yearbook* include 6,357 aliens granted temporary residence from countries granted blanket Extended Voluntary Departure (EVD). These persons must be citizens of Afghanistan, Ethiopia, Poland, or Uganda and have been resident in the United States since July 1, 1984.

(5.1), Riverside-San Bernardino (2.9), San Diego (2.3), and San Jose (1.4). The only other state with more than 1 of the 10 leading metropolitan areas is Texas, with Houston (6.0 percent) and Dallas (3.1). The remaining areas are Chicago, IL (6.1 percent), New York, NY (6.1), and Miami-Hialeah, FL (1.6).

Legalization applicants are primarily between the ages of 15 to 44 (80.3 percent) and have a median age of 29 years. Males account for 57.2 percent of the applicants. Approximately 48.9 percent of the applicants have never been married, but 41.2 percent are married, and the remaining 9.9 percent are separated, divorced, widowed, or have an unknown marital status.

The application form required all legalization applicants to enter their occupation (present or most recent job). The most frequent occupations reported are operators, fabricators, or laborers (24.3 percent) and service occupations (21.4 percent). Only 3.9 percent of the legalization applicants reported working in farming, forestry, or fishing occupations. Approximately one in five of the applicants are homemakers, children, unemployed, or retired.

#### **SAW Applicants**

Mexico is the predominate country of citizenship for SAW applicants accounting for 81.5 percent of the total (1,040,268 applicants). The country with the second highest number of applicants is Haiti with 44,006, while all other countries account for only 15.1 percent of the total. Three of the top ten countries are located in Asia: India (18,433), Pakistan (17,228), and the Philippines (10,339). The remaining top ten countries are located in the Western Hemisphere: El Salvador (24,996), Guatemala (18,433), the Dominican Republic (9,853), Colombia (8,444), and Peru (7,094).

Many of the SAW applicants migrate from state to state according to the growing season; therefore, the population in a state will likely vary over time. The leading states of residence for SAW applicants are California (53.0 percent), Texas (10.2), Florida (8.7), Arizona (4.3), and New York (4.0). The leading metropolitan areas of residence are Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA (15.1 percent), San Diego, CA (4.5), Riverside-San Bernardino, CA (4.5), Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA (4.2), and New York, NY (3.6).

The SAW applicants reported working on the following types of crops: fruits and tree nuts (37.1 percent), vegetables and melons (30.9), field crops (6.9), cash grains (5.8), and horticultural specialties

(3.2). Applicants failed to report a specific crop type on 14.9 percent of the applications.

SAW applicants are concentrated in the ages between 15 and 34 (78.0 percent) and have a median age of 27 years. Approximately 82.3 percent are male; 53.7 percent have never married, 41.7 percent are married, and 4.6 percent are separated, divorced, widowed, or have an unknown marital status.

#### **Data Collection**

The data on legalization and SAW applicants are reported on INS' application forms and maintained in the Legalization Applicant Processing System (LAPS) data base. Aliens who have been in the United States since 1982 applied with Form I-687 "Application for Status as a Temporary Resident". Aliens applying under the SAW program use Form I-700 "Application for Temporary Resident Status as a Special Agricultural Worker (SAW)". The LAPS data base contains selected items from each alien's application form.

#### **Limitations of Data**

All applicants are included in this section regardless of the dispositions of their cases. As of May 16, 1990, 96.9 percent of the legalization applicants had received a final decision and 94.5 percent of these (or 1,610,842) had been approved for temporary resident status. As of the same date, slightly more than half (51.4 percent) of the SAW applicants had received a final decision, and 92.5 percent of these (or 607,156) had been approved for temporary resident status.

### **III. REFUGEES**

The Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended by the Refugee Act of 1980, governs the admission of refugees into the United States. A refugee, as defined by the Act, is any person who is outside his or her country of nationality and is unable or unwilling to return to that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Claims of persecution may be based on race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. Persons within their country of nationality may be treated as refugees, provided that the President, after consultation with Congress, has



defined these countries as having special refugee circumstances. The definition of refugee set forth in the Refugee Act of 1980 conforms to the 1967 United Nations Protocol on Refugees.

## U.S. Refugee Policy

Before each fiscal year, the President, in consultation with Congress, reviews the worldwide refugee situation, determining the number of refugees in need of resettlement, those who are of special humanitarian concern to the United States, and the authorized number of admissions for the ensuing fiscal year. The admission ceiling of 116,500 for 1989 was divided among the geographic regions as follows:

Africa	2,000
East Asia	50,000
Eastern Europe and Soviet Union	50,000
Latin America and Caribbean	3,500
Near East	7,000
Unallocated reserve	4,000

The authorized admission levels are the maximum number of refugees allowed to enter the United States in a fiscal year for each of the geographic areas of chargeability. The unallocated reserve was established in 1987 so that additional refugees could be admitted with private sector funding. Thus far, Cubans have been the only group to enter the United States under this procedure.

The authorized ceiling was increased from 87,500 in 1988 to 116,500 in 1989. The ceiling for Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union was raised by 20,000 to 50,000 to handle increased demand for the admission of Soviet refugees. In addition, the ceiling for East Asia was raised by 12,000, to 50,000, to include Vietnamese Amerasians, who enter the country on immigrant visas under the Mrazek Act. These aliens are immigrants rather than refugees; however, they have been included in the ceiling since they are eligible for refugee benefits in the United States. Although 12,000 slots were available to Amerasians, 8,589 Amerasians and their family members entered the United States in 1989. They are not included in the refugee tables in the *Statistical Yearbook*, but can be found in the immigrant tables.

Refugees are processed and approved for admission to the United States by officers in the Service's fourteen overseas offices. To qualify for admission to

the United States as a refugee, each applicant must meet all of the following criteria: be a refugee as set forth in the Refugee Act of 1980; be among the types of refugees determined to be of special humanitarian concern to the United States; be admissible under the Immigration and Nationality Act; and not be firmly resettled in any foreign country.

Under the Refugee Act of 1980, refugees are eligible to adjust to lawful permanent resident status after one year of residence in the United States and are exempt from the worldwide annual limitation of 270,000 immigrants. Upon adjustment, the date of admission is recorded as the date of entry as a refugee, so that the length of time spent in refugee status is counted toward the residency requirement for naturalization purposes.

---

***More than 100 thousand refugees  
arrived in the United States  
during 1989.***

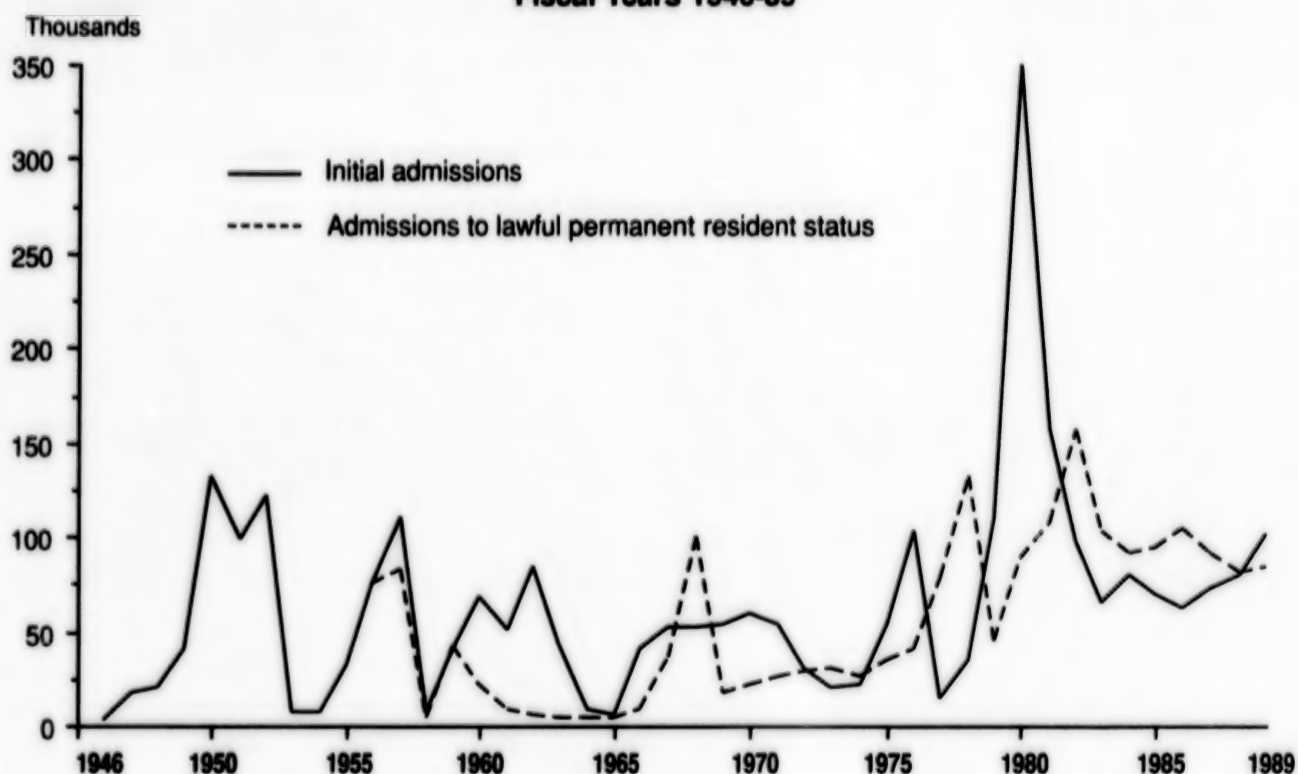
---

## Data Overview

The United States first recognized refugees for entry into the country in fiscal year 1946. Since that time there have been many different refugee programs enacted on an ad hoc basis, such as the Displaced Persons Act and the Cuban and Indochinese Refugee Adjustment Acts. During the first decade of refugee programs, virtually all refugees entered the United States as immigrants. Since 1957, most refugees either have been paroled into the United States under special authority granted to the Attorney General by the Immigration and Nationality Act, or have entered in refugee status, to be adjusted to immigrant status at a later date. Chart D depicts initial refugee admissions and admissions to lawful permanent resident status for the period 1946-89. This graph demonstrates the time lag between initial admission and adjustment to immigrant status. At the onset of parole programs there generally were no mechanisms for adjustment to permanent status, thus creating a need for special legislation.

The number of applicants for refugee status filed with INS increased by more than 81 percent from 1988 (105,024) to 1989 (190,597). The leading countries of chargeability were the Soviet Union with 57 percent of the applications, followed by Vietnam with 14 percent, and Poland with 7 percent (Table G).

**Chart D**  
**Refugee and Asylee Initial Admissions and Admissions to Lawful Permanent Resident Status:**  
**Fiscal Years 1946-89**



**Major refugee programs**

1949-53	Displaced Persons Act	1978-84	Indochinese Refugee Adjustment Act	3/75-3/80	Indochinese refugees paroled
1954-57	Refugee Relief Act			1980	Refugee-Parolee adjustments began
11/56-7/58	Hungarians paroled	2/70-3/80	Refugee-Parolees admitted	4/80	Refugee Act admissions began
1959	Hungarian adjustments began	1/59-3/80	Cubans paroled	1981	Refugee Act adjustments began
1956-80	Refugee conditional entrants	1967	Cuban adjustments began	4/80-10/80	Marinel boatlift
				1985-87	Marinel adjustments

NOTE: For the period 1946-56, admissions to lawful permanent resident status and initial admissions were the same. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

The number of refugees approved for admission to the United States rose by 19 percent from 1988 (80,282) to 1989 (95,505). The largest increase in approvals by area of chargeability was for Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, which increased by 82 percent to 48,620. The leading countries of chargeability for refugee approvals were the Soviet Union with 39,704 approvals, Vietnam with 22,198 and Laos with 10,780 (Table G). These three countries composed more than three-quarters of the refugee approvals for 1989.

Refugee arrivals into the United States increased by 26 percent to 101,072 over the 1988 level (80,382). The three leading nationalities were the Soviet Union (39,076), Vietnam (21,865), and Laos (12,779), composing 73 percent of refugee arrivals for 1989 (Table G). The five leading states of intended

residence for refugees arriving in the United States in 1989 were California, New York, Illinois, Florida, and Massachusetts. These states were the intended residence for 64 percent of the arriving refugees.

Refugee adjustments to lawful permanent resident status increased by 4 percent from 1988 (76,274) to 1989 (79,143). The 1988 data have been adjusted so as not to include the 29,002 Cuban/Haitian Entrants who adjusted status. These aliens are no longer being included as refugees in immigrant data. The leading countries of birth for refugee adjustments were Vietnam (21,859), Laos (12,028), the Soviet Union (9,209), Iran (6,051), and Cambodia (5,645). These five countries composed nearly 70 percent of all refugee adjustments. The greatest increase was for the Soviet Union, which had nearly a five-fold increase compared to the 1,581 refugees adjusted in 1988.

**Table G**  
**Refugee Status Applications Filed and Approved and Refugees Admitted by Selected Nationality:**  
**Fiscal Year 1989**

Nationality	Refugee applications filed	Refugee applications approved	Refugee arrivals
Total .....	190,597	95,505	101,072
Soviet Union .....	108,612	39,704	39,076
Vietnam .....	26,166	22,198	21,865
Poland .....	13,586	3,585	3,792
Laos .....	11,252	10,780	12,779
Ethiopia .....	5,513	1,697	1,750
Romania .....	5,429	3,173	3,369
Iran .....	5,116	5,132	5,466
Cuba .....	3,191	2,517	3,742
Cambodia .....	3,059	2,114	2,110
Afghanistan .....	2,643	1,770	1,991
Other .....	6,030	2,835	5,132

Source: Tables 25 and 27.

In order to adjust to lawful permanent resident status, a refugee must reside in the United States for one year in refugee status. For all refugees who adjusted status in 1989, the median length of residence in the United States was 1.6 years, indicating that refugees tend to adjust status soon after they become eligible. Nearly 70 percent of the 1989 refugee adjustment cohort entered the United States in 1987-88. Different countries, however, show varying rates of adjustment to lawful permanent resident status. The following table indicates the percentage of the 1989 adjustment cohort that entered in 1987-88 for selected countries of birth:

Country	Percent
Soviet Union	95
Iran	91
Vietnam	76
Laos	68
Cambodia	19
Cuba	14

These figures show that although most refugees adjust status soon after they are eligible, refugees from some countries wait longer periods before doing so, for example, Cambodia and Cuba.

As with refugee arrivals, the leading states of residence for refugees adjusting status in 1989 were California (34,473), New York (5,689), Florida (5,297), Massachusetts (3,651), and Illinois (2,872).

California alone was the state of residence for 44 percent of all refugees who adjusted status. These five states composed two-thirds of all refugee adjustments.

### Data Collection

The Immigration and Naturalization Service collects data on refugees at three points during processing: when they apply for refugee status abroad, when they are admitted to the United States, and when they adjust to lawful permanent resident status. The INS overseas offices collect data on applicants for refugee status. Each office submits INS Form G-319, Report of Applicants for Refugee Status under Section 207, which reports refugee casework by the country to which each applicant is chargeable.

Since 1987, data on refugee admissions have been collected through the Nonimmigrant Information System (NIIS). The system compiles refugee admissions by country of citizenship on a monthly basis from INS Form I-94, Arrival/Departure Record (see Nonimmigrants section). Since NIIS records each entry of a person with nonimmigrant status, a refugee traveling abroad and returning to the United States may be counted more than once during the fiscal year. As a result, the data on refugee admissions may overstate the number of initial admissions of refugees for a fiscal year. A comparison of NIIS data to data collected by other agencies shows



that for 1989, approximately three percent of the total refugee arrivals are not initial admissions, but are refugees returning to the United States.

Both the Bureau for Refugee Programs (Department of State) and the Office of Refugee Resettlement (Department of Health and Human Services) also collect data on refugees admitted to the United States. The Bureau for Refugee Programs collects data through the Intergovernmental Committee for Migration, which is responsible for compiling the total number of refugees admitted to the United States. The Office of Refugee Resettlement, which is responsible for the disbursement of funds for refugee benefits, collects detailed data on the characteristics of refugees initially admitted to the United States.

The Immigration and Naturalization Service collects data on refugees adjusting to lawful permanent resident status as part of its immigrant data series gathered by the Immigrant Data Capture System (IMDAC). The data collected include demographic variables as well as immigration-oriented variables (see Immigrants section). This is the only stage in the refugee process where the INS collects detailed information about the characteristics of refugees in the United States.

## IV. ASYLEES

The Refugee Act of 1980 regulates U.S. asylum policy in addition to governing refugee procedures. The Act, for the first time, established a statutory basis for granting asylum in the United States consistent with the 1967 United Nations Protocol on Refugees. The definition of an asylee conforms to that of a refugee. The only difference is the location of the alien upon application; the asylee is in the United States or at a port of entry and the refugee is overseas.

### U.S. Asylum Policy

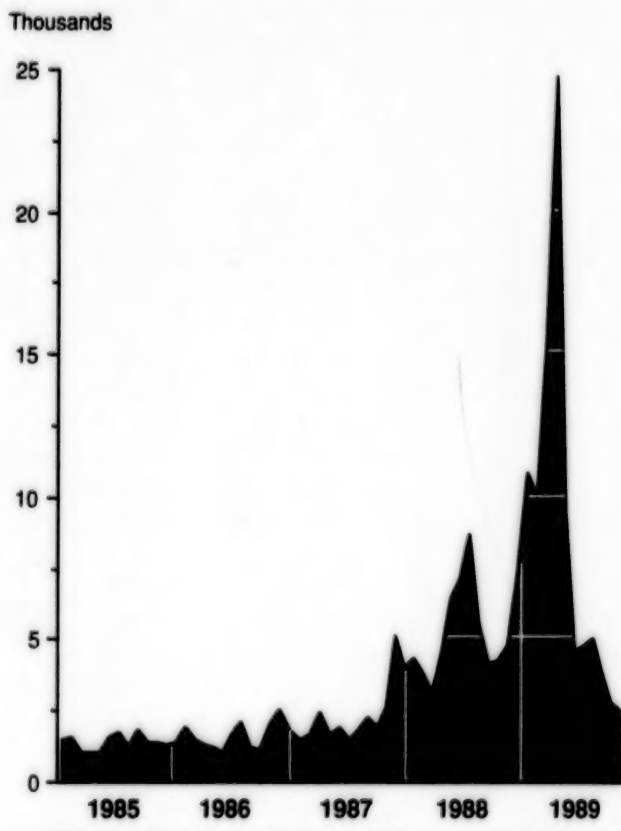
Any alien physically present in the United States or at a port of entry may request asylum in the United States. According to the Refugee Act, current immigration status, whether legal or illegal, is not relevant to an individual's asylum claim. An alien requesting asylum may apply in one of two ways: with an INS district director, or, if apprehended, with an immigration judge in a deportation or exclusion hearing.

Asylum procedures require that an INS officer interview each applicant and consult the Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs (Department of State) for an advisory opinion on every asylum case. There are no limits set by law as to the number of individuals who may be granted asylum in the United States in a fiscal year. An alien denied asylum by the INS may renew the asylum request with an immigration judge during a deportation or exclusion hearing.

According to immigration law, an asylee must reside in the United States for one year to be eligible to apply for adjustment to lawful permanent resident status. Although exempt from the worldwide annual limitation of 270,000 immigrants, only 5,000 asylees may adjust each year. One year of the asylee's residence prior to adjustment is counted toward the naturalization residency requirement.

Due to growing numbers of asylum applicants, the INS instituted new procedures in fiscal year 1989 which affected subsequent levels of applications filed with the Service. As seen in Chart E, monthly

**Chart E**  
**Monthly Asylum Applications Filed with the INS:**  
**Fiscal Years 1985-89**





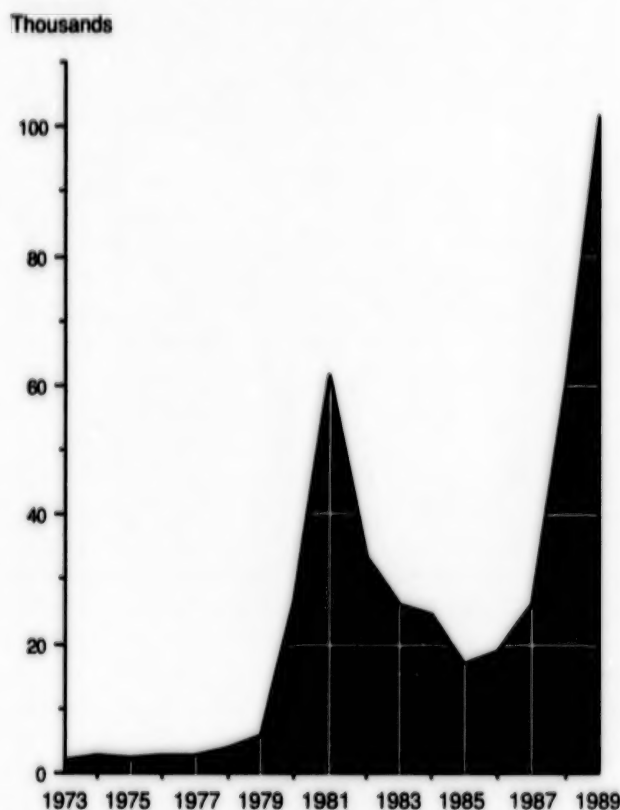
applications filed began to increase in September 1987. This increase followed two events: 1) the issuance of a memorandum from Attorney General Meese concerning Nicaraguans in the United States and their eligibility to remain and work in the country, and 2) the implementation of the employer sanctions provisions of IRCA, effective September 1, 1987, which required employers to verify the eligibility to work of all people hired after June 1, 1987. Most asylum applicants were issued work authorization at the time of application.

In April 1988, the INS began allowing aliens who had crossed the U.S.-Mexico border to obtain asylum applications in Harlingen, Texas and file them at their final U.S. destination. In early December 1988, this practice was abolished in order to prevent the influx of groundless asylum applications. Aliens then were required to file asylum applications upon their initial contact with the INS. On January 9, 1989, U.S. District Judge Filemon Vela issued a temporary restraining order stopping this new INS procedure. On February 20, 1989, Judge Vela subsequently lifted this restraining order. The policy in effect includes one-day processing of applications, work authorization for approved applicants, detention of unsuccessful asylum applicants, and prompt initiation of deportation procedures for aliens denied asylum. As can be seen in Chart E, this INS policy reduced asylum applications filed with district directors — 2,494 applications were filed in September 1989, a substantial decrease (90 percent) from the February high of 24,758.

## Data Overview

As seen in Chart F, from 1985, when asylum applications filed with INS reached their lowest level since the effective date of the Refugee Act of 1980, through 1989, applications filed have increased five-fold. In fiscal year 1989, asylum applications filed reached a high of nearly 102,000. During the 1985-89 period applications filed by Central American nationals increased eleven-fold (see Table H). In 1985 applications filed by Central Americans constituted approximately 43 percent of all applications. By 1989, they composed 86 percent. The top four nationalities for applications filed in 1989 were Central American — Nicaraguan (35,431), El Salvadoran (29,680), Guatemalan (15,521), and Honduran (5,994). These four nationalities composed 85 percent of all applications filed with the INS.

**Chart F**  
**Asylum Applications Filed with the INS:**  
**Fiscal Years 1973-89**



NOTE: See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

The number of individuals granted asylum in 1989 was 9,229, a 26 percent increase over the 7,340 approved in 1988. The two leading nationalities, Nicaragua and Iran, composed 63 percent of the individuals granted asylum. Nicaragua alone constituted 55 percent of those individuals granted asylum in 1989.

For the sixth straight year, asylee adjustments to lawful permanent resident status reached the 5,000 annual limit. Iran remained the leading country of birth with 41 percent of the adjustments. Nicaragua followed with 19 percent, while Poland had 11 percent. Since the Refugee Act has been in effect, approximately 58,400 individuals have been granted asylum by INS. During the period, 37,500 asylees have adjusted to lawful permanent resident status. The remaining 20,900 asylees is a minimum estimate of the pool of asylees waiting to adjust status, since it does not include asylees approved by immigration judges or family members who have followed to join an approved asylee in the United States. As a result of this expanding pool of approved asylees in the

**Table H**  
**Asylum Applications Filed with the INS by Central Americans:**  
**Fiscal Years 1985-89**

Area of citizenship	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Central America .....	7,082	9,910	16,846	50,258	87,564
Nicaragua .....	5,025	7,111	13,377	16,170	35,431
El Salvador .....	1,661	2,183	2,684	27,048	29,680
Other .....	396	616	785	7,040	22,453

Source: 1989, Table 33; 1985-88, previous *Yearbooks*.

United States, asylee adjustments are expected to remain at the 5,000 limit.

### Data Collection

The data on asylum applicants reflect those cases filed with INS district directors as reported on INS Form G-23.3 Supplement A (Asylum Cases Filed with District Directors Pursuant to Section 208 INA). Each office reports asylum casework according to the nationality of asylum applicants. In addition to cases granted, the number of individuals covered by those cases is collected, since one case may cover more than one person. Data on asylum applicants have been collected by the INS for selected nationalities since July 1980, and since June 1983 for all nationalities.

As with refugees, the Immigration and Naturalization Service collects data on asylees adjusting to lawful permanent resident status in the Immigrant Data Capture System (IMDAC) (see Immigrants section). Adjustment to immigrant status is the only point at which detailed characteristics of asylees are collected.

### Limitations of Data

Data on applicants for asylum collected by the Immigration and Naturalization Service cover only cases filed with the INS. The data do not cover those cases filed by apprehended aliens or the cases denied by the INS which were renewed with immigration judges, who are part of the Executive Office of Immigration Review in the Department of Justice. However, the data collected by the INS at the time asylees adjust to permanent resident status cover aliens previously granted asylum by either district directors or immigration judges.

## V. NONIMMIGRANTS

A nonimmigrant is an alien admitted to the United States for a specified temporary period but not for permanent residence. Although the typical nonimmigrant is a tourist who visits for a few days to several months, there are numerous classes of nonimmigrant admission, ranging from students to ambassadors. A total of 16.1 million nonimmigrant admissions were counted during fiscal year 1989 — the largest number of nonimmigrants admitted to the United States in any year. This represents an increase over 1988 of 1.6 million (10.6 percent).

### Nonimmigrant Admission

Nonimmigrants were first defined in the Immigration Act of 1819, but it was the Act of 1855 which first required that official reports show "temporary arrivals" separately. The Act of 1924 defined several classes of admission which have been expanded in subsequent immigration acts. Though "tourists" (temporary visitors for pleasure) have consistently been by far the most numerous nonimmigrant class of admission to the United States, a wide variety of temporary visitors now fall within the nonimmigrant classification. Second in volume to tourists are business people coming to the United States to engage in commercial transactions (though not for employment in this country). Other categories of admission make up a much smaller share of nonimmigrants, such as foreign students and temporary workers. Nonimmigrants in the latter category are admitted to the United States to perform services of an exceptional nature requiring distinguished merit and ability (such as athletes or entertainers) or to perform temporary services or labor when unemployed persons capable of

performing such services or labor cannot be found in this country (such as agricultural laborers). Also granted authorization to work in the United States are exchange visitors who enter temporarily to study, teach, or conduct research; intracompany transferees, to render temporary managerial or executive services in the United States to international firms or corporations; and industrial trainees. Though not strictly considered as employed in the United States, treaty traders and treaty investors enter temporarily to conduct trade or to invest substantially in enterprises under the provisions of treaties of commerce and navigation between the United States and foreign states.

Nonimmigrants also include several types of temporary visitors who are connected in some way with a foreign government or who represent an international organization. Ambassadors, public ministers, diplomats, and consular officers serve temporarily in this country, bringing with them members of their immediate families as well as employees, attendants, and servants. Officers and employees of international organizations such as the United Nations add to the list of nonimmigrant visitors entering the United States each year. The Glossary contains a detailed definition of nonimmigrants, a listing of each of the nonimmigrant classes of admission, and a detailed definition of each class.

For most nonimmigrant classes of admission there has been an "open door" policy by the U.S. government. There are no restrictions on the total number of admissions in any given year; indeed, tourists (the majority of nonimmigrants) are encouraged to visit as a boon to the U.S. economy. Regulations govern such areas as the grounds for nonimmigrant admission, length and extension of stay, employment in the United States, accompaniment by family members, travel restrictions within the United States, and change of admission status. For example, ambassadors are allowed to remain in the United States for the duration of their service, students to complete their studies, visitors for business for a maximum of six months (plus six-month extensions), and aliens in transit through the United States not more than twenty-nine days (with no extensions). Most nonimmigrants are not allowed gainful employment while in the United States, though exceptions may be granted, for example to students and to family members of international representatives. On the other hand, temporary workers come to the United States expressly for purposes of employment. Most nonimmigrant aliens may bring immediate family members with them; the exception is transit aliens

other than foreign government officials. Transit aliens and fiances(ees) coming to the United States to marry U.S. citizens are the only nonimmigrants who are prohibited from changing to another nonimmigrant category while in this country.

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 revised the existing nonimmigrant class of admission for temporary workers. Those allowed to enter the United States to perform labor or services if unemployed persons capable of performing such labor or services cannot be found in this country were divided into two categories: those to perform temporary agricultural labor or services (as defined by the Secretary of Labor) and those to perform other temporary labor or services. Data for these revised classes of admission are available for all of fiscal year 1989 (Table 45).

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 also authorized the establishment of a pilot program which allows certain nonimmigrants from specified countries to enter the United States on a temporary basis without the need for nonimmigrant visas. This Visa Waiver Pilot Program extends only to approved countries which offer a reciprocal waiver of visas to U.S. citizens, entry in the visitor for pleasure and for business classes of admission, and admission for a period of time not to exceed ninety days. To date, citizens of eight countries qualify for this program: the United Kingdom, Japan, France, Switzerland, West Germany, Sweden, Italy, and the Netherlands. Data are available for all of fiscal year 1989 for the United Kingdom but only for part of the year for the remainder of the participants. The Visa Waiver Pilot Program is currently being evaluated to determine whether it will be extended in time and offered to additional countries. The following entries were recorded under this program during fiscal year 1989 for these countries:

Country of citizenship	Date of entry into program	Visitors for pleasure	Visitors for business
All countries .....	X	2,348,959	99,665
United Kingdom	7/1/88	629,127	34,802
Japan .....	12/15/88	1,497,684	51,919
France .....	7/1/89	85,288	4,707
Switzerland .....	7/1/89	14,795	830
West Germany ..	7/15/89	50,016	2,781
Sweden .....	7/15/89	10,329	1,155
Italy .....	7/29/89	37,217	1,450
Netherlands .....	7/29/89	12,355	1,564
Unknown .....	X	12,148	457

X Not applicable.



In January 1988 the President and the Prime Minister of Canada signed an agreement, enacted as the United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-449), which established a special, reciprocal trading relationship between the United States and Canada. It created two new nonimmigrant classes of admission — for Canadian citizen temporary visitors for business and for their spouses and unmarried minor children. The agreement facilitates entry for Canadian temporary visitors seeking classification as treaty traders and investors, intracompany transferees, and other business people engaging in activities at a professional level. Visitors qualifying for this classification are not required to obtain a nonimmigrant visa, prior petition, labor certification, or prior approval. They must, however, present documentation sufficient to satisfy the inspecting officer that they are seeking entry to engage in activities at a professional level and that they are so qualified. Entries under these classifications began in

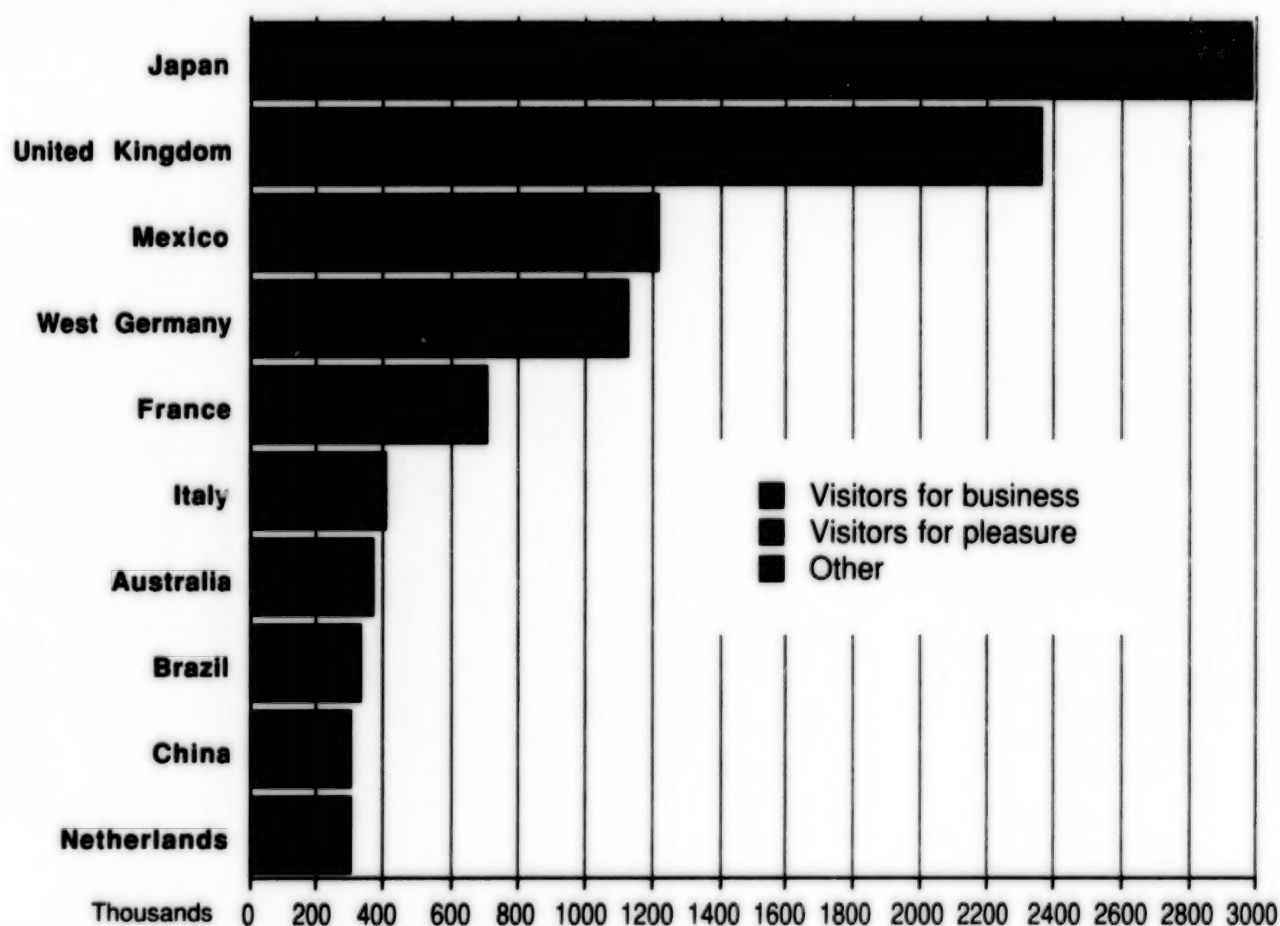
January 1989. Data for three-quarters of fiscal year 1989 show entries of 2,677 principals and 140 spouses and children.

***A record 16.1 million nonimmigrants were admitted to the United States during 1989.***

**Data Overview**

More than 16.1 million nonimmigrants arrived in the United States in fiscal year 1989 (Table 43). Of this total, a large majority (75 percent) entered as visitors for pleasure (tourists), with the next highest class of admission, temporary visitors for business, accounting for 15.8 percent. More than 334,000 foreign students entered the United States to pursue a full course of study (predominantly in academic

**Chart G**  
**Nonimmigrants Admitted by Selected Class of Admission from Top Ten Countries of Citizenship:**  
**Fiscal Year 1989**



Source: Table 44.



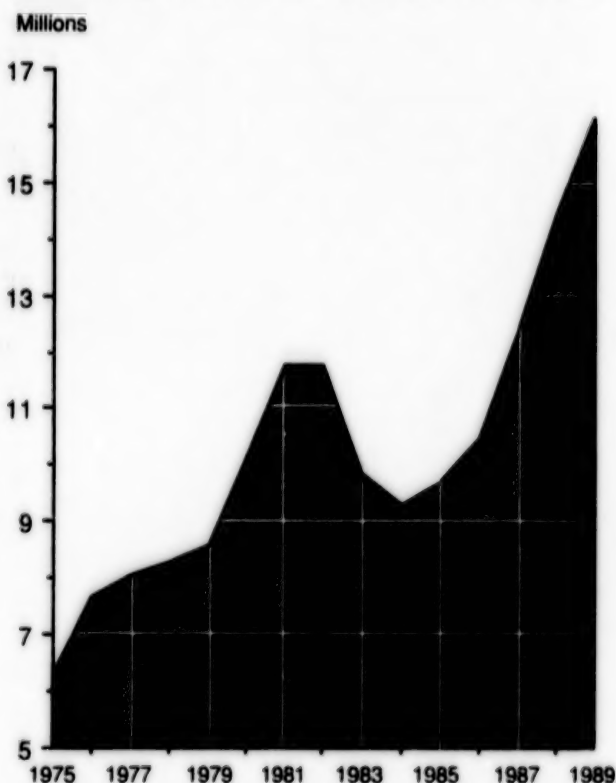
institutions) accompanied by over 26,000 spouses and children. In addition, more than 178,000 entered as exchange visitors to study, teach, or conduct research in the United States, bringing with them over 38,000 spouses and children.

Nonimmigrants entering the United States in 1989 to represent foreign governments amounted to almost 172,000 (about 1.1 percent of total entries). This figure consists of nearly 102,000 foreign government officials, families, and attendants (including ambassadors, public ministers, career diplomats, and consular officers), over 61,000 foreign representatives, families, and attendants to international organizations, and almost 9,000 officials and family members serving the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).

More than 47 percent of all nonimmigrants arriving in 1989 were citizens of only four countries: Japan (18.5 percent), the United Kingdom (14.6), Mexico (7.5), and West Germany (7.0). Tourists far outnumbered other classes of entry for almost every country of citizenship (Chart G). Eighty-three percent of Japanese nonimmigrants were tourists (visitors for pleasure), compared to just over 72 percent of citizens of Italy, and only 50 percent of Chinese (Mainland China and Taiwan) (Table 44).

Just as four countries dominated nonimmigrant admissions to the United States in 1989, so did four ports of entry. New York (21.9 percent), Miami (17.3), Los Angeles (11.1), and Honolulu (10.3) together accounted for almost 61 percent of all entrants (Table 46). The New York port fell from a 23.7 percent share in fiscal year 1988 and Honolulu fell slightly from a 10.5 percent share. Both Miami

**Chart H**  
**Nonimmigrants Admitted: Fiscal Years 1975-89**



NOTE: Data estimated for last quarter of 1979 and no data available for 1980. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. Source: Table 45 and previous Yearbooks.

and Los Angeles gained from 1988 shares of 16.7 percent and 10.6 percent, respectively.

As noted, the 1989 total of 16.1 million nonimmigrant arrivals represents an increase of almost 1.6 million (10.6 percent) from the previous fiscal year. Total

**Table I**  
**Nonimmigrants Admitted from Top Fifteen Countries of Last Residence in Fiscal Year 1989,**  
**Ranked by Amount of Increase Since Fiscal Year 1975**  
(Numbers in thousands)

Country of last residence	1989	1975	Increase	Country of last residence	1989	1975	Increase
1) Japan .....	2,937	791	2,146	10) Sweden .....	277	57	220
2) United Kingdom .....	2,225	483	1,742	11) Switzerland .....	284	71	213
3) Germany .....	1,127	320	807	12) Netherlands .....	269	79	190
4) France .....	680	174	506	13) Spain .....	218	47	171
5) Australia .....	411	121	290	14) Jamaica .....	218	77	141
6) Italy .....	379	113	266	15) Israel .....	167	51	116
7) China .....	279	20	259	Other .....	5,996	3,696	2,300
8) Brazil .....	347	99	248				
9) The Bahamas .....	331	85	246	All countries .....	16,145	6,284	9,861

NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan. Germany includes East and West Germany. Source: Table 43 and previous Yearbooks.

admissions numbered about 6.3 million during 1975 and steadily increased to about 11.8 million in both 1981 and 1982. Total arrivals stabilized at about 9.5 million from 1983 to 1985 (reaching a low in 1984) then began a steady increase between 1985 and 1989 (Chart H).

The overall volume of nonimmigrant arrivals has more than doubled since 1975. Table I shows the countries of last residence which increased the most during the 1975-89 period. Visitors (mostly tourists) from Japan and the United Kingdom show the largest absolute increases. The Bahamas ranks very high, mainly due to numerous repeat visits throughout the period. Canada and Mexico do not appear on this list because most of the millions of visitors from these contiguous countries enter under expedited procedures and do not require visas or INS Form I-94s (Arrival/Departure Record) when entering the United States (see section on Data Collection).

Admissions have shown a high degree of seasonality, with most nonimmigrants arriving in the United States in the summer months (peaking in July) and with a lesser but noticeable secondary peak in December. The trends for 1986 through 1989 are illustrated in Chart I.

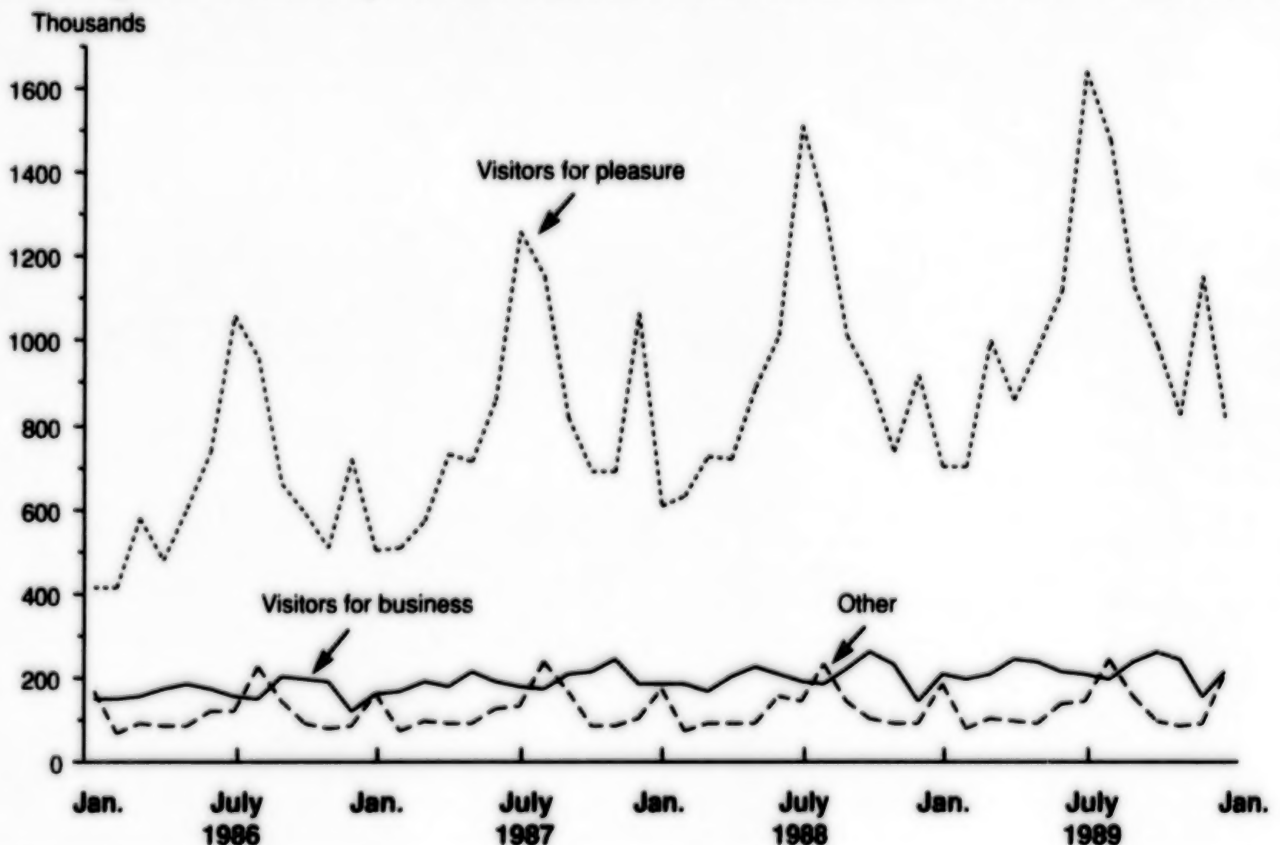
## Data Collection

The Nonimmigrant Information System (NIIS), now in its eight year of operation, is designed to provide for each nonimmigrant a record of legal admission and departure. The system also produces statistics for such variables as age, country of citizenship, class of admission, visa-issuing post, port of entry, and destination in the United States. Many nonimmigrants enter and leave the United States more than once each year and the NIIS system records each entry separately. The system is the largest in the INS with an active data base of over thirty-five million records and an additional "archive" of about thirty million.

Arriving foreign students were included in the NIIS system during its first two years of operation. However, arrival forms for this nonimmigrant class are now processed in a separate automated system, the Student/School System (STSC), designed to produce detailed statistics on foreign-student arrivals, departures, and the foreign-student population in the United States.

**Chart I**

**Nonimmigrants Admitted by Selected Class and Month of Admission: Calendar Years 1986-89**



A description of the principal steps in the process of nonimmigrant admission to the United States is useful for understanding the data produced by the NIIS/STSC systems. First, a nonimmigrant visa is secured at a U.S. Consulate abroad (except for those entering under the visa waiver program — see Nonimmigrant Admission section). Prior to departing for the United States, nonimmigrants are screened initially by the transportation company to assure admissibility. During the trip INS Form I-94 is distributed to non-U.S. citizens. At the port of entry, each arriving nonimmigrant presents a visa and a completed Form I-94 to an immigration inspector. Among other actions, the inspector checks the form for completeness, determines the length of admission, and stamps the class of admission and port of entry on the form. The arrival portion is torn off, retained by the inspector, and sent to a central data processing facility. The matching departure section of the form, usually stapled into the passport, is the nonimmigrant's proof of legal admission to the United States. This section of Form I-94, collected at departure, is also sent to the data processing facility where it is processed and matched to the arrival section of the form.

The Nonimmigrant Information System also includes information on parolees (entering for humanitarian, medical, or legal reasons), withdrawals, stowaways, deferred inspections (admitted to appear at an INS office where formal inspection can be completed), and refugees. Data for these classes of admission are not shown in the nonimmigrant tables but are included in summary form in footnotes to the appropriate tables.

Nonimmigrant Information System does not include data for permanent resident aliens returning after short visits abroad, who are technically defined as nonimmigrants, or for most of the millions of citizens of Canada and Mexico who cross the border for brief periods of time. Most aliens entering the United States from Canada or Mexico do not require documentation in the NIIS system: Canadians may travel for business or pleasure without travel restrictions for a period of six months without requiring nonimmigrant visas. Mexicans crossing the border frequently may apply for border crossing cards which can be used for admission to the United States for business or pleasure within twenty-five miles of the Southwestern border for a period not to exceed seventy-two hours. The procedures used to count border crossers and to determine the citizen/alien breakdown vary significantly among ports (see Entries section).

## Limitations of Data

Development of the current NIIS/STSC data base systems improved the collection and dissemination of data on nonimmigrant arrivals and departures, but collection and update procedures create inherent problems and limitations in the data. As mentioned, the data systems record arrivals via collection of INS Form I-94; thus, data represent each arrival event during the year rather than the actual number of individuals admitted. Nonimmigrants in several classes of admission, especially students, intracompany transferees, and visitors for business, often enter (and leave) many times in any given year.

Recording departures is a major concern within the data systems. Although nearly all of the arrivals are recorded in the systems, the collection rate for departures, especially at land borders, is considerably lower. This arises predominantly because arriving nonimmigrants are universally inspected by immigration inspectors — at which time Form I-94 is collected — while departure forms are less likely to be collected. At air terminals, through which ninety percent of visitors depart, the representative of the air carrier rather than an INS official has responsibility for the collection of the departure portion of Form I-94. At land borders there is often no arrangement for the collection of the document. This inconsistency in the collection process is a source of "system error" when arrival and departure records are matched, giving a false indication that many more visitors overstay their period of admission than actually do.

Finally, there are gaps in the historical nonimmigrant data series due to the unavailability of arrival and departure records for July to September 1979, all of 1980, and for most characteristics for 1981 and 1982. Data for country of last residence and class of admission are the only variables available for 1981 and 1982.

## VI. NATURALIZATIONS

Naturalization refers to the conferring of U.S. citizenship by a naturalization court or, if the alien is outside the United States, by a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. As part of the naturalization process, applicants pledge an oath of allegiance to the United States, thereby renouncing allegiance to their former countries of nationality.



in fiscal year 1989, 233,777 persons naturalized to become U.S. citizens, a 3 percent decrease from the 242,063 persons naturalized in 1988. The three leading countries of birth have remained constant since 1985, although the rankings have changed. The Philippines led all countries for persons naturalized in 1989, followed by Vietnam and Mexico. Forty-nine percent of the persons naturalized in 1989 were born in Asia, equal to the 1988 percentage.

***Almost 234 thousand people were naturalized to become U.S. citizens during 1989.***

### Naturalization Policy

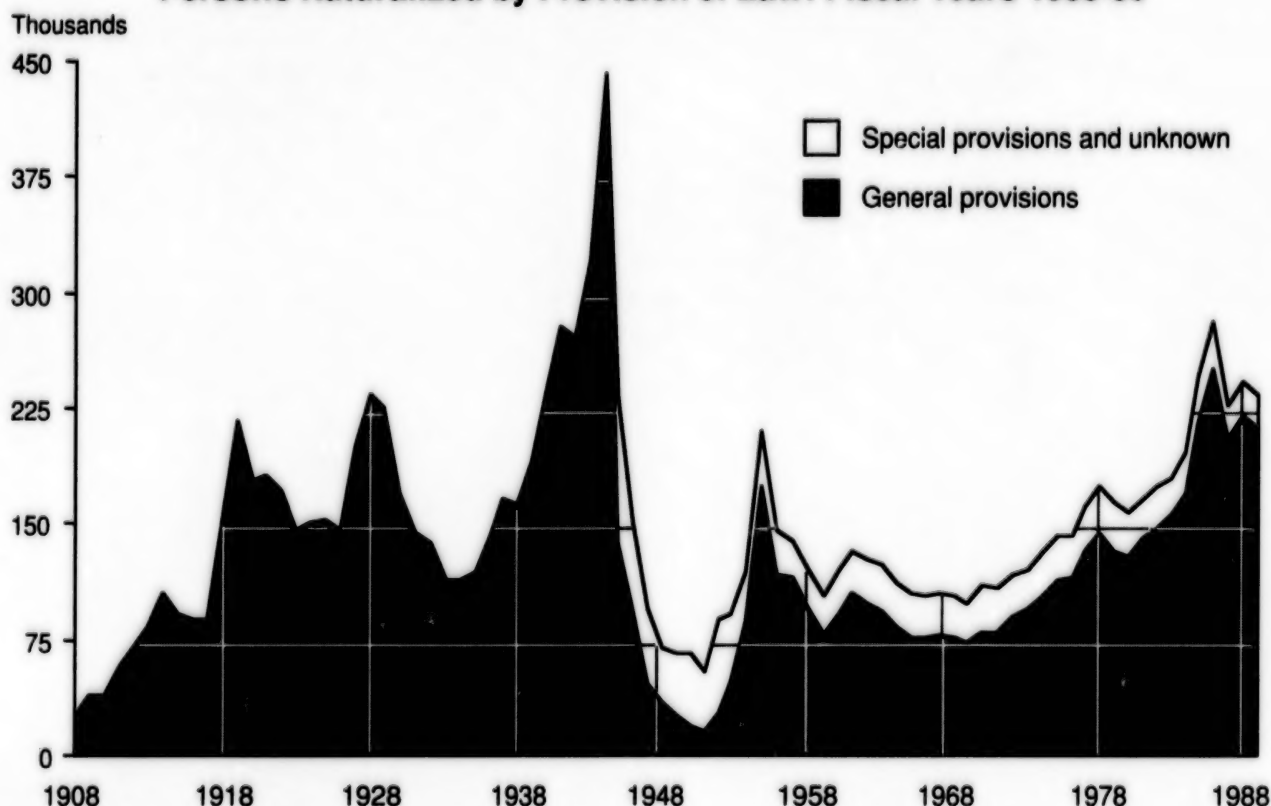
To naturalize, an immigrant must fulfill certain requirements set forth in the Immigration and Nationality Act concerning age, lawful admission, and residence in the United States. Additional requirements include the ability to speak, read, and write the English language; knowledge of the U.S. government and U.S. history; and having good

character. The general naturalization provisions specify that an alien must fulfill the following conditions: be at least eighteen years of age; have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence; and have resided in the country continuously for at least five years. These minimum requirements must be met for an alien to be considered for naturalization under the general provisions of immigration law. Over eighty-five percent of immigrants currently naturalize under the general provisions. The remaining immigrants who naturalize do so under the special provisions of the law (Chart J).

The special provisions of naturalization law exempt aliens from one or more of the requirements of the general provisions. Spouses and children of U.S. citizens and military classes constitute the main special naturalization categories. The majority of people naturalizing as spouses of U.S. citizens may do so in three years rather than the prescribed five years required under the general provisions.

Children who immigrate with their parents generally do not naturalize, but derive their U.S. citizenship

**Chart J**  
**Persons Naturalized by Provision of Law: Fiscal Years 1908-89**



Source: 1983-89, Table 50; 1908-82, previous Yearbooks.



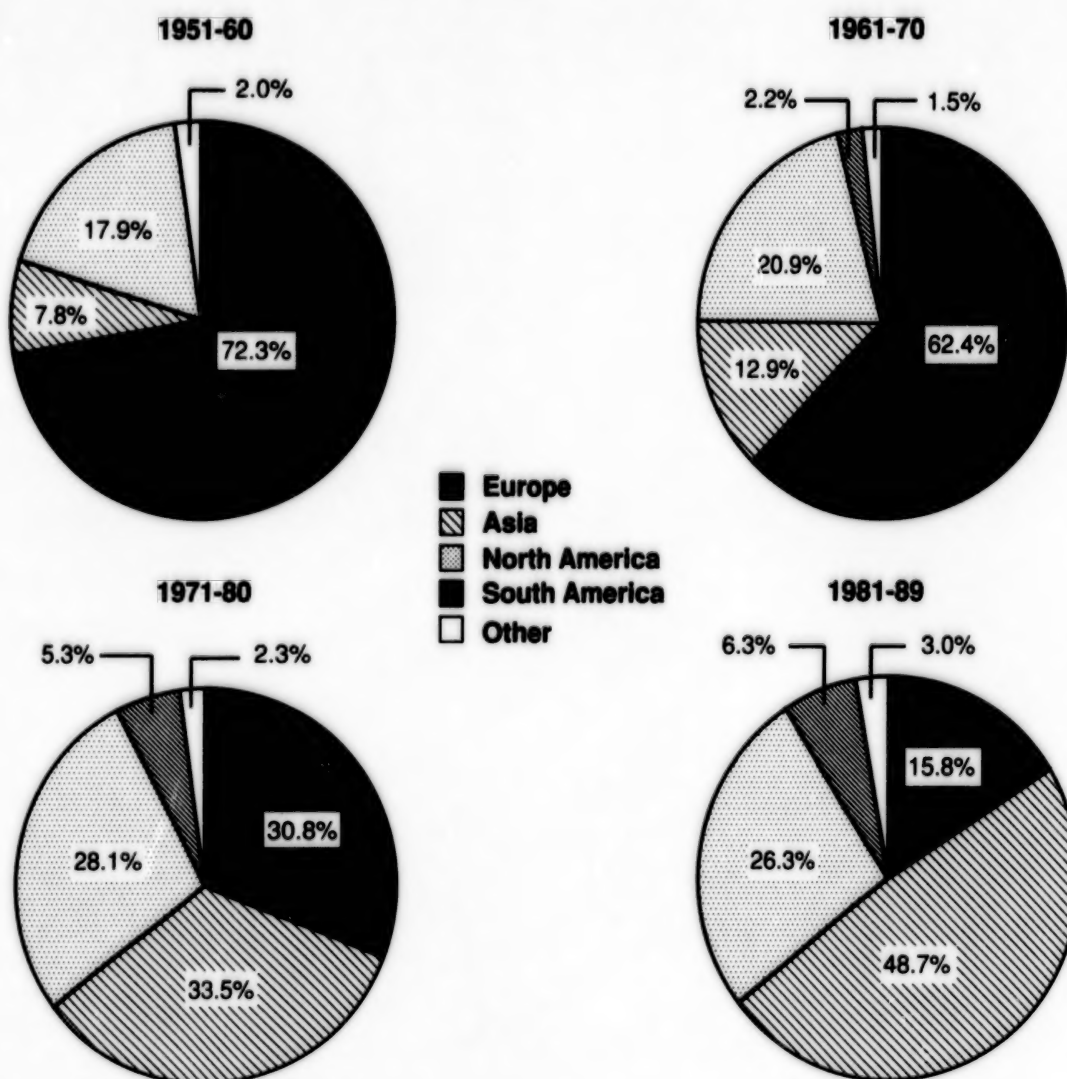
through the naturalization of their parents. Children adopted by U.S. citizens may naturalize to become U.S. citizens, although they are no longer required to do so, since they are eligible for administrative naturalization by the INS. These children may be naturalized in court ceremonies prior to reaching age eighteen with no residency requirements necessary after having been admitted for lawful permanent residence. Aliens who served honorably during World War I, World War II, the Korean Conflict, the Vietnam Conflict, or the Grenada Campaign, under certain conditions, may naturalize without prior admission to permanent resident status. Also, they need not have resided in the country for a particular length of time. Lawful permanent resident aliens

who have served honorably in the Armed Forces of the United States for as much as three years also are entitled to certain exemptions from the general naturalization requirements. Although there are other special naturalization categories, those specified above currently account for over ninety percent of the naturalizations under special provisions.

Every applicant for naturalization in the United States must file an application for naturalization: Form N-400 (Application to File Petition for Naturalization) or Form N-402 (Application to File Petition for Naturalization in Behalf of Child). All aliens filing these applications who meet the preliminary documentary requirements must be interviewed by an INS officer to determine

**Chart K**

**Persons Naturalized by Decade and Selected Region of Birth: Fiscal Years 1951-89**



Source: 1989, Table 58; 1951-87, previous Yearbooks.

their eligibility to naturalize. During the interview the officer discerns the applicant's knowledge and understanding of the English language as well as of the history and government of the United States. Those applicants found qualified are scheduled for a final hearing before a judge who performs the naturalization ceremony.

## Data Overview

As the sending areas of immigrants admitted to the United States have shifted, so have the origins of persons naturalized. Data by region of birth indicate that major changes have occurred between 1951 and 1989 (Chart K). Naturalizations for Europe, the leading region through 1975, declined by nearly two-thirds from the 1950s through the 1980s, while naturalizations for all other regions combined nearly quadrupled during the same period. The Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 removed all racial restrictions on naturalization, thus allowing increases in naturalizations for regions other than Europe. Asia has become the leading region of birth representing nearly fifty percent of all naturalizations for the 1981-89 period. The predominance of Asia as the region of origin for naturalizations echoes the increase in immigration from Asia as a result of the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965 and the arrival of Indochinese refugees beginning in 1975. Total naturalizations have increased by more than 60 percent from the 1950s through the 1980s.

Since most naturalizations occur under the general provisions of naturalization law, the majority of aliens naturalizing must have resided in the United States for at least five years as lawful permanent residents. The median number of years of residence for the total naturalized population has remained fairly constant

over the last thirty years, at about eight years. Major differences, however, are evident among regions (Table J). Median lengths of residence in 1989 ranged from seven years (Asia and Africa) to twelve years (North America). Historically, there have been shifts in the median years of residence, as with Europe, North America, and South America. In general, however, Asians and Africans tend to naturalize soon after they are eligible to do so, while aliens from other regions remain in the United States as lawful permanent residents for longer periods of time prior to naturalizing.

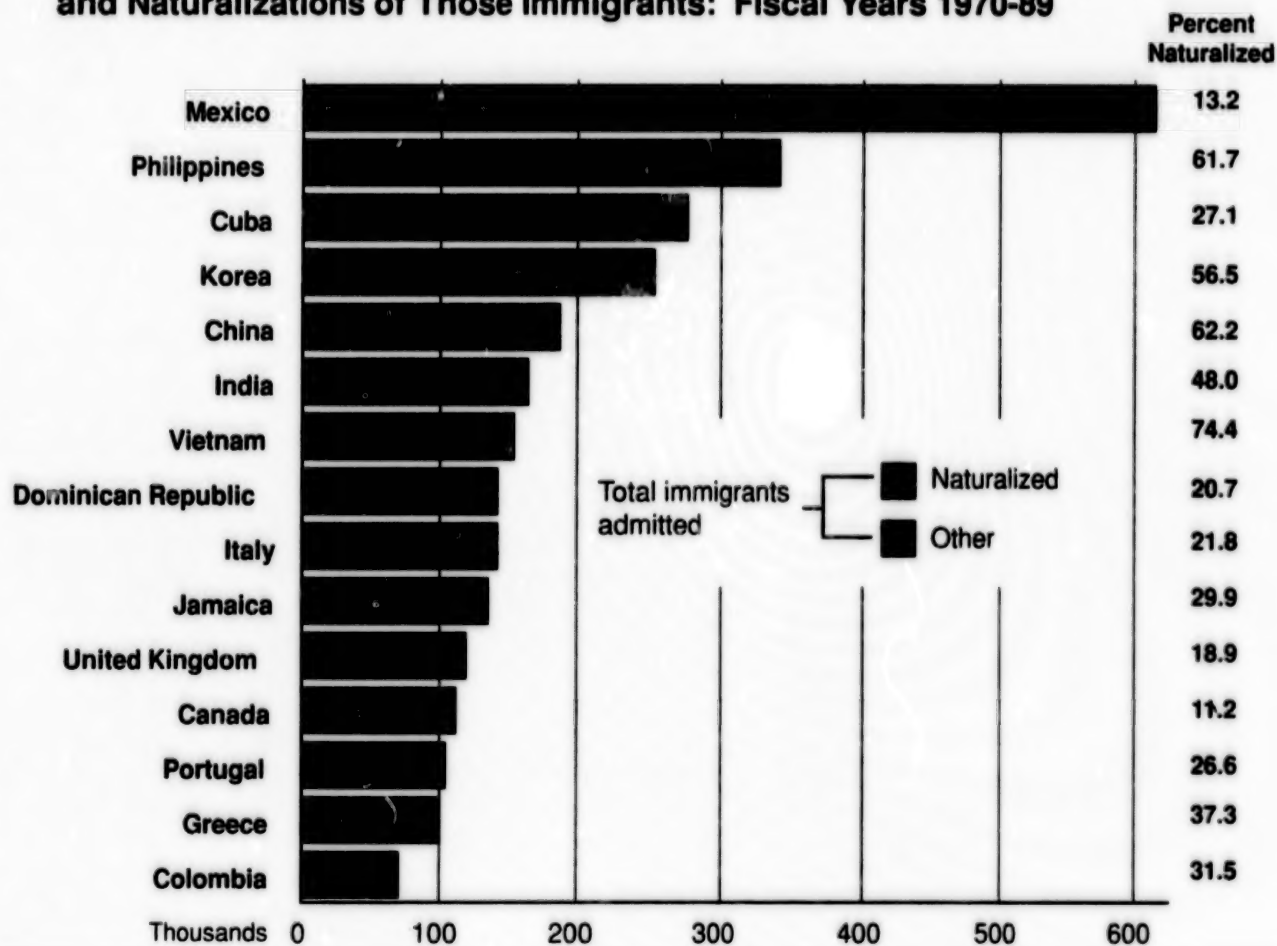
Data on naturalizations by selected country of birth for the 1970-79 immigrant cohort reveal major differences in naturalization rates by country (Chart L). The naturalization rates range from Canada, with 11.2 percent of the immigrant cohort having naturalized through fiscal year 1989, to Vietnam with 74.4 percent. Of the 15 leading immigrant-sending countries for the 1970-79 period, Asian countries have the highest naturalization rates. In addition to Vietnam, China (Mainland and Taiwan) (62.2 percent), the Philippines (61.7), Korea (56.5), and India (48.0) are the countries with the highest rates of naturalization. The two countries with the lowest rates are contiguous to the United States — Canada and Mexico (13.2 percent). Other countries within North America have higher rates of naturalization, such as Cuba (27.1 percent) and Jamaica (29.9 percent). European naturalization rates range from 18.9 percent for the United Kingdom to 37.3 percent for Greece. The data by country are consistent with the data on median years of residence by region, which show that, as a group, Asians and Africans naturalize more quickly than persons from other regions.

**Table J**  
**Median Years of Residence by Year of Naturalization and Region of Birth:**  
**Selected Fiscal Years 1960-89**

Region of birth	1989	1980	1975	1970	1965	1960
Persons naturalized .....	8	8	7	8	7	8
Europe .....	10	10	8	9	7	7
Asia .....	7	7	6	6	6	6
Africa .....	7	7	6	6	6	6
Oceania .....	9	8	7	9	8	10
North America .....	12	11	9	7	9	10
South America .....	9	9	10	7	7	7

Source: 1989, Table 58; 1960-80, previous *Yearbooks*.

**Chart L**  
**Immigrants Admitted, Calendar Years 1970-79 by Selected Country of Birth**  
**and Naturalizations of Those Immigrants: Fiscal Years 1970-89**



NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

## Data Collection

Data on persons naturalized in the United States are collected by approximately sixty-five INS offices where aliens intending to naturalize may file their applications. The INS collects two types of data on naturalizations: workload statistics and data on the characteristics of aliens who have naturalized. The workload data consist of the number of naturalization applications received, the number of petitions filed with courts, as well as the number of aliens naturalized during a fiscal year. These data are collected by each INS office as part of the Service's work measurement data (see Entries section).

Data on the characteristics of aliens naturalized in a fiscal year also are collected by INS offices where aliens file their naturalization applications. These detailed characteristics are collected either through the manual coding of data from the naturalization application or through the automated Naturalization

Casework System (NACS), an application tracking system which has been implemented in several of the larger INS offices. The data collected on aliens naturalized include demographic variables (e.g., date and country of birth, sex, marital status, and occupation) as well as immigration-oriented variables (e.g., date of admission for permanent residence and section of naturalization law).

## Limitations of Data

In addition to birth in the United States, there are four ways of becoming a U.S. citizen, including: naturalization in a court ceremony; derivation through the naturalization of parents; acquisition at birth abroad to citizen parents; and legislation naturalizing certain groups of persons. Data on naturalizations collected by the INS cover aliens who have naturalized in court ceremonies each fiscal year. Individuals who derive or acquire U.S. citizenship currently are not included in the data collected by the



---

INS. The Service has designed a new procedure for collecting complete statistics on individuals deriving U.S. citizenship each fiscal year and on orphans adopted by U.S. citizens who are naturalized administratively by the INS. The new collection system was implemented beginning October 1989. Aliens who become U.S. citizens through the legislative process are not covered by data collected by the INS. A recent example of the legislative procedure occurred upon the dissolution of the Trust Territory of the Pacific through which the Northern Mariana Islands became a commonwealth of the United States, making its residents U.S. citizens.

The data on naturalizations reported in the *Statistical Yearbook* of the INS are based on the number of actual naturalizations for which detailed characteristics are available. A second figure for naturalizations generally is reported in the *Annual Report* of the INS. The latter figure is the number compiled from the Service's workload measurement system, which represents only an approximation of naturalizations approved during a fiscal year. The workload data are released as preliminary numbers used principally for budget and planning purposes. For 1989 the workload data reported that 236,388 naturalizations were approved during the fiscal year, while the characteristics data indicated that 233,777 persons were actually naturalized.

## VII. ENFORCEMENT

This section covers a variety of actions that the Immigration and Naturalization Service groups as enforcement: apprehensions, expulsions, and exclusions. Apprehensions are arrests of aliens in violation of the Immigration and Nationality Act. If an alien is to be removed from the country, that removal may be effected by one of several means. The best known is deportation; however, most aliens are actually removed under a process called "voluntary departure with safeguards". Under this procedure an alien admits to illegal status and agrees to leave the United States. The alien further agrees to remain in custody until departure, which is observed by an officer of the INS. If the alien refuses the offer of voluntary departure, or if no such offer is made, the alien is entitled to a hearing and is placed under "docket control" (an INS office takes control of the processing of the case and a file is created on the alien). An officer documents the grounds for deportability and prepares a case that may

eventually be argued before an immigration judge. During this process an alien may be offered voluntary departure and, if accepted, the expulsion is known as a "required departure under docket control". In some cases the offer of voluntary departure will not or cannot be made; those cases may result in deportation. Other possible outcomes include adjustment to a legal status, a stay of deportation (such as the stays currently given to Polish nationals and others), or an alien who absconds. A deported alien may not be admitted to the United States for a period of five years after deportation unless the Attorney General grants a waiver of the prohibition. An apprehended alien who accepts the offer of voluntary departure and pays the expense of departing can be legally admitted in the future without penalty.

The Immigration and Naturalization Service has the initial responsibility for determining who may be admitted to the United States. In the past, the *Statistical Yearbook* included statistics for only those aliens who had been denied entry after a formal exclusion hearing before an immigration judge. However, the overwhelming number of aliens who fail to gain admission are those who withdraw their application during the inspection process after the INS presents evidence that they are inadmissible to the United States. Large numbers of aliens withdraw during primary inspection and even larger numbers withdraw during secondary inspection.

---

***More than 954 thousand aliens were apprehended in the U.S. during 1989.***

---

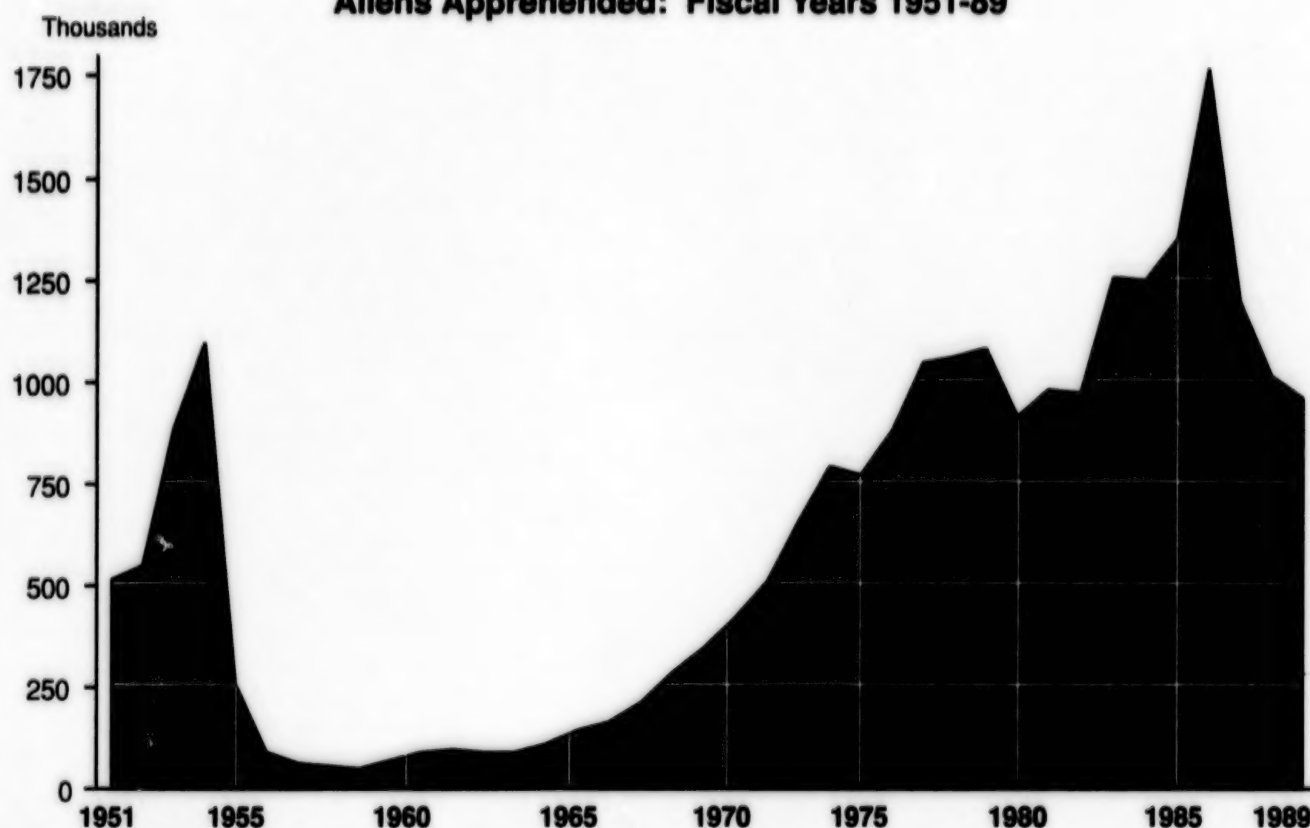
### Apprehensions

Apprehensions of deportable aliens increased dramatically during the 1970s, reaching a total of 8.3 million for the decade. Apprehensions continued to increase during the 1980s with fiscal year 1986 establishing an historical high of 1.8 million. In 1987, apprehensions returned to the level recorded in 1983-84 (Chart M). Apprehensions declined 15 percent in 1988, and another 5 percent in 1989. The INS statistics on apprehensions include individuals who have been apprehended more than once during the reporting year.

In fiscal year 1987 the INS began collecting and reporting the nationality and other information about each apprehended alien. The 1989 data included 166 nationalities. Aliens from Mexico dominated the statistics on apprehensions, accounting for 90.7



**Chart M**  
**Aliens Apprehended: Fiscal Years 1951-89**



Source: Table 61. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

percent of the total. The next largest sending countries were El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, Canada, the Dominican Republic, and Colombia.

One problem with the current data is that it is not possible to link apprehensions with dispositions (expulsion, adjustment of status, etc.). Expulsion proceedings take time, and final disposition of the case may occur in some later fiscal year. An automated case tracking system is in the planning stage; therefore, in future years it might be possible to link apprehensions with dispositions.

## Expulsions

Many of the tables in this *Statistical Yearbook* treat deportations and required departures separately. Since both are expulsions, this description will treat them together. The INS enumerates the third and largest category of expulsions, voluntary departure under safeguard, for workload management purposes and little information is available on this group. The bulk of these removals are of Mexican nationals who are returned across the southern border soon after their apprehension.

xlii

## Expulsions under docket control (fiscal year, actual)

1981	66,900
1982	62,262
1983	62,001
1984	55,608
1985	60,539
1986	48,032
1987	36,692
1988	32,275
1989	38,139

If statistics on all voluntary departures were included, the figures above would be much higher. For instance, in 1989 voluntary departures under safeguard numbered almost 835,000.

The data for 1989 are reasonably complete and indicate that the INS expelled aliens from 135 countries; 25 had more than 100 expulsions each. Mexican nationals were by far the most numerous, accounting for 46.5 percent of all expulsions under docket control. The top 10 nationalities accounted for 86.8 percent of all expulsions:

Country	Number	Percent of total
Mexico .....	17,726	46.5
El Salvador .....	4,706	12.4
Guatemala .....	4,022	10.6
Honduras .....	3,131	8.2
Colombia .....	1,142	3.0
Dominican Republic ...	726	1.9
Jamaica .....	658	1.8
Canada .....	392	1.1
Philippines .....	303	.8
United Kingdom .....	272	.8

The data on expulsions (under docket control) reported in this and other *Statistical Yearbooks* must be used cautiously. One problem is the time lag in reporting expulsions. This time lag is different for deportations and required departures. Slightly more than 96 percent of the deportations reported in fiscal year 1989 actually occurred in that fiscal year; 2.5 percent were in fiscal year 1988 and the rest occurred earlier. Only 72.4 percent of the required departures reported in fiscal year 1989 actually took place in fiscal year 1989; 16.8 percent were in fiscal year 1988, 4.9 percent in fiscal year 1987, and the rest were earlier. The reporting lag results primarily from a delay in receiving verification that an alien has left the country. The fiscal year data in this *Yearbook* (but not in previous *Yearbooks*) have been adjusted to reflect the actual year of expulsion. The data for any fiscal year need to be continuously updated and cannot be considered complete for at least four years.

Another area of caution involves the types of data on expulsions that the INS collects. The INS originally designed these data sets for administrative use, hence their analytical value for other purposes is limited. The "cause" for expulsion (Tables 66 and 70) reflects only the final charge upheld against an alien. The INS pursues (or accepts) lesser charges when it is in the government's interest to do so. Most aliens are charged with illegal entry or violation of nonimmigrant status, but some of those cases initially carried more serious charges (e.g., criminal or narcotics charges). Finally, the destination and nationality of an expelled alien need not match. The inconsistency rate in fiscal year 1989 is 2.0 percent for deportations and 19.0 percent for required departures.

## Exclusions

There are a number of opportunities for an alien to withdraw a request for admission to the United States prior to the formal exclusion process before an

immigration judge. In fiscal year 1989, 296,868 aliens withdrew during the primary inspection process. Another 584,152 aliens withdrew during secondary inspection. Only 10,510 aliens continued their cases before an immigration judge. Of this latter group, 3,071 aliens were formally excluded.

The INS has detailed data for only those aliens who are formally excluded. These data are limited, with only country of birth and cause of exclusion being of general interest. Four countries account for slightly more than 55 percent of all exclusions: Haiti (671), Mexico (486), The Dominican Republic (367), and Pakistan (157).

## VIII. ENTRIES

Individuals seeking entry into the United States are inspected at ports of entry by immigration officers who determine their admissibility. An estimated 429 million people were admitted across U.S. borders during primary, secondary, or deferred inspections in fiscal year 1989. Eighty-seven percent of total admissions were granted at land ports of entry followed by 10 percent at air and 2 percent at sea ports of entry. Sixty-four percent of total admissions were granted by INS Western and Southern regions.

## Inspections

The inspection process involves all work performed in connection with the entry of aliens and U.S. citizens into the United States, including preinspection performed by the INS outside the United States. An inspector is responsible for determining the nationality of each applicant for admission. U.S. citizens are automatically admitted upon verification of citizenship; aliens' documents are inspected to determine admissibility based on requirements of the U.S. immigration law.

The two main functions within the inspections operation are classified by the INS as primary and secondary inspections. Primary inspection is conducted to decide admissibility at initial contact with the applicant; the person is admitted when no further action or additional documentation is needed. Ninety-eight percent of total INS admissions (421.4 million) were granted in primary inspection during fiscal year 1989. Secondary inspection occurs when

grounds for admissibility cannot be established during primary inspection. An estimated 7.6 million persons were admitted after secondary inspection in 1989. Those who do not meet requirements for admission are ultimately excluded or denied entry into the United States. There were an estimated 845,213 aliens denied entry during primary and secondary inspections in fiscal year 1989. Approximately 91 percent of these denials occurred at land border ports of entry (see Enforcement section for expulsion statistics).

All individuals inspected fall into one of two categories — alien or U.S. citizen. Within these categories, statistics are maintained on border crossers, crewmen, and documented aliens. Border crossers are aliens or U.S. citizens who enter the United States from Canada or Mexico generally for brief visits or in a commuter status. Crewmen include aliens or U.S. citizens who are employed on a vessel or aircraft operating between U.S. territories and foreign countries. Documented aliens are individuals

entering the United States, generally from countries other than Canada or Mexico, who arrive with various kinds of supporting documents, such as legal permanent residence documents, refugee travel documents, or immigrant or nonimmigrant visas.

---

***An estimated 259 million aliens  
were inspected at U.S. ports  
of entry during 1989.***

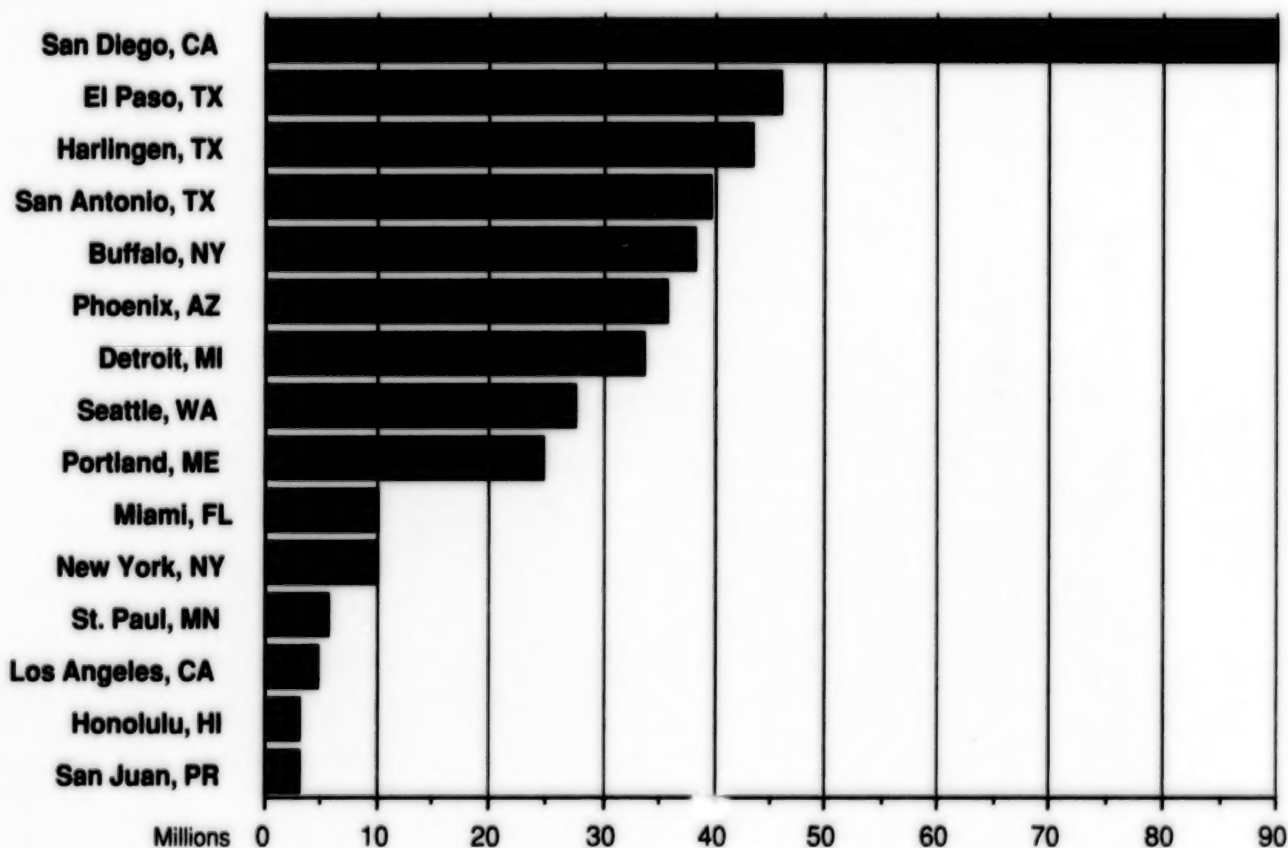
---

**Data Overview**

Of the total estimated 429 million admissions in fiscal year 1989, 60 percent were estimated to be aliens and 40 percent U.S. citizens. Total estimated alien admissions (259 million) consisted of 89.7 percent border crossers, 1.5 percent crewmen, and 8.8 percent documented aliens. Citizen admissions (170 million) were 87.7 percent border crossers, 1.1

**Chart N**

**Estimated Total Inspection Admissions for Top Fifteen INS Districts: Fiscal Year 1989**



Source: Report of Field Operations, G-22.1. NOTE: District data include all ports of entry that fall within respective district jurisdictions.



percent crewmen, and 11.2 percent entries from other than Canada or Mexico.

Texas and California accounted for 53 percent (227 million) of total 1989 admissions with San Diego Ports, California and Port of El Paso, Texas registering the largest numbers at 63.6 and 42.4 million, respectively (Table 75). See Chart N for INS District rankings.

### Data Collection

Data for inspections are compiled on INS Form G-22/23 (Report of Field Operations), a management report showing workload and resource summaries for most INS central office and field activities. The report is currently compiled using manual input procedures. The process begins when employees fill in daily workload forms. Consolidated office-level forms are mailed from over 200 inspection ports of entry to the INS central office in Washington, D.C. for monthly processing. The reporting cycle takes about six weeks from the time data are collected in the field to the time reports are produced and distributed. Data from Form G-22/23 are also used to construct the *Yearbook* tables on deportable aliens located (see Enforcement section).

### Limitations of Data

The error associated with estimating the total number and distribution of aliens and U.S. citizens has not been determined, due partly to the variation in estimation methodologies applied at each port of entry. In the future, these statistics will be more accurately collected as a by-product of an expanded inspections intelligence system. Until such improvements are made, caution must be used in the interpretation of these data. The admission figures for aliens and citizens should, at best, be considered estimates that contain unspecified measurement error.

Table 75 shows total INS admissions by state and port of entry for 1989. The table includes estimated total admissions granted for primary, secondary, and deferred inspections instead of only primary admissions as was shown in previous *Yearbooks* starting in fiscal year 1986. Previous to fiscal year 1986, only border crossers were reported. Tables for border crossers and primary inspections, generally consistent with previous years (not included in this report), have been compiled for 1989 for use as reference tables (available upon request).

## IX. PUBLIC USE TAPES

Information on aliens granted immigrant status may be purchased on magnetic tapes or diskettes from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS). These tapes contain information on immigrants admitted from fiscal years 1972-89. The data files come on six tapes, each covering a three-year span. The variables included on the tape for fiscal years 1987-89 are:

- ◆ Port of entry
- ◆ Month of admission
- ◆ Year of admission
- ◆ Class of admission
- ◆ Age
- ◆ Country of birth
- ◆ Marital status
- ◆ Sex
- ◆ Nationality
- ◆ Occupation
- ◆ Type of case
- ◆ Country of chargeability
- ◆ Labor certification
- ◆ Country of last permanent residence
- ◆ Nonimmigrant class of entry
- ◆ Nonimmigrant year of entry
- ◆ INS district of intended residence
- ◆ State and Zip code of intended residence

The source tape is formatted in EBCDIC character set and is available in 9 track 1600 bpi or 6250 bpi. Documentation is also included with the tape by year. For information on how to order the tapes or diskettes, please call the Computer Products Office of the NTIS at (703) 487-4763.

The *Statistical Yearbook* may also be purchased from the NTIS in paper copy or microfiche form beginning with fiscal year 1965. Prior to 1978, INS statistical data were included in the *Annual Report of the Immigration and Naturalization Service*. Those reports contain descriptions of INS' activities and accomplishments in addition to the statistical tables. To order, call the NTIS at (703) 487-4650.

## X. DATA GAPS

Although the Immigration and Naturalization Service's capability for processing and distributing



---

information about immigrants, temporary visitors, and other categories of international migrants has increased in recent years, gaps remain in our knowledge about the flow of immigration to and from the United States. In some areas these deficiencies persist because of the inherent difficulty in estimating the numbers, as is the case for emigration and illegal immigration. As a result, no information about either of these two categories is included in the *Statistical Yearbook* tables.

## Emigration

The collection of statistics on emigration from the United States was discontinued in 1957; no direct measure of emigration has been available since then. Estimates compiled in this country and statistics collected by other countries demonstrate that emigration from the United States has continued, and probably increased considerably, since the 1950s.<sup>6</sup>

The estimates indicate that the average flow of alien emigration has exceeded 100,000 per year since 1970. These figures are consistent with U.S. historical experience; between 1900 and 1980, approximately 30 million immigrants were admitted, and an estimated 10 million foreign-born persons emigrated. The U.S. Bureau of the Census currently uses an annual emigration figure of 160,000, which includes both citizens and aliens, for computing national population estimates.

Information about emigration from this country has been developed from statistics collected in the annual INS alien registration (discontinued in 1981), annual immigration data collected by other countries of the world, and tabulations of census data in the United States and other countries. These data sources are

deficient for deriving current estimates of U.S. emigration because of their lack of timeliness, incomplete coverage of international migrants, and unspecified or inconsistent definitions of immigration. More current and accurate figures are needed to develop and evaluate U.S. immigration policy, to derive accurate national and local population estimates, and to measure coverage of the decennial censuses. Two data collection activities — sample surveys conducted by the Census Bureau and arrival/departure forms collected by the INS — have the potential for providing current information about emigration from the United States.

## Illegal Immigration

The annual INS *Statistical Yearbook* does not include statistics on the number of illegal aliens entering or residing in the United States. The term "illegal alien" could be broadly defined as any foreign-born person present in the United States who is in a deportable status, including, for example, a tourist who departed a day or two late. The term could be more narrowly defined to include only those who have established residence and intend to remain here permanently. Obviously, the size of this population would vary considerably depending on the definition used.

The most reliable data available indicate that the resident illegal population was in the range of about 2.0 to 3.5 million in 1980. The population grew to about 4.0 to 5.0 million in early 1987; after the legalization program (created by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986) ended in December 1988 the illegal population was in the range of 1.5 to 3.0 million. At the end of 1989 the resident illegal population was estimated to be approximately 2 million.

---

<sup>6</sup> Warren, Robert and Ellen Percy Kraly, 1985, *The Elusive Exodus: Emigration from the United States*, Population Trends and Public Policy Occasional Paper No. 8, March, Population Reference Bureau: Washington, D.C.

---

---

**TABLES 1-21**

---

**IMMIGRANTS**

---

TABLE 1. IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES: FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1989

Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
<b>1820 - 1899</b>	<b>55,457,531</b>	<b>1871 - 90</b>	<b>2,812,191</b>	<b>1921 - 30</b>	<b>4,107,209</b>	<b>1971 - 80</b>	<b>4,493,314</b>
1820	8,385	1871	321,350	1921	805,228	1971	370,478
<b>1821 - 30</b>	<b>143,439</b>	1872	404,806	1922	309,556	1972	384,685
1821	9,127	1873	459,803	1923	522,919	1973	400,063
1822	6,911	1874	313,339	1924	706,896	1974	394,861
1823	6,354	1875	227,498	1925	294,314	1975	386,194
1824	7,912	1876	169,986	1926	304,468	1976	398,613
1825	10,199	1877	141,857	1927	335,175	1976, TQ	103,676
1826	10,837	1878	138,469	1928	307,255	1977	462,315
1827	18,875	1879	177,826	1929	279,678	1978	601,442
1828	27,382	1880	457,257	1930	241,700	1979	460,348
1829	22,520	<b>1881 - 90</b>	<b>5,246,613</b>	<b>1931 - 40</b>	<b>528,431</b>	1980	530,639
1830	23,322	1881	669,431	1931	97,139	<b>1881 - 89</b>	<b>5,801,579</b>
<b>1831 - 40</b>	<b>599,125</b>	1882	788,992	1932	35,576	1881	596,600
1831	22,833	1883	603,322	1933	23,068	1882	594,131
1832	60,482	1884	516,592	1934	20,470	1883	559,763
1833	58,640	1885	395,346	1935	34,956	1884	543,903
1834	65,365	1886	334,203	1936	36,329	1885	570,009
1835	45,374	1887	490,109	1937	50,244	1886	601,708
1836	76,242	1888	546,889	1938	67,895	1887	601,516
1837	79,340	1889	444,427	1939	82,998	1888	643,025
1838	38,914	1890	455,302	1940	70,756	1989	1,090,924
1839	68,069	<b>1891 - 1900</b>	<b>3,987,564</b>	<b>1941 - 50</b>	<b>1,035,039</b>		
1840	84,066	1891	560,319	1941	51,776		
<b>1841 - 50</b>	<b>1,713,251</b>	1892	579,663	1942	28,781		
1841	80,289	1893	439,730	1943	23,725		
1842	104,565	1894	285,631	1944	28,551		
1843	52,496	1895	258,536	1945	38,119		
1844	78,615	1896	343,267	1946	108,721		
1845	114,371	1897	230,832	1947	147,292		
1846	154,416	1898	229,299	1948	170,570		
1847	234,968	1899	311,715	1949	188,317		
1848	226,527	1900	448,572	1950	249,187		
1849	297,024	<b>1901 - 10</b>	<b>8,795,388</b>	<b>1951 - 60</b>	<b>2,515,479</b>		
1850	369,980	1901	487,918	1951	205,717		
<b>1851 - 60</b>	<b>2,598,214</b>	1902	648,743	1952	265,520		
1851	379,466	1903	857,046	1953	170,434		
1852	371,603	1904	812,870	1954	208,177		
1853	368,645	1905	1,026,499	1955	237,790		
1854	427,833	1906	1,100,735	1956	321,625		
1855	200,877	1907	1,285,349	1957	326,867		
1856	200,436	1908	782,870	1958	253,265		
1857	251,306	1909	751,786	1959	260,686		
1858	123,126	1910	1,041,570	1960	265,398		
1859	121,282	<b>1911 - 20</b>	<b>5,735,811</b>	<b>1961 - 70</b>	<b>3,321,677</b>		
1860	153,640	1911	878,587	1961	271,344		
<b>1861 - 70</b>	<b>2,314,824</b>	1912	838,172	1962	283,763		
1861	91,918	1913	1,197,892	1963	306,260		
1862	91,985	1914	1,218,480	1964	292,248		
1863	176,282	1915	326,700	1965	296,697		
1864	193,418	1916	298,826	1966	323,040		
1865	248,120	1917	295,403	1967	361,972		
1866	318,568	1918	110,618	1968	454,448		
1867	315,722	1919	141,132	1969	358,579		
1868	138,840	1920	430,001	1970	373,326		
1869	352,768						
1870	387,203						

NOTE: The numbers shown are as follows: from 1820-67, figures represent alien passengers arrived at seaports; from 1868-91 and 1895-97, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-94 and 1898-1989, immigrant aliens admitted for permanent residence. From 1892-1903, aliens entering by cabin class were not counted as immigrants. Land arrivals were not completely enumerated until 1906. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1920 - 1999**

Region and country of last residence <sup>1</sup>	1920	1921 - 30	1931 - 40	1941 - 50	1951 - 60	1961 - 70	1971 - 80	1981 - 90
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>8,385</b>	<b>143,439</b>	<b>599,125</b>	<b>1,713,351</b>	<b>2,599,214</b>	<b>2,314,824</b>	<b>2,812,191</b>	<b>5,248,613</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>7,890</b>	<b>99,797</b>	<b>495,681</b>	<b>1,597,442</b>	<b>2,452,577</b>	<b>2,085,141</b>	<b>2,271,925</b>	<b>4,735,484</b>
Austria-Hungary .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	7,800	72,969	353,719
Austria .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	<sup>3</sup> 7,124	63,009	226,038
Hungary .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	<sup>3</sup> 484	9,960	127,681
Belgium .....	1	27	22	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177
Czechoslovakia .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Denmark .....	20	169	1,063	539	3,749	17,094	31,771	88,132
France .....	371	8,497	45,575	77,282	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,464
Germany .....	968	6,761	152,454	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970
Greece .....	-	20	49	16	31	72	210	2,308
Ireland <sup>4</sup> .....	3,614	50,724	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482
Italy .....	30	409	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309
Netherlands .....	49	1,078	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701
Norway-Sweden .....	3	91	1,201	13,903	20,931	109,298	211,245	568,362
Norway .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	95,323	176,586
Sweden .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	115,922	391,776
Poland .....	5	16	369	105	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,806
Portugal .....	35	145	829	550	1,055	2,658	14,082	16,978
Romania .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	<sup>7</sup> 11	6,348
Soviet Union .....	14	75	277	551	457	2,512	39,284	213,282
Spain .....	139	2,477	2,125	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266	4,419
Switzerland .....	31	3,226	4,821	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293	81,988
United Kingdom <sup>5</sup> .....	2,410	25,079	75,810	267,044	423,974	606,696	548,043	807,357
Yugoslavia .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Other Europe .....	-	3	40	79	5	8	1,001	682
<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>41,538</b>	<b>64,759</b>	<b>124,180</b>	<b>69,942</b>
China <sup>10</sup> .....	1	2	8	35	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711
Hong Kong .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
India .....	1	8	39	36	43	69	163	269
Iran .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Israel .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Japan .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	186	149	2,270
Korea .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Philippines .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Turkey .....	1	20	7	59	83	131	404	3,782
Vietnam .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Other Asia .....	3	-	1	11	15	72	243	1,910
<b>America</b> .....	<b>387</b>	<b>11,584</b>	<b>33,424</b>	<b>62,469</b>	<b>74,720</b>	<b>166,607</b>	<b>404,044</b>	<b>426,967</b>
Canada & Newfoundland <sup>17, 18</sup> .....	209	2,277	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640	393,304
Mexico <sup>19</sup> .....	1	4,817	6,599	3,271	3,076	2,191	5,162	<sup>19</sup> 1,913
Caribbean .....	164	3,834	12,301	13,526	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042
Cuba .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Dominican Republic .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Haiti .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Jamaica .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Other Caribbean .....	164	3,834	12,301	13,526	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042
Central America .....	2	105	44	368	449	95	157	404
El Salvador .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Other Central America .....	2	105	44	368	449	95	157	404
South America .....	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304
Argentina .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Colombia .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Ecuador .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
Other South America .....	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304
Other America .....	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>857</b>
Oceania .....	1	2	9	29	158	214	10,914	12,574
Not specified <sup>22</sup> .....	300	33,030	69,902	53,115	29,011	17,791	790	789

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1920 - 1999—Continued**

Region and country of last residence <sup>1</sup>	1891 - 1900	1901 - 10	1911 - 20	1921 - 30	1931 - 40	1941 - 50	1951 - 60	1961 - 70
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>3,687,564</b>	<b>8,795,386</b>	<b>5,735,811</b>	<b>4,107,209</b>	<b>528,431</b>	<b>1,035,039</b>	<b>2,515,479</b>	<b>3,321,677</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>3,555,352</b>	<b>8,056,040</b>	<b>4,321,887</b>	<b>2,463,194</b>	<b>347,586</b>	<b>621,147</b>	<b>1,325,727</b>	<b>1,123,492</b>
Austria-Hungary .....	<sup>20</sup> 592,707	<sup>20</sup> 2,145,266	<sup>20</sup> 896,342	63,548	11,424	28,329	103,743	26,022
Austria .....	<sup>3</sup> 234,081	<sup>3</sup> 688,209	453,649	32,868	<sup>20</sup> 3,563	<sup>20</sup> 24,860	67,106	20,621
Hungary .....	<sup>3</sup> 181,288	<sup>3</sup> 808,511	442,693	30,680	7,861	3,469	36,637	5,401
Belgium .....	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846	4,817	12,189	18,575	9,192
Czechoslovakia .....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	<sup>4</sup> 3,426	102,194	14,393	8,347	918	3,273
Denmark .....	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	5,393	10,984	9,201
France .....	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	38,809	51,121	45,237
Germany .....	<sup>20</sup> 505,152	<sup>20</sup> 341,498	<sup>20</sup> 143,945	412,202	<sup>20</sup> 114,058	<sup>20</sup> 226,578	477,765	190,796
Greece .....	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	8,973	47,608	85,969
Ireland <sup>5</sup> .....	388,416	339,085	146,181	211,234	10,973	19,789	48,362	32,966
Italy .....	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	57,661	185,491	214,111
Netherlands .....	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	14,860	52,277	30,606
Norway-Sweden .....	321,281	440,039	161,489	165,780	8,700	20,785	44,632	32,600
Norway .....	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531	4,740	10,100	22,935	15,484
Sweden .....	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,960	10,665	21,697	17,116
Poland .....	<sup>20</sup> 96,720	( <sup>20</sup> )	<sup>20</sup> 4,813	227,734	17,026	7,571	9,985	53,539
Portugal .....	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994	3,329	7,423	19,588	76,065
Romania .....	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,846	3,871	1,076	1,039	2,531
Soviet Union .....	<sup>20</sup> 505,290	<sup>20</sup> 1,597,306	<sup>20</sup> 921,201	61,742	1,370	571	671	2,465
Spain .....	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,258	2,898	7,894	44,659
Switzerland .....	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676	5,512	10,547	17,675	18,453
United Kingdom <sup>6</sup> .....	271,538	525,950	341,408	339,570	31,572	139,306	202,824	213,822
Yugoslavia .....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	<sup>1</sup> 1,868	49,064	5,835	1,576	8,225	20,381
Other Europe .....	282	39,945	31,400	42,619	11,949	8,486	16,350	11,604
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>74,882</b>	<b>323,543</b>	<b>247,236</b>	<b>112,059</b>	<b>16,595</b>	<b>37,028</b>	<b>153,249</b>	<b>427,642</b>
China <sup>10</sup> .....	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928	16,709	9,657	34,764
Hong Kong .....	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	<sup>11</sup> 15,541	75,007
India .....	68	4,713	2,082	1,886	496	1,761	1,973	27,189
Iran .....	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	<sup>12</sup> 241	195	1,380	3,388	10,339
Israel .....	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>13</sup> )	<sup>12</sup> 476	25,476	29,602
Japan .....	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462	1,948	1,555	46,250	39,988
Korea .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	<sup>15</sup> 107	6,231	34,526
Philippines .....	( <sup>15</sup> )	( <sup>15</sup> )	( <sup>15</sup> )	( <sup>15</sup> )	<sup>16</sup> 528	4,691	19,307	98,376
Turkey .....	30,425	157,369	134,066	33,824	1,065	798	3,519	10,142
Vietnam .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	<sup>11</sup> 335	4,340
Other Asia .....	3,628	11,059	5,973	12,739	7,435	9,551	21,572	63,369
<b>America .....</b>	<b>38,972</b>	<b>361,888</b>	<b>1,143,671</b>	<b>1,516,716</b>	<b>180,037</b>	<b>354,804</b>	<b>998,944</b>	<b>1,716,374</b>
Canada & Newfoundland <sup>17 18</sup> .....	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	171,718	377,952	413,310
Mexico <sup>19</sup> .....	<sup>19</sup> 971	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	60,589	299,811	453,937
Caribbean .....	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899	15,502	49,725	123,091	470,213
Cuba .....	( <sup>20</sup> )	( <sup>20</sup> )	( <sup>20</sup> )	<sup>12</sup> 15,901	9,571	26,313	78,948	208,536
Dominican Republic .....	( <sup>21</sup> )	( <sup>21</sup> )	( <sup>21</sup> )	( <sup>21</sup> )	<sup>20</sup> 1,150	5,627	9,897	93,292
Haiti .....	( <sup>22</sup> )	( <sup>22</sup> )	( <sup>22</sup> )	( <sup>22</sup> )	<sup>20</sup> 191	911	4,442	34,499
Jamaica .....	( <sup>23</sup> )	( <sup>23</sup> )	( <sup>23</sup> )	( <sup>23</sup> )	( <sup>23</sup> )	( <sup>23</sup> )	<sup>21</sup> 8,869	74,906
Other Caribbean .....	33,066	107,548	123,424	58,998	4,590	16,874	<sup>21</sup> 20,935	58,980
Central America .....	549	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,861	21,665	44,751	101,330
El Salvador .....	( <sup>24</sup> )	( <sup>24</sup> )	( <sup>24</sup> )	( <sup>24</sup> )	<sup>20</sup> 673	5,132	5,895	14,992
Other Central America .....	549	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,188	16,533	38,856	86,338
South America .....	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803	21,831	91,628	257,954
Argentina .....	( <sup>25</sup> )	( <sup>25</sup> )	( <sup>25</sup> )	( <sup>25</sup> )	<sup>20</sup> 1,349	3,338	19,486	49,721
Colombia .....	( <sup>26</sup> )	( <sup>26</sup> )	( <sup>26</sup> )	( <sup>26</sup> )	<sup>20</sup> 1,223	3,858	18,048	72,028
Ecuador .....	( <sup>27</sup> )	( <sup>27</sup> )	( <sup>27</sup> )	( <sup>27</sup> )	<sup>20</sup> 337	2,417	9,841	36,780
Other South America .....	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215	4,894	12,218	44,253	99,425
Other America .....	( <sup>28</sup> )	( <sup>28</sup> )	( <sup>28</sup> )	<sup>28</sup> 31	25	29,276	59,711	19,630
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>7,368</b>	<b>8,443</b>	<b>6,286</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>7,367</b>	<b>14,092</b>	<b>28,954</b>
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>13,024</b>	<b>13,427</b>	<b>8,726</b>	<b>2,483</b>	<b>14,551</b>	<b>12,976</b>	<b>25,122</b>
<b>Not specified<sup>29</sup> .....</b>	<b>14,063</b>	<b><sup>20</sup> 33,523</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>12,491</b>	<b>93</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1989—Continued**

Region and country of last residence <sup>1</sup>	1971 - 80	1981 - 89	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	Total 170 years 1820 - 1989
<b>All countries</b>	<b>4,493,314</b>	<b>5,801,579</b>	<b>543,903</b>	<b>570,009</b>	<b>601,708</b>	<b>601,516</b>	<b>643,025</b>	<b>1,090,924</b>	<b>55,457,531</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>800,368</b>	<b>637,524</b>	<b>69,879</b>	<b>69,526</b>	<b>69,224</b>	<b>67,967</b>	<b>71,854</b>	<b>94,338</b>	<b>36,977,034</b>
Austria-Hungary	16,028	20,152	2,846	2,521	2,604	2,401	3,200	3,586	4,338,049
Austria	9,478	14,566	2,351	1,930	2,039	1,769	2,493	2,845	<sup>a</sup> 1,825,172
Hungary	6,550	5,586	495	591	565	632	707	741	<sup>a</sup> 1,666,801
Belgium	5,329	6,239	787	775	843	859	708	705	209,729
Czechoslovakia	6,023	6,649	693	684	588	715	744	526	145,223
Denmark	4,439	4,696	512	465	544	515	561	617	369,738
France	25,099	28,088	3,335	3,530	3,876	3,809	3,637	4,101	783,322
Germany	74,414	79,809	9,375	10,028	9,853	9,923	9,748	10,419	7,071,313
Greece	92,369	34,490	3,311	3,487	3,497	4,087	4,690	4,588	700,017
Ireland <sup>2</sup>	11,490	22,229	1,096	1,288	1,757	3,032	5,121	6,983	4,715,393
Italy	129,368	51,006	6,328	6,351	5,711	4,666	5,332	11,089	5,356,862
Netherlands	10,492	10,723	1,313	1,235	1,263	1,303	1,152	1,253	372,717
Norway-Sweden	10,472	13,252	1,455	1,557	1,564	1,540	1,689	1,809	2,144,024
Norway	3,941	3,612	403	386	367	372	446	556	<sup>a</sup> 600,672
Sweden	6,531	9,640	1,052	1,171	1,197	1,168	1,223	1,253	<sup>a</sup> 1,283,097
Poland	37,234	64,888	7,229	7,409	6,540	5,818	7,298	13,279	587,972
Portugal	101,710	36,365	3,800	3,811	3,804	4,009	3,290	3,861	497,195
Romania	12,393	27,361	2,956	3,764	3,809	2,741	2,915	3,535	201,345
Soviet Union	38,961	42,896	3,349	1,532	1,001	1,139	1,408	4,570	3,428,927
Spain	39,141	17,689	2,168	2,278	2,232	2,056	1,972	2,179	282,404
Switzerland	8,235	7,561	795	980	923	964	920	1,072	358,151
United Kingdom <sup>3</sup>	137,374	140,119	16,516	15,591	16,129	15,889	14,667	16,961	5,100,096
Yugoslavia	30,540	15,984	1,404	1,521	1,915	1,793	2,039	2,464	133,493
Other Europe	9,287	7,324	611	719	771	708	785	741	181,064
<b>Asia</b>	<b>1,588,178</b>	<b>2,416,278</b>	<b>247,775</b>	<b>255,164</b>	<b>256,546</b>	<b>248,293</b>	<b>254,745</b>	<b>296,420</b>	<b>5,897,301</b>
China <sup>10</sup>	124,326	306,108	29,109	33,095	32,389	32,869	34,300	39,284	873,737
Hong Kong	113,467	83,848	12,290	10,795	9,930	8,785	11,817	15,257	<sup>11</sup> 287,863
India	164,134	221,977	23,617	24,536	24,808	26,394	25,312	28,599	426,907
Iran	45,136	101,267	11,131	12,327	12,031	10,323	9,846	13,027	<sup>12</sup> 161,946
Israel	37,713	38,367	4,136	4,279	5,124	4,753	4,444	5,494	<sup>13</sup> 131,634
Japan	49,775	40,654	4,517	4,552	4,444	4,711	5,085	5,454	<sup>14</sup> 455,813
Korea	267,638	302,782	32,537	34,791	35,164	35,397	34,151	33,016	<sup>15</sup> 611,284
Philippines	354,987	477,485	46,985	53,137	61,492	58,315	61,017	66,119	<sup>16</sup> 955,374
Turkey	13,399	20,028	1,652	1,690	1,975	2,080	2,200	2,538	409,122
Vietnam	172,820	266,027	25,803	20,367	15,010	13,073	12,856	13,174	<sup>11</sup> 443,522
Other Asia	244,783	557,735	55,998	55,595	56,179	51,793	53,717	74,458	940,099
<b>America</b>	<b>1,982,735</b>	<b>2,564,696</b>	<b>208,111</b>	<b>225,519</b>	<b>254,078</b>	<b>265,026</b>	<b>294,906</b>	<b>672,639</b>	<b>12,017,021</b>
Canada & Newfoundland <sup>17 18</sup>	169,939	132,296	15,659	16,354	16,080	16,741	15,821	18,294	4,270,943
Mexico <sup>19</sup>	640,294	975,657	57,820	61,290	66,753	72,511	95,170	405,660	3,208,543
Caribbean	741,126	759,416	68,368	79,374	98,527	100,615	110,949	87,597	2,590,542
Cuba	264,863	135,142	5,699	17,115	30,787	27,363	16,610	9,523	<sup>12</sup> 739,274
Dominican Republic	148,135	209,899	23,207	23,861	26,216	24,947	27,195	26,744	<sup>20</sup> 468,000
Haiti	56,335	118,510	9,554	8,872	12,356	14,643	34,858	13,341	<sup>21</sup> 214,888
Jamaica	137,577	184,481	18,997	18,277	18,916	22,430	20,474	23,572	<sup>21</sup> 405,833
Other Caribbean	134,216	111,384	10,911	10,249	10,252	11,232	11,812	14,417	762,547
Central America	134,640	321,845	27,626	28,447	30,098	30,386	31,311	101,273	673,385
El Salvador	34,436	133,938	8,753	10,093	10,881	10,627	12,043	57,628	<sup>20</sup> 195,066
Other Central America	100,204	187,907	18,873	18,354	19,205	19,739	19,268	43,645	478,319
South America	295,741	375,026	38,636	40,952	42,650	44,782	41,846	59,812	1,163,482
Argentina	29,897	21,374	2,287	1,925	2,318	2,192	2,556	3,766	<sup>20</sup> 125,165
Colombia	77,347	99,086	10,897	11,802	11,213	11,482	10,153	14,918	<sup>20</sup> 271,570
Ecuador	50,077	43,841	4,244	4,601	4,518	4,656	4,736	7,587	<sup>20</sup> 143,293
Other South America	138,420	210,745	21,208	21,724	24,601	26,452	24,201	33,541	623,454
Other America	995	458	2	2	2	11	9	3	110,126
<b>Africa</b>	<b>80,779</b>	<b>144,096</b>	<b>13,594</b>	<b>15,236</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>15,730</b>	<b>17,124</b>	<b>22,485</b>	<b>301,348</b>
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>41,242</b>	<b>38,401</b>	<b>4,249</b>	<b>4,552</b>	<b>4,352</b>	<b>4,437</b>	<b>4,324</b>	<b>4,956</b>	<b>197,818</b>
<b>Not specified<sup>22</sup></b>	<b>12</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>267,009</b>

<sup>1</sup> Data for years prior to 1906 relate to country whence alien came; data from 1906-79 and 1984-89 are for country of last permanent residence; and data for 1980-83 refer to country of birth. Because of changes in boundaries, changes in lists of countries, and lack of data for specified countries for various periods, data for certain countries, especially for the total period 1820-1989, are not comparable throughout. Data for specified countries are included with countries to which they belonged prior to World War I.

<sup>2</sup> Data for Austria and Hungary not reported until 1881.

<sup>3</sup> Data for Austria and Hungary not reported separately for all years during the period.

<sup>4</sup> No data available for Czechoslovakia until 1920.

- <sup>6</sup> Prior to 1926, data for Northern Ireland included in Ireland.
- <sup>8</sup> Data for Norway and Sweden not reported separately until 1871.
- <sup>7</sup> No data available for Romania until 1880.
- <sup>9</sup> Since 1925, data for United Kingdom refer to England, Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland.
- <sup>8</sup> In 1920, a separate enumeration was made for the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. Since 1922, the Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom recorded as Yugoslavia.
- <sup>10</sup> Beginning in 1957, China includes Taiwan.
- <sup>11</sup> Data not reported separately until 1952.
- <sup>12</sup> Data not reported separately until 1925.
- <sup>13</sup> Data not reported separately until 1949.
- <sup>14</sup> No data available for Japan until 1861.
- <sup>15</sup> Data not reported separately until 1948.
- <sup>16</sup> Prior to 1934, Philippines recorded as insular travel.
- <sup>17</sup> Prior to 1920, Canada and Newfoundland recorded as British North America. From 1920-98, figures include all British North America possessions.
- <sup>18</sup> Land arrivals not completely enumerated until 1908.
- <sup>19</sup> No data available for Mexico from 1886-93.
- <sup>20</sup> Data not reported separately until 1932.
- <sup>21</sup> Data for Jamaica not collected until 1953. In prior years, consolidated under British West Indies, which is included in "Other Caribbean."
- <sup>22</sup> Included in countries "Not specified" until 1925.
- <sup>23</sup> From 1899-1919, data for Poland included in Austria-Hungary, Germany, and the Soviet Union.
- <sup>24</sup> From 1938-45, data for Austria included in Germany.
- <sup>25</sup> Includes 32,897 persons returning in 1906 to their homes in the United States.
- Represents zero.

NOTE: From 1820-67, figures represent alien passengers arrived at seaports; from 1868-91 and 1895-97, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-94 and 1898-1989, immigrant aliens admitted for permanent residence. From 1892-1903, aliens entering by cabin class were not counted as immigrants. Land arrivals were not completely enumerated until 1908.

See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. For this table, fiscal year 1843 covers 9 months ending September 1843; fiscal years 1832 and 1850 cover 15 months ending December 31 of the respective years; and fiscal year 1868 covers 6 months ending June 30, 1868.



**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS 1979-89**

Region and country of birth	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>All countries</b>	<b>460,348</b>	<b>530,639</b>	<b>596,600</b>	<b>594,131</b>	<b>559,763</b>	<b>543,903</b>	<b>570,009</b>	<b>601,708</b>	<b>601,516</b>	<b>643,025</b>	<b>1,090,924</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>60,845</b>	<b>72,121</b>	<b>66,695</b>	<b>69,174</b>	<b>58,867</b>	<b>64,076</b>	<b>63,043</b>	<b>62,512</b>	<b>61,174</b>	<b>64,797</b>	<b>82,891</b>
Austria	369	401	367	339	433	442	419	463	483	514	501
Belgium	395	426	467	559	538	537	538	620	636	581	548
Czechoslovakia	763	1,051	793	960	946	1,218	1,222	1,118	1,357	1,482	992
Denmark	414	504	506	463	513	512	478	554	537	558	593
Finland	327	356	317	346	311	264	290	322	331	390	325
France	1,705	1,905	1,745	1,994	2,061	2,135	2,187	2,518	2,513	2,524	2,598
Germany	6,314	6,595	6,552	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Germany, West	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	6,467	6,725	6,747	7,109	6,991	7,210	6,645	6,708
Greece	5,090	4,699	4,361	3,472	2,997	2,865	2,579	2,512	2,653	2,458	2,491
Hungary	861	819	581	642	632	825	1,009	1,006	994	1,227	1,193
Ireland	982	1,006	902	949	1,101	1,223	1,397	1,839	3,060	5,058	6,961
Italy	6,174	5,467	4,662	3,644	3,225	3,130	3,214	3,089	2,784	2,949	2,910
Netherlands	1,145	1,169	999	1,053	1,152	1,242	1,217	1,261	1,230	1,187	1,193
Norway	431	403	331	342	409	375	361	354	326	397	482
Poland	4,418	4,725	5,014	5,874	6,427	9,466	9,484	8,481	7,519	9,507	15,101
Portugal	7,085	8,408	7,049	3,510	3,231	3,779	3,781	3,766	3,912	3,199	3,758
Romania	1,554	1,913	1,974	3,124	2,543	4,004	5,188	5,198	3,837	3,875	4,573
Soviet Union	2,543	10,543	9,223	15,462	5,214	6,088	3,521	2,588	2,384	2,949	11,128
Spain	1,933	1,879	1,711	1,586	1,507	1,393	1,413	1,591	1,578	1,483	1,550
Sweden	750	768	832	874	870	974	1,076	1,098	1,057	1,156	1,078
Switzerland	665	713	601	626	680	620	729	677	759	751	788
United Kingdom	13,907	15,485	14,997	14,539	14,830	13,949	13,408	13,657	13,497	13,228	14,090
Yugoslavia	2,171	2,099	2,048	1,418	1,382	1,569	1,662	2,011	1,827	1,941	2,496
Other Europe	849	787	663	931	1,140	719	781	798	690	738	834
<b>Asia</b>	<b>189,292</b>	<b>236,094</b>	<b>264,332</b>	<b>313,272</b>	<b>277,697</b>	<b>256,272</b>	<b>264,691</b>	<b>268,248</b>	<b>257,684</b>	<b>264,465</b>	<b>312,149</b>
Afghanistan	353	722	1,881	1,569	2,566	3,222	2,794	2,831	2,424	2,873	3,232
Bangladesh	549	532	756	639	787	823	1,146	1,634	1,649	1,325	2,180
Burma	1,534	1,211	1,083	820	723	719	990	863	941	803	1,170
Cambodia	1,432	2,801	12,749	13,438	18,120	11,856	13,563	13,501	12,460	9,629	6,076
China	24,272	27,651	25,803	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
China, Mainland	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	27,100	25,777	23,363	24,787	25,106	25,841	28,717	32,272
Cyprus	323	279	326	276	265	291	294	307	331	286	284
Hong Kong	4,119	3,860	4,055	4,971	5,948	5,465	5,171	5,021	4,706	8,546	9,740
India	19,717	22,607	21,522	21,738	25,451	24,964	26,026	26,227	27,803	26,268	31,175
Indonesia	820	977	1,006	1,194	952	1,113	1,269	1,183	1,254	1,342	1,513
Iran	8,476	10,410	11,105	10,314	11,163	13,807	16,071	16,505	14,426	15,246	21,243
Iraq	2,871	2,658	2,535	3,105	2,343	2,930	1,951	1,323	1,072	1,022	1,516
Israel	3,093	3,517	3,542	3,356	3,239	3,066	3,113	3,790	3,699	3,640	4,244
Japan	4,063	4,225	3,896	3,903	4,082	4,043	4,086	3,959	4,174	4,512	4,849
Jordan	3,360	3,322	3,825	2,923	2,718	2,438	2,998	3,081	3,125	3,232	3,921
Korea	29,248	32,320	32,663	31,724	33,339	33,042	35,253	35,776	35,849	34,703	34,222
Kuwait	303	257	317	286	344	437	503	496	507	599	710
Laos	3,565	13,970	15,805	36,528	23,682	12,279	9,133	7,842	6,828	10,667	12,524
Lebanon	4,634	4,136	3,955	3,529	2,941	3,203	3,385	3,994	4,367	4,910	5,716
Malaysia	623	795	1,033	1,046	852	879	939	886	1,016	1,250	1,506
Pakistan	3,967	4,265	5,288	4,536	4,807	5,509	5,744	5,994	6,319	5,438	8,000
Philippines	41,300	42,316	43,772	45,102	41,546	42,768	47,978	52,558	50,060	50,697	57,034
Singapore	321	322	408	390	362	377	480	480	469	492	566
Sri Lanka	397	397	448	505	472	554	553	596	630	634	757
Syria	1,528	1,658	2,127	2,354	1,683	1,724	1,581	1,604	1,669	2,183	2,675
Taiwan	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	9,884	16,698	12,478	14,895	13,424	11,931	9,670	13,974
Thailand	3,194	4,115	4,799	5,568	5,875	4,885	5,239	6,204	6,733	6,888	9,332
Turkey	1,764	2,233	2,766	2,864	2,263	1,793	1,691	1,753	1,596	1,642	2,007
Vietnam	22,546	43,483	55,631	72,553	37,560	37,236	31,895	29,993	24,231	25,789	37,739
Yemen (Sanaa)	203	160	281	305	268	324	432	420	577	360	831
Other Asia	717	895	1,006	762	881	684	751	897	997	1,102	1,141
<b>Africa</b>	<b>12,838</b>	<b>13,981</b>	<b>15,026</b>	<b>14,314</b>	<b>15,084</b>	<b>15,540</b>	<b>17,117</b>	<b>17,463</b>	<b>17,724</b>	<b>18,862</b>	<b>25,166</b>
Cape Verde	765	788	849	852	594	591	627	780	657	921	1,118
Egypt	3,241	2,833	3,366	2,800	2,600	2,642	2,802	2,989	3,377	3,016	3,717
Ethiopia	726	977	1,749	1,810	2,643	2,461	3,362	2,737	2,156	2,571	3,389
Ghana	828	1,159	951	824	976	1,050	1,041	1,164	1,120	1,239	2,045
Kenya	618	592	657	801	710	753	735	719	698	773	910
Liberia	327	426	556	593	518	585	618	618	622	769	1,175
Morocco	486	465	512	445	479	506	570	646	635	715	984
Niger	1,054	1,896	1,918	2,257	2,354	2,337	2,846	2,976	3,278	3,343	5,213

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1979-89—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Sierra Leone .....	217	267	277	283	319	368	371	323	453	571	939
South Africa .....	2,214	1,960	1,559	1,434	1,261	1,246	1,210	1,566	1,741	1,832	1,899
Tanzania .....	401	339	423	304	364	418	395	370	385	388	507
Uganda .....	284	343	410	304	332	369	301	401	357	343	393
Other Africa .....	1,677	1,936	1,802	1,807	1,934	2,214	2,239	2,194	2,245	2,401	2,877
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,450</b>	<b>3,954</b>	<b>4,198</b>	<b>3,852</b>	<b>3,515</b>	<b>3,818</b>	<b>4,054</b>	<b>3,894</b>	<b>3,993</b>	<b>3,839</b>	<b>4,360</b>
Australia .....	1,400	1,480	1,281	1,367	1,273	1,308	1,362	1,354	1,253	1,356	1,546
Fiji .....	1,000	724	1,060	659	712	901	980	972	1,205	1,028	968
New Zealand .....	<sup>1</sup> 599	<sup>1</sup> 729	<sup>1</sup> 666	642	606	595	679	610	591	668	789
Tonga .....	809	453	588	561	481	555	669	510	545	434	646
Other Oceania .....	642	568	603	623	443	459	364	448	399	353	411
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>157,579</b>	<b>164,772</b>	<b>210,427</b>	<b>158,057</b>	<b>168,487</b>	<b>168,706</b>	<b>182,045</b>	<b>207,714</b>	<b>216,550</b>	<b>250,009</b>	<b>607,398</b>
Canada .....	13,772	13,609	11,191	10,786	11,390	10,791	11,385	11,039	11,876	11,783	12,151
Mexico .....	52,086	58,680	101,268	56,106	59,079	57,557	61,077	66,533	72,351	95,039	405,172
Caribbean .....	74,074	73,298	73,301	67,379	73,306	74,285	83,281	101,632	102,899	112,357	86,932
Antigua-Barbuda .....	770	972	929	3,234	2,008	953	957	812	874	837	979
Bahamas, The .....	651	547	546	577	505	499	533	570	556	1,283	861
Barbados .....	2,461	2,667	2,394	1,961	1,849	1,577	1,625	1,595	1,665	1,455	1,616
Cuba .....	15,585	15,054	10,858	8,209	8,978	10,599	20,334	33,114	28,916	17,558	10,046
Dominica .....	1,009	846	721	569	546	442	540	564	740	611	748
Dominican Republic .....	17,519	17,245	18,220	17,451	22,058	23,147	23,787	26,175	24,858	27,189	26,723
Grenada .....	946	1,198	1,120	1,066	1,154	980	934	1,045	1,098	842	1,046
Haiti .....	6,433	6,540	6,683	8,779	8,424	9,839	10,165	12,666	14,819	34,806	13,658
Jamaica .....	19,714	18,970	23,569	18,711	19,535	19,822	18,923	19,595	23,148	20,966	24,523
St. Kitts & Nevis .....	786	874	867	1,039	2,773	1,648	769	573	589	660	795
St. Lucia .....	953	1,193	733	586	662	484	499	502	496	606	709
St. Vincent & Grenadines ..	639	763	799	719	767	695	693	635	746	634	892
Trinidad & Tobago .....	5,225	5,154	4,599	3,532	3,156	2,900	2,831	2,891	3,543	3,947	5,394
Other Caribbean .....	1,383	1,273	1,263	946	891	680	691	895	851	963	942
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>17,547</b>	<b>20,968</b>	<b>24,509</b>	<b>23,626</b>	<b>24,601</b>	<b>24,088</b>	<b>26,302</b>	<b>28,380</b>	<b>29,296</b>	<b>30,715</b>	<b>101,034</b>
Belize .....	1,063	1,120	1,289	2,031	1,585	1,492	1,353	1,385	1,354	1,497	2,217
Costa Rica .....	1,467	1,535	1,359	1,272	1,182	1,473	1,281	1,356	1,391	1,351	1,985
El Salvador .....	4,479	6,101	8,210	7,107	8,596	8,787	10,156	10,929	10,693	12,045	57,878
Guatemala .....	2,583	3,751	3,928	3,633	4,090	3,937	4,389	5,158	5,729	5,723	19,049
Honduras .....	2,545	2,552	2,358	3,186	3,619	3,405	3,726	4,532	4,751	4,302	7,593
Nicaragua .....	1,938	2,337	2,752	3,077	2,983	2,718	2,786	2,826	3,294	3,311	8,830
Panama .....	3,472	3,572	4,613	3,320	2,546	2,276	2,611	2,194	2,084	2,486	3,482
Other North America .....	90	219	158	160	111	5	-	130	128	115	109
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>35,344</b>	<b>39,717</b>	<b>35,913</b>	<b>35,448</b>	<b>36,087</b>	<b>37,480</b>	<b>39,058</b>	<b>41,874</b>	<b>44,385</b>	<b>41,007</b>	<b>58,926</b>
Argentina .....	2,856	2,815	2,236	2,065	2,029	2,141	1,844	2,187	2,106	2,371	3,301
Bolivia .....	751	730	820	750	823	918	1,006	1,079	1,170	1,038	1,805
Brazil .....	1,450	1,570	1,616	1,475	1,503	1,847	2,272	2,332	2,505	2,699	3,332
Chile .....	2,289	2,569	2,048	1,911	1,970	1,912	1,992	2,243	2,140	2,137	3,037
Colombia .....	10,637	11,289	10,335	8,608	9,658	11,020	11,982	11,408	11,700	10,322	15,214
Ecuador .....	4,383	6,133	5,129	4,127	4,243	4,164	4,482	4,516	4,641	4,716	7,532
Guyana .....	7,001	8,381	6,743	10,059	8,980	8,412	8,531	10,367	11,384	8,747	10,789
Peru .....	4,135	4,021	4,664	4,151	4,384	4,368	4,181	4,895	5,901	5,936	10,175
Uruguay .....	754	887	972	707	681	712	790	699	709	612	948
Venezuela .....	841	1,010	1,104	1,336	1,508	1,721	1,714	1,854	1,694	1,791	2,099
Other South America .....	247	312	246	259	308	245	264	294	435	638	694
Born on board ship .....	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Unknown or not reported .....	-	-	-	10	26	31	1	3	6	23	34

<sup>1</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes Danzig.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.

<sup>4</sup> Includes Niue.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEARS 1983-89**

Class of admission	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Total, all immigrants</b>	<b>559,783</b>	<b>543,903</b>	<b>570,009</b>	<b>601,708</b>	<b>601,516</b>	<b>643,025</b>	<b>1,090,924</b>
<b>Total, numerically limited</b>	<b>289,213</b>	<b>282,016</b>	<b>284,208</b>	<b>288,988</b>	<b>271,135</b>	<b>264,148</b>	<b>280,275</b>
New arrivals	221,587	224,750	226,505	228,522	239,941	234,586	252,401
Adjustments	47,626	37,266	37,703	38,446	31,194	29,562	27,874
<b>Total, exempt from numerical limitations</b>	<b>290,550</b>	<b>281,887</b>	<b>305,801</b>	<b>334,740</b>	<b>330,381</b>	<b>378,877</b>	<b>810,649</b>
New arrivals	115,212	119,879	129,880	147,588	147,054	143,299	150,030
Adjustments	175,338	162,008	175,941	187,152	183,327	235,578	181,805
Adjustments, IRCA legalization	X	X	X	X	X	X	478,814
<b>Total, numerically limited</b>	<b>289,213</b>	<b>282,016</b>	<b>284,208</b>	<b>288,988</b>	<b>271,135</b>	<b>264,148</b>	<b>280,275</b>
<b>Total, 1st preference</b>	<b>6,892</b>	<b>7,589</b>	<b>9,319</b>	<b>10,910</b>	<b>11,382</b>	<b>12,107</b>	<b>13,259</b>
1st preference, unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens	5,753	6,242	7,661	8,711	9,263	9,971	10,510
New arrivals (P11, A11)	4,980	5,417	6,656	7,829	8,516	9,280	9,726
Adjustments (P16, A16)	773	825	1,005	882	747	691	784
1st preference, children of P11, P16, A11, A16	1,139	1,327	1,658	2,199	2,119	2,136	2,749
New arrivals (P12, A12)	998	1,170	1,452	2,007	1,982	2,053	2,643
Adjustments (P17, A17)	141	157	206	192	137	83	106
<b>Total, 2nd preference</b>	<b>116,823</b>	<b>112,309</b>	<b>114,997</b>	<b>110,926</b>	<b>110,758</b>	<b>102,777</b>	<b>112,771</b>
2nd preference, spouses of alien residents	39,731	37,643	40,549	38,384	34,528	29,898	31,601
New arrivals (P21)	33,797	33,948	35,788	34,057	16,074	17,889	19,899
New arrivals, conditional (C21)	X	X	X	X	16,454	11,003	10,945
Adjustments (P26)	5,934	3,695	4,761	4,327	1,546	843	692
Adjustments, conditional (C26)	X	X	X	X	454	163	65
2nd preference, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents	67,539	64,711	61,263	57,311	58,270	54,123	60,111
New arrivals (P22)	62,441	61,313	57,558	53,635	54,599	52,435	58,579
New arrivals, conditional (C22)	X	X	X	X	1,620	503	341
Adjustments (P27)	5,098	3,398	3,705	3,676	2,012	1,170	1,187
Adjustments, conditional (C27)	X	X	X	X	39	15	4
2nd preference, children of P22, P27, C22, C27	9,353	9,955	13,185	15,231	17,960	16,756	21,059
New arrivals (P23)	8,645	9,508	12,769	14,739	15,697	16,958	19,559
New arrivals, conditional (C23)	X	X	X	X	2,037	1,680	1,426
Adjustments (P28)	508	447	416	492	222	118	72
Adjustments, conditional (C28)	X	X	X	X	4	-	2
<b>Total, 3rd preference</b>	<b>27,250</b>	<b>24,852</b>	<b>24,905</b>	<b>26,823</b>	<b>26,921</b>	<b>26,680</b>	<b>26,798</b>
3rd preference, professional or highly skilled immigrants	12,338	10,691	10,947	11,763	12,048	11,758	12,195
New arrivals (P31)	3,147	3,094	2,981	3,342	4,004	3,693	3,718
Adjustments (P36)	9,191	7,597	7,966	8,421	8,044	8,065	8,477
3rd preference, spouses of P31 and P36	7,141	6,637	6,602	7,209	7,309	7,325	7,410
New arrivals (P32)	2,048	2,079	2,158	2,290	2,767	2,620	2,664
Adjustments (P37)	5,093	4,558	4,444	4,919	4,542	4,705	4,746
3rd preference, children of P31 and P36	7,771	7,524	7,356	7,851	7,564	7,597	7,193
New arrivals (P33)	2,847	2,925	2,973	3,233	3,522	3,383	3,360
Adjustments (P38)	4,924	4,599	4,383	4,618	4,042	4,214	3,833
<b>Total, 4th preference</b>	<b>20,948</b>	<b>14,681</b>	<b>18,480</b>	<b>20,702</b>	<b>20,703</b>	<b>21,940</b>	<b>26,975</b>
4th preference, married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens	5,933	4,258	5,376	5,947	5,839	6,227	7,574
New arrivals (P41, A41)	5,100	3,531	4,520	5,057	5,024	5,552	6,784
New arrivals, conditional (C41)	X	X	X	X	53	10	5
Adjustments (P46, A46)	833	727	856	890	741	662	784
Adjustments, conditional (C46)	X	X	X	X	21	3	1
4th preference, spouses of P41, P46, A41, A46, C41, C46	4,666	3,282	4,216	4,737	4,833	5,168	6,319
New arrivals (P42, A42)	4,261	2,933	3,806	4,298	4,372	4,850	5,924
New arrivals, conditional (C42)	X	X	X	X	77	21	13
Adjustments (P47, A47)	405	349	410	439	375	292	379
Adjustments, conditional (C47)	X	X	X	X	9	5	3
4th preference, children of P41, P46, A41, A46, C41, C46	10,349	7,141	8,868	10,018	10,031	10,545	13,082
New arrivals (P43, A43)	9,850	6,506	8,121	9,189	9,330	10,058	12,417
New arrivals, conditional (C43)	X	X	X	X	73	12	7
Adjustments (P48, A48)	699	635	747	829	613	473	657
Adjustments, conditional (C48)	X	X	X	X	15	2	1
<b>Total, 5th preference</b>	<b>69,025</b>	<b>77,765</b>	<b>70,481</b>	<b>70,401</b>	<b>68,966</b>	<b>63,948</b>	<b>64,087</b>
5th preference, brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens	26,573	29,287	25,536	24,837	23,517	21,489	20,648
New arrivals (P51)	24,762	27,737	24,407	23,914	22,980	21,146	20,419

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION  
FISCAL YEARS 1983-89—Continued**

Class of admission	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Adjustments, (P56) .....	1,811	1,550	1,129	923	537	343	229
5th preference, spouses of P51 and P56 .....	13,998	15,951	14,861	15,321	14,910	14,497	14,175
New arrivals (P52) .....	13,245	15,266	14,391	14,937	14,676	14,336	14,060
Adjustments, (P57) .....	753	685	470	384	234	161	115
5th preference, children of P51 and P56 .....	28,454	32,527	30,084	30,243	30,539	27,962	29,264
New arrivals (P53) .....	27,269	31,435	29,247	29,592	30,162	27,717	29,090
Adjustments (P58) .....	1,185	1,092	837	651	377	245	174
<b>Total, 6th preference .....</b>	<b>26,218</b>	<b>24,889</b>	<b>25,990</b>	<b>26,802</b>	<b>26,952</b>	<b>26,927</b>	<b>25,957</b>
6th preference, needed skilled or unskilled workers .....	12,706	11,393	11,425	11,399	11,623	10,696	10,387
New arrivals (P61) .....	8,148	8,395	8,603	8,728	9,983	9,382	9,636
Adjustments (P66) .....	4,560	2,998	2,822	2,671	1,640	1,314	751
6th preference, spouses of P61 and P66 .....	5,980	5,219	5,674	5,988	6,181	6,390	6,023
New arrivals (P62) .....	3,722	3,635	4,291	4,562	5,259	5,617	5,541
Adjustments (P67) .....	2,258	1,584	1,383	1,426	922	773	482
6th preference, children of P61 and P66 .....	9,530	8,057	8,891	9,415	9,148	9,841	9,547
New arrivals (P63) .....	8,279	5,858	6,784	7,113	7,754	8,663	8,788
Adjustments (P68) .....	3,251	2,199	2,107	2,302	1,394	1,178	779
<b>Total, nonpreference <sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,040</b>	<b>6,029</b>	<b>7,068</b>
Nonpreference, NP1 and NP6 .....	-	-	7	-	3	-	-
Adjustments (NP6) .....	-	-	7	-	3	-	-
Nonpreference, NP5 and NP0, Act of 11/6/86 .....	X	X	X	X	3,037	6,029	7,068
New arrivals (NP5) .....	X	X	X	X	2,926	5,725	6,877
Adjustments (NP0) .....	X	X	X	X	111	304	191
<b>Total, suspension of deportation, Section 244 .....</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>2,394</b>	<b>3,734</b>	<b>3,349</b>
Adjustments other than crewmen (Z11) .....	176	161	1	389	2,394	3,731	3,349
Adjustments, crewmen (Z57) .....	-	-	1	2	-	3	-
<b>Total, private law, adjustments (Z41) .....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Total, foreign gov't officials, Act of 9/11/57 Section 13 (Z91) .....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Total, recaptured Cuban numbers .....</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
Western Hemisphere aliens .....	48	X	X	X	X	X	X
New arrivals (SA1) .....	47	X	X	X	X	X	X
Adjustments (SA6) .....	1	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nonwestern Hemisphere aliens, spouses of SA1 and SA6 .....	1	X	X	X	X	X	X
New arrivals (SA2) .....	1	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>Total, exempt from numerical limitations .....</b>	<b>290,550</b>	<b>281,887</b>	<b>305,801</b>	<b>334,740</b>	<b>330,381</b>	<b>378,877</b>	<b>610,649</b>
<b>Total, immediate relatives of U.S. citizens .....</b>	<b>177,792</b>	<b>183,247</b>	<b>204,368</b>	<b>223,468</b>	<b>218,575</b>	<b>219,340</b>	<b>217,514</b>
<b>Total, spouses of U.S. citizens .....</b>	<b>112,686</b>	<b>116,596</b>	<b>129,790</b>	<b>137,597</b>	<b>132,452</b>	<b>130,977</b>	<b>125,744</b>
New arrivals (IR1) .....	58,307	61,394	66,215	74,662	31,855	23,699	23,847
New arrivals, conditional (CR1) .....	X	X	X	X	41,186	44,267	40,519
Adjustments (IR6) .....	49,042	50,259	57,878	56,883	17,744	11,497	10,699
Adjustments, conditional (CR6) .....	X	X	X	X	36,762	46,572	45,632
Adjustments, Northern Mariana Is., P.L. 94-241 (MR6) .....	X	X	X	X	46	3	1
Adjustments, entered as a fiance(e) (IF1) .....	5,317	4,943	5,697	6,052	1,919	-	45
Adjustments, entered as a fiance(e), conditional (CF1) .....	X	X	X	X	2,940	4,939	5,001
<b>Total, children of U.S. citizens .....</b>	<b>30,429</b>	<b>32,080</b>	<b>35,592</b>	<b>40,639</b>	<b>40,940</b>	<b>40,883</b>	<b>41,276</b>
New arrivals (IR2, AR1) .....	18,875	19,135	21,298	25,332	20,748	20,874	22,790
New arrivals, conditional (CR2) .....	X	X	X	X	4,823	4,565	4,377
Adjustments (IR7, AR6) .....	3,958	4,097	4,480	4,767	3,078	3,754	3,657
Adjustments, conditional (CR7) .....	X	X	X	X	1,638	2,042	2,031
Adjustments, entered as child of a fiance(e) (IF2) .....	469	521	528	595	209	-	18
Adjustments, entered as child of a fiance(e), conditional (CF2) .....	X	X	X	X	315	505	455
Adjustments, Northern Mariana Is., P.L. 94-241 (MR7) .....	X	X	X	X	32	3	-
<b>Total, orphans .....</b>	<b>7,127</b>	<b>8,327</b>	<b>9,286</b>	<b>9,945</b>	<b>10,097</b>	<b>9,120</b>	<b>7,948</b>
<b>Total, orphans adopted abroad .....</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>1,264</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>1,840</b>	<b>1,908</b>
New arrivals (IR3) .....	781	1,047	1,092	1,190	1,610	1,792	1,854
Adjustments (IR8) .....	32	50	74	74	57	48	54
<b>Total, orphans to be adopted .....</b>	<b>6,314</b>	<b>7,230</b>	<b>8,120</b>	<b>8,681</b>	<b>8,430</b>	<b>7,280</b>	<b>6,040</b>
New arrivals (IR4) .....	6,306	7,226	8,114	8,676	8,420	7,257	6,026
Adjustments (IR9) .....	8	4	6	5	10	23	14
<b>Total, parents of adult U.S. citizens .....</b>	<b>34,697</b>	<b>34,571</b>	<b>38,986</b>	<b>45,232</b>	<b>45,183</b>	<b>47,500</b>	<b>50,494</b>
New arrivals (IR5) .....	25,664	25,609	27,657	31,699	32,416	33,571	35,400

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1983-89—Continued**

Class of admission	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Adjustments (IR0) .....	9,033	8,962	11,329	13,533	12,767	13,929	15,094
<b>Total, special immigrants .....</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>2,338</b>	<b>2,551</b>	<b>2,992</b>	<b>3,846</b>	<b>5,120</b>	<b>4,986</b>
Total, persons who lost citizenship .....	6	3	2	6	1	4	-
Total, lost citizenship by marriage .....	5	2	1	4	1	1	-
New arrivals (SC1) .....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SC6) .....	2	1	1	4	1	1	-
Total, lost citizenship by service in armed forces .....	1	1	1	2	-	3	-
New arrivals (SC2) .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Adjustments (SC7) .....	1	1	1	1	-	3	-
<b>Total, ministers, spouses and children .....</b>	<b>1,734</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>1,853</b>	<b>2,080</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>2,207</b>	<b>2,595</b>
Total ministers .....	773	663	777	822	829	899	1,005
New arrivals (SD1) .....	364	334	443	480	458	447	531
Adjustments (SD6) .....	409	329	334	342	371	452	474
Total, spouses of ministers .....	324	315	383	428	423	453	558
New arrivals (SD2) .....	215	214	267	312	298	304	380
Adjustments (SD7) .....	109	101	116	116	125	149	172
Total, children of ministers .....	637	562	693	810	789	855	1,032
New arrivals (SD3) .....	443	411	522	622	564	621	753
Adjustments (SD8) .....	194	151	171	188	225	234	279
<b>Total, employees of U.S. gov't abroad, spouses &amp; children .....</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>2,047</b>	<b>1,713</b>
Total, employees of U.S. government abroad .....	180	189	156	248	380	585	476
New arrivals (SE1) .....	177	186	152	244	377	583	473
Adjustments (SE6) .....	3	3	4	4	3	2	3
Total, spouses of employees of U.S. gov't abroad .....	107	115	101	168	254	454	383
New arrivals (SE2) .....	107	115	101	166	251	454	383
Adjustments (SE7) .....	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
Total, children of employees of U.S. gov't abroad .....	242	231	222	357	478	1,008	854
New arrivals (SE3) .....	241	230	219	354	477	1,008	854
Adjustments (SE8) .....	1	1	3	3	1	-	-
<b>Total, Panama Canal Act of 9/29/79 .....</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>205</b>
Total, certain former emp. of the PC Co. and CZ gov't .....	8	9	7	5	2	6	6
New arrivals (SF1) .....	8	6	2	2	2	4	4
Adjustments (SF6) .....	-	3	5	3	-	2	2
Total, accompanying spouses or children of SF1 and SF6 .....	19	12	10	6	4	16	13
New arrivals (SF2) .....	19	12	8	5	4	16	11
Adjustments (SF7) .....	-	-	2	1	-	-	2
Total, certain former emp. of U.S. gov't in Panama CZ .....	43	29	42	43	36	41	83
New arrivals (SG1) .....	39	29	41	42	34	39	79
Adjustments (SG6) .....	4	-	1	1	2	2	4
Total, accompanying spouses or children of SG1 and SG6 .....	46	36	71	51	48	61	103
New arrivals (SG2) .....	43	34	71	51	48	61	101
Adjustments (SG7) .....	3	2	-	-	-	-	2
<b>Total, foreign medical graduates, Act of 12/29/51 .....</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>
Total, foreign med. school grads., adjustments (SJ6) .....	360	89	44	23	11	4	6
Total, accompanying spouses or children of SJ6 .....	430	85	43	25	17	3	5
New arrivals (SJ2) .....	8	2	1	-	3	-	-
Adjustments (SJ7) .....	422	83	42	25	14	3	5
<b>Total, retired employees of intern'l org. and their families .....</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>462</b>
Total, retired employees of international organizations .....	X	X	X	X	11	16	52
New arrivals (SK1) .....	X	X	X	X	6	7	4
Adjustments (SK6) .....	X	X	X	X	5	9	48
Total, accompanying spouses of SK1 or SK6 .....	X	X	X	X	9	10	11
New arrivals (SK2) .....	X	X	X	X	2	4	1
Adjustments (SK7) .....	X	X	X	X	7	6	10
Total, unmarried children of SK1 or SK6 .....	X	X	X	X	351	702	398
New arrivals (SK3) .....	X	X	X	X	35	131	49
Adjustments (SK8) .....	X	X	X	X	316	571	349
Total, surviving spouses of employees of intern'l org. ....	X	X	X	X	3	3	1
New arrivals (SK4) .....	X	X	X	X	1	-	-
Adjustments (SK9) .....	X	X	X	X	2	3	1
<b>Total, special K classes .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
Total, Act of 10/24/62 (P.L. 87-555) .....	2	-	-	21	6	X	X
Total, beneficiaries of 4th preference petition .....	-	-	-	5	3	X	X
New arrivals (K25) .....	-	-	-	5	3	X	X
Total, spouses/children of bene. of 4th pref. petition .....	2	-	-	16	3	X	X
New arrivals (K26) .....	2	-	-	16	3	X	X
<b>Total, refugee and asylee adjustments .....</b>	<b>102,685</b>	<b>92,127</b>	<b>95,040</b>	<b>104,383</b>	<b>91,840</b>	<b>81,719</b>	<b>84,288</b>

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1983-89—Continued**

Class of admission	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Refugee Relief Act of 1953, Act of 8/7/53 (Y64)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refugee escapees, Act of 7/14/60 (M83)	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
<b>Total, Cuban refugees, Act of 11/2/66</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>3,460</b>	<b>14,288</b>	<b>30,182</b>	<b>26,869</b>	<b>10,993</b>	<b>5,208</b>
Cuban refugees (CU6)	3,082	3,192	14,057	29,715	26,618	10,468	4,894
Non-Cuban spouses or children of Cuban refugees (CU7)	182	268	231	437	251	525	312
<b>Total, Indochinese refugees, Act of 10/28/77</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>40</b>
Indochinese refugees (IC3)	3,012	845	142	135	83	39	39
Spouse or child of Indochinese refugees (IC7)	110	30	24	1	-	3	1
Refugee parolees, Act of 10/5/78 (R86)	13,403	7,657	3,766	1,720	866	437	381
<b>Total, refugees, Act of 3/17/80</b>	<b>79,985</b>	<b>74,528</b>	<b>71,820</b>	<b>67,375</b>	<b>59,022</b>	<b>64,801</b>	<b>73,516</b>
Refugees (RE6)	54,303	46,765	43,511	39,957	34,599	37,125	39,655
Spouses of refugees (RE7)	6,920	7,894	7,797	7,382	6,236	7,259	9,676
Children of refugees (RE8)	18,742	19,869	20,512	20,036	18,187	20,417	24,185
<b>Total, asylees, Act of 3/17/80</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>5,607</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,445</b>	<b>5,145</b>
Asylees (AS6)	1,797	3,735	3,333	3,433	2,992	3,553	3,217
Spouses of asylees (AS7)	444	782	702	663	847	790	730
Children of asylees (AS8)	673	1,090	965	904	1,161	1,102	1,198
<b>Total, Amerasians (P.L. 100-202, effective 12/21/87)</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>8,589</b>
Amerasians, born in Vietnam from 1/1/62-1/1/76	X	X	X	X	X	126	2,709
New arrivals (AM1)	X	X	X	X	X	126	2,709
Spouses or children of AM1 or AM6	X	X	X	X	X	4	172
New arrivals (AM2)	X	X	X	X	X	4	172
Mothers, guardians, or next-of-kin of AM1 or AM6	X	X	X	X	X	189	5,708
New arrivals (AM3)	X	X	X	X	X	189	5,708
<b>Total, IRCA legalization adjustments</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>478,814</b>
Entered without inspection before 1/1/82 (W16)	X	X	X	X	X	X	383,799
Entered as nonimmigrant and overstayed before 1/1/82 (W26)	X	X	X	X	X	X	94,890
Blanket EVD group (W36)	X	X	X	X	X	X	125
<b>Total, other adjustments</b>	<b>3,286</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>12,884</b>	<b>69,103</b>	<b>13,459</b>
Presumed admitted for lawful permanent residence (XB3)	-	4	22	8	6	2	-
Suspension of deportation - other than crewman, Section 244 (Z13)	8	19	15	21	47	38	35
Suspension of deportation - crewman, Section 244 (Z56)	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Section 249, entered before 7/1/24 (Z33)	49	48	36	27	22	25	22
Section 249, entered 7/1/24-8/28/40 (Z03)	28	27	21	21	71	5	8
Section 249, entered 8/29/40-1/1/72 <sup>1</sup> (Z66)	58	36	32	25	8,060	39,999	10,570
Private bill (Z43)	3	-	5	-	5	2	2
Section 13, Act of 9/11/57 (Z83)	-	-	-	1	-	12	-
Cuban/Haitian entrants, Act of 11/6/86 <sup>4</sup> (CH6)	X	X	X	X	4,634	29,002	2,816
<b>Total, Investors, Act of 12/29/81</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>
Investors (NP8)	319	62	32	24	15	5	1
Accompanying spouses or children of NP8 (NP9)	297	66	20	16	20	7	1
Individuals born under diplomatic status in U.S. (DS1)	6	2	1	3	4	6	4
<b>Total, Virgin Islands nonimmigrants, Act of 9/30/82</b>	<b>2,517</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
H-2 nonimmigrants (VI6)	1,325	7	-	-	-	-	-
Spouses or children of VI6 (VI7)	1,192	8	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total, other classes</b>	<b>3,610</b>	<b>3,894</b>	<b>3,657</b>	<b>3,729</b>	<b>3,430</b>	<b>3,276</b>	<b>2,999</b>
Children born abroad to alien residents (NA3)	3,356	3,639	3,429	3,450	3,174	2,997	2,740
American Indians born in Canada (S13)	109	135	149	175	161	194	193
Children born subsequent to issuance of visa (XA3)	145	120	79	104	95	85	66

<sup>1</sup> Although nonpreference visas (NP1 and NP6) have been unavailable since 1978, there were 7 nonpreference immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1985 and 3 in fiscal year 1987. These cases were filed prior to 1978, were denied by the INS, but were appealed through the judicial system.

<sup>2</sup> The 389 suspension of deportation (Z11) immigrants reported in fiscal year 1986 include 192 immigrants who actually immigrated in fiscal year 1985.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1987 aliens must have entered before 6/30/48 to be eligible for Section 249.

<sup>4</sup> Cuban/Haitian entrants (CH6) were incorrectly included in refugee and asylee adjustments in the *Statistical Yearbooks* of fiscal years 1987 and 1988.

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE WORLDWIDE NUMERICAL LIMITATION  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Relative preferences					Occupational preferences					Other
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.	Total	3rd pref. princ-pals	3rd pref. beneficiaries	6th pref. princ-pals	6th pref. beneficiaries	
<b>All countries</b>	<b>280,275</b>	<b>217,092</b>	<b>13,259</b>	<b>112,771</b>	<b>26,975</b>	<b>64,087</b>	<b>52,755</b>	<b>12,195</b>	<b>14,803</b>	<b>10,387</b>	<b>15,570</b>	<b>10,428</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>32,094</b>	<b>16,839</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>8,590</b>	<b>4,794</b>	<b>4,499</b>	<b>9,757</b>	<b>2,675</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>1,807</b>	<b>2,250</b>	<b>5,498</b>
Belgium	223	47	4	23	11	9	144	44	66	13	21	32
Denmark	152	39	3	20	11	5	91	25	46	17	3	22
France	972	325	28	163	58	76	553	133	223	73	124	94
Germany, West	1,198	371	42	171	100	58	699	207	266	118	108	128
Greece	641	498	45	240	84	129	136	53	32	24	27	7
Hungary	167	89	21	17	40	11	62	24	19	11	8	16
Ireland	5,276	439	152	73	171	43	536	218	161	103	54	4,301
Italy	976	547	25	242	126	154	315	60	69	97	89	114
Netherlands	459	149	11	86	33	19	264	99	96	33	36	46
Poland	3,631	3,150	181	709	1,785	495	396	104	140	76	76	85
Portugal	2,759	1,752	9	839	275	629	1,004	11	12	369	612	3
Portugal	2,526	1,545	9	749	246	541	978	5	9	362	602	3
Macau	233	207	-	90	29	88	26	6	3	7	10	-
Romania	514	368	20	151	161	36	146	37	37	30	42	-
Soviet Union	690	466	63	48	332	23	224	42	56	59	67	-
Spain	478	196	12	99	42	43	281	40	36	86	119	1
Sweden	340	86	15	44	20	7	211	61	87	32	31	43
Switzerland	270	59	5	39	8	7	184	40	64	45	35	27
United Kingdom	11,846	7,283	246	3,309	1,199	2,529	4,025	1,332	1,463	519	711	538
United Kingdom	5,647	2,080	141	832	457	650	3,035	983	1,268	358	426	532
Hong Kong	5,971	5,024	98	2,363	708	1,855	945	343	190	146	266	2
Other United Kingdom	228	179	7	114	34	24	45	6	5	15	19	4
Yugoslavia	855	661	27	208	261	165	192	53	72	31	36	2
Other Europe	647	314	47	109	97	61	294	92	80	71	51	39
<b>Asia</b>	<b>116,961</b>	<b>93,989</b>	<b>5,074</b>	<b>41,827</b>	<b>9,412</b>	<b>37,676</b>	<b>24,284</b>	<b>7,168</b>	<b>8,249</b>	<b>3,487</b>	<b>5,380</b>	<b>688</b>
Afghanistan	177	153	-	107	32	14	19	-	-	7	12	5
Bangladesh	1,119	922	2	546	32	342	193	68	67	17	41	4
Burma	923	889	11	395	72	411	34	14	9	6	5	-
Cambodia	162	153	18	89	12	34	9	3	-	2	4	-
China, Mainland	19,886	18,271	91	7,065	2,680	8,435	1,599	631	613	151	204	16
India	19,769	15,916	37	7,542	882	7,455	3,830	2,102	1,680	11	37	23
Indonesia	723	282	1	156	16	109	221	85	49	39	48	220
Iran	4,815	2,629	18	1,925	145	541	2,102	647	705	289	461	84
Iraq	317	205	3	86	49	67	110	26	32	26	26	2
Israel	1,908	752	53	275	267	157	1,151	171	420	159	401	5
Japan	1,976	463	16	294	61	92	1,281	230	323	462	266	232
Jordan	1,594	1,526	50	708	297	471	64	22	22	7	13	4
Korea	19,168	16,092	74	7,750	788	7,480	3,064	459	814	545	1,246	12
Kuwait	332	266	1	128	57	80	65	8	31	2	24	1
Lebanon	2,690	2,066	64	1,085	500	417	615	154	71	145	245	9
Malaysia	608	269	7	125	31	106	339	145	97	42	55	-
Pakistan	4,130	3,724	21	1,722	185	1,796	403	135	121	46	101	3
Philippines	20,810	16,760	4,023	5,416	1,995	5,326	4,012	613	1,536	909	954	38
Singapore	229	111	2	60	11	38	118	53	41	11	13	-
Sri Lanka	490	229	2	112	19	96	261	71	68	55	67	-
Syria	1,105	922	12	396	167	347	183	31	35	46	71	-
Taiwan	9,073	5,227	53	2,849	404	1,921	3,842	1,302	1,361	331	848	4
Thailand	1,536	1,296	56	926	61	253	227	62	23	72	70	13
Turkey	615	289	5	191	22	71	321	92	58	67	104	5
Vietnam	3,847	3,759	329	1,587	406	1,437	80	15	11	27	27	8
Yemen (Sanna)	333	324	98	90	112	24	9	4	1	3	1	-
Other Asia	626	494	27	202	109	156	132	25	61	10	36	-
<b>Africa</b>	<b>6,689</b>	<b>4,505</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>2,727</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>2,131</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>53</b>
Cape Verde	844	841	19	674	45	103	3	-	-	2	1	-
Egypt	1,457	1,148	17	543	118	470	309	97	117	45	50	-
Ethiopia	309	252	3	221	7	21	54	18	8	6	22	3
Ghana	350	257	39	190	6	22	90	21	26	14	29	3
Kenya	423	325	2	84	14	225	97	38	33	12	14	1
Liberia	179	150	17	121	7	5	28	8	8	10	2	1
Nigeria	554	274	12	233	3	26	270	119	131	12	8	10

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE WORLDWIDE NUMERICAL LIMITATION  
FISCAL YEAR 1999—Continued**

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Relative preferences					Occupational preferences					Other <sup>1</sup>
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.	Total	3rd pref. principals	3rd pref. beneficiaries	6th pref. principals	6th pref. beneficiaries	
South Africa .....	998	203	22	112	47	22	795	246	364	69	116	-
Tanzania .....	303	225	2	56	14	153	78	24	19	13	22	-
Uganda .....	199	174	1	58	4	111	25	9	9	5	2	-
Other Africa .....	1,073	656	16	435	74	131	382	105	99	82	96	35
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>5</b>
Australia .....	359	92	10	40	36	6	266	89	136	19	22	1
Fiji .....	572	559	1	265	65	228	13	1	6	3	3	-
New Zealand .....	182	42	7	26	8	1	140	36	57	17	30	-
Tonga .....	270	230	5	121	25	79	37	1	2	12	22	3
Other Oceania .....	56	52	4	31	3	14	3	1	1	-	1	1
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>95,553</b>	<b>79,399</b>	<b>6,392</b>	<b>47,200</b>	<b>9,798</b>	<b>16,011</b>	<b>12,112</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>3,601</b>	<b>5,767</b>	<b>4,042</b>
Canada .....	4,732	1,530	203	509	542	276	2,135	611	1,041	164	319	1,067
Mexico .....	20,856	16,071	3,223	5,333	2,954	4,561	1,918	132	186	618	982	2,867
Caribbean .....	49,625	46,290	2,368	29,793	4,814	9,305	3,318	288	351	1,043	1,656	29
Antigua-Barbuda .....	491	446	35	315	36	60	42	1	-	19	22	3
Bahamas, The .....	180	144	10	106	18	10	36	5	10	9	12	-
Barbados .....	1,057	818	60	539	91	128	237	17	18	86	116	2
Cuba .....	2,303	2,292	168	352	772	1,000	9	-	-	4	5	2
Dominica .....	503	460	17	364	23	56	43	2	-	18	23	-
Dominican Republic .....	16,039	15,830	837	8,852	1,594	4,547	208	29	40	52	87	1
Grenada .....	655	506	24	380	19	83	148	2	1	62	83	1
Haiti .....	6,314	6,030	174	5,096	132	628	274	7	7	91	169	10
Jamaica .....	17,162	15,482	735	11,377	1,221	2,149	1,675	167	237	457	814	5
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	536	512	48	356	58	50	24	1	1	10	12	-
St. Lucia .....	424	362	37	218	16	91	61	1	1	19	40	1
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	546	408	28	305	25	50	136	6	6	50	74	2
Trinidad & Tobago .....	3,415	2,990	195	1,533	809	453	423	28	30	168	199	2
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>20,340</b>	<b>15,518</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>11,565</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>1,869</b>	<b>4,743</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>2,810</b>	<b>79</b>
Belize .....	638	578	28	415	78	59	52	3	3	22	24	8
Costa Rica .....	540	477	16	304	64	93	61	7	18	14	22	2
El Salvador .....	9,654	6,289	106	5,213	276	694	3,330	13	23	1,238	2,056	35
Guatemala .....	3,611	2,643	72	1,907	244	420	955	8	19	384	544	13
Honduras .....	3,030	2,883	179	2,296	219	189	143	5	10	53	75	4
Nicaragua .....	1,680	1,497	57	1,005	215	220	168	15	19	57	77	15
Panama .....	1,187	1,151	140	425	392	194	34	11	3	8	12	2
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>25,538</b>	<b>21,385</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>13,944</b>	<b>2,497</b>	<b>4,284</b>	<b>4,012</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>1,733</b>	<b>141</b>
Argentina .....	1,210	584	41	205	193	145	533	96	126	114	197	93
Bolivia .....	599	330	16	239	34	41	269	10	13	95	151	-
Brazil .....	1,031	560	18	286	152	104	471	74	136	117	144	-
Chile .....	846	595	23	347	116	109	238	42	48	79	69	13
Colombia .....	5,501	5,010	135	3,653	401	821	482	56	43	175	208	9
Ecuador .....	3,336	2,997	97	2,251	265	384	329	13	21	108	187	10
Guyana .....	8,068	7,329	165	4,665	753	1,746	734	48	92	214	380	5
Peru .....	3,726	3,161	121	1,804	425	811	555	56	72	179	248	10
Uruguay .....	322	186	14	121	25	26	136	20	28	41	47	-
Venezuela .....	712	514	26	289	115	84	197	48	59	24	66	1
Other South America .....	187	119	4	84	18	13	68	5	2	25	36	-
Unknown .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

<sup>1</sup> Includes suspension of deportation adjustments, private law adjustments, and foreign government official adjustments which are subject to numerical limitations. Includes nonpreference new arrivals and adjustments.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Class of admission categories (subject to numerical limitations):

1st pref. - Unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children.

2nd pref. - Spouses, unmarried sons, and daughters of resident aliens and their children.

4th pref. - Married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their spouses and children.

5th pref. - Brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens and their spouses and children.

3rd pref. - Professionals or highly skilled workers (principals).

3rd pref. - Spouses and children of principals (beneficiaries).

6th pref. - Workers in short supply (principals).

6th pref. - Spouses and children of principals (beneficiaries).



**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1999**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations
<b>All countries</b>	<b>1,090,924</b>	<b>290,275</b>	<b>810,649</b>	<b>402,431</b>	<b>252,401</b>	<b>150,030</b>	<b>688,493</b>	<b>27,874</b>	<b>660,619</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>82,891</b>	<b>25,428</b>	<b>57,463</b>	<b>33,174</b>	<b>20,340</b>	<b>12,834</b>	<b>49,717</b>	<b>5,088</b>	<b>44,629</b>
Austria	501	124	377	183	87	96	318	37	281
Belgium	548	212	336	217	110	107	331	102	229
Czechoslovakia	992	100	892	165	72	93	827	28	799
Denmark	593	149	444	271	96	175	322	53	269
Finland	325	98	227	139	65	74	186	33	153
France	2,598	901	1,697	996	565	431	1,602	336	1,266
Germany, West	6,708	1,166	5,542	3,713	662	3,051	2,995	504	2,491
Greece	2,491	639	1,852	1,218	540	678	1,273	99	1,174
Hungary	1,193	171	1,022	192	86	106	1,001	85	916
Ireland	6,961	5,281	1,680	5,358	4,924	434	1,603	357	1,246
Italy	2,910	975	1,935	1,238	804	434	1,672	171	1,501
Netherlands	1,193	394	799	496	220	276	697	174	523
Norway	482	94	388	258	76	182	224	18	206
Poland	15,101	3,633	11,468	3,939	3,225	714	11,162	408	10,754
Portugal	3,758	2,498	1,260	3,093	2,469	624	665	29	636
Romania	4,573	517	4,056	802	444	358	3,771	73	3,698
Soviet Union	11,128	696	10,432	1,210	570	640	9,918	126	9,792
Spain	1,550	476	1,074	845	415	430	705	61	644
Sweden	1,078	337	741	454	196	258	624	141	483
Switzerland	788	262	526	346	151	195	442	111	331
United Kingdom	14,090	5,614	8,476	6,216	3,643	2,573	7,874	1,971	5,903
Yugoslavia	2,496	856	1,640	1,408	727	681	1,088	129	959
Other Europe	834	235	599	417	193	224	417	42	375
<b>Asia</b>	<b>312,149</b>	<b>125,319</b>	<b>186,830</b>	<b>177,779</b>	<b>111,172</b>	<b>66,607</b>	<b>134,370</b>	<b>14,147</b>	<b>120,223</b>
Afghanistan	3,232	177	3,055	289	159	130	2,943	18	2,925
Bangladesh	2,180	1,108	1,072	1,367	992	375	813	116	697
Burma	1,170	885	285	1,027	862	165	143	23	120
Cambodia	6,076	161	5,915	340	150	190	5,736	11	5,725
China, Mainland	32,272	18,284	13,988	23,374	17,209	6,165	8,898	1,075	7,823
Cyprus	284	88	196	123	72	51	161	16	145
Hong Kong	9,740	7,147	2,593	6,982	6,471	511	2,758	676	2,082
India	31,175	20,003	11,172	22,362	16,818	5,544	8,813	3,185	5,628
Indonesia	1,513	689	824	724	568	156	789	121	668
Iran	21,243	4,853	16,390	5,349	3,829	1,520	15,894	1,024	14,870
Iraq	1,516	311	1,205	459	245	214	1,057	66	991
Israel	4,244	1,900	2,344	1,953	1,285	668	2,291	615	1,676
Japan	4,849	1,953	2,896	2,543	1,404	1,139	2,306	549	1,757
Jordan	3,921	1,587	2,334	2,741	1,496	1,245	1,180	91	1,089
Korea	34,222	19,166	15,056	28,248	17,822	10,626	5,974	1,544	4,430
Kuwait	710	344	366	376	303	73	334	41	293
Laos	12,524	143	12,381	238	124	114	12,286	19	12,267
Lebanon	5,716	2,683	3,033	3,250	2,361	889	2,466	322	2,144
Malaysia	1,506	587	919	531	402	129	975	185	790
Pakistan	8,000	3,937	4,063	5,029	3,701	1,328	2,971	236	2,735
Philippines	57,034	20,895	36,139	40,497	20,475	20,022	16,537	420	16,117
Saudi Arabia	381	174	207	215	149	66	166	25	141
Singapore	566	231	335	254	150	104	312	81	231
Sri Lanka	757	490	267	447	360	87	310	130	180
Syria	2,675	1,096	1,579	1,442	1,024	418	1,233	72	1,161
Taiwan	13,974	9,683	4,291	7,736	6,572	1,164	6,238	3,111	3,127
Thailand	9,332	1,537	7,795	2,292	1,437	855	7,040	100	6,940
Turkey	2,007	612	1,395	1,010	482	528	997	130	867
Vietnam	37,739	3,802	33,937	15,251	3,722	11,529	22,488	80	22,408
Yemen (Sanaa)	831	310	521	766	301	465	65	9	56
Other Asia	760	483	277	564	427	137	196	56	140
<b>Africa</b>	<b>25,188</b>	<b>6,708</b>	<b>18,480</b>	<b>8,154</b>	<b>5,429</b>	<b>2,725</b>	<b>17,012</b>	<b>1,279</b>	<b>15,733</b>
Cape Verde	1,118	827	291	945	822	123	173	5	168
Egypt	3,717	1,441	2,276	2,029	1,279	750	1,688	162	1,526
Ethiopia	3,389	306	3,083	413	268	145	2,976	38	2,938
Ghana	2,045	347	1,698	664	304	360	1,381	43	1,338
Kenya	910	400	510	416	327	89	494	73	421
Liberia	1,175	180	995	266	157	109	909	23	886



**TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments		
	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations
Morocco .....	984	162	822	320	141	179	664	21	643
Nigeria .....	5,213	570	4,643	679	426	253	4,534	144	4,390
Sierra Leone .....	939	159	780	234	147	87	705	12	693
South Africa .....	1,899	1,028	871	694	485	209	1,205	543	662
Tanzania .....	507	281	226	280	235	45	227	46	181
Uganda .....	393	181	212	193	167	26	200	14	186
Zambia .....	259	108	151	108	88	20	151	20	131
Other Africa .....	2,618	718	1,900	913	583	330	1,705	135	1,570
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,380</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>2,937</b>	<b>2,230</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>2,130</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>1,837</b>
Australia .....	1,546	384	1,162	698	187	511	848	177	671
Fiji .....	968	566	402	770	556	214	198	10	188
New Zealand .....	789	173	616	321	94	227	468	79	389
Tonga .....	646	271	375	331	260	71	315	11	304
Western Samoa .....	295	45	250	82	40	42	213	5	208
Other Oceania .....	116	24	92	28	13	15	88	11	77
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>607,398</b>	<b>95,877</b>	<b>511,521</b>	<b>145,565</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>55,565</b>	<b>461,833</b>	<b>5,877</b>	<b>455,956</b>
Canada .....	12,151	4,672	7,479	5,961	3,311	2,650	6,190	1,361	4,829
Mexico .....	405,172	20,922	384,250	47,577	17,675	29,902	357,595	3,247	354,348
Caribbean .....	88,932	49,944	38,988	63,299	49,159	14,140	25,833	785	24,848
Antigua-Barbuda .....	979	481	498	557	472	85	422	9	413
Bahamas, The .....	861	185	676	265	174	91	596	11	585
Barbados .....	1,616	1,048	568	1,155	1,019	136	461	29	432
British Virgin Is. ....	258	162	96	175	157	18	83	5	78
Cuba .....	10,046	2,300	7,746	3,158	2,285	873	6,888	15	6,873
Dominica .....	748	490	258	603	483	120	145	7	138
Dominican Republic .....	26,723	16,040	10,683	23,809	15,892	7,917	2,914	148	2,766
Grenada .....	1,046	640	406	723	633	90	323	7	316
Haiti .....	13,658	6,309	7,349	7,394	6,264	1,130	6,264	45	6,219
Jamaica .....	24,523	17,146	7,377	19,724	16,910	2,814	4,799	236	4,563
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	795	500	295	556	488	68	239	12	227
St. Lucia .....	709	411	298	507	408	99	202	3	199
St. Vincent & Grenadines ..	892	535	357	608	520	88	284	15	269
Trinidad & Tobago .....	5,394	3,416	1,978	3,668	3,185	483	1,726	231	1,495
Other Caribbean .....	684	281	403	397	269	128	287	12	275
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>101,034</b>	<b>20,289</b>	<b>80,745</b>	<b>28,683</b>	<b>19,826</b>	<b>8,857</b>	<b>72,351</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>71,888</b>
Belize .....	2,217	648	1,569	819	612	207	1,398	36	1,362
Costa Rica .....	1,985	546	1,439	1,031	520	511	954	26	928
El Salvador .....	57,878	9,629	48,249	12,743	9,541	3,202	45,135	88	45,047
Guatemala .....	19,049	3,599	15,450	4,937	3,540	1,397	14,112	59	14,053
Honduras .....	7,593	3,022	4,571	4,491	2,975	1,516	3,102	47	3,055
Nicaragua .....	8,830	1,666	7,164	2,180	1,538	642	6,650	128	6,522
Panama .....	3,482	1,179	2,303	2,482	1,100	1,382	1,000	79	921
Other North America .....	109	50	59	45	29	16	64	21	43
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>58,926</b>	<b>25,500</b>	<b>33,426</b>	<b>35,529</b>	<b>24,310</b>	<b>11,219</b>	<b>23,397</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>22,207</b>
Argentina .....	3,301	1,200	2,101	1,413	974	439	1,888	226	1,662
Bolivia .....	1,805	597	1,208	814	577	237	991	20	971
Brazil .....	3,332	1,051	2,281	1,587	850	737	1,745	201	1,544
Chile .....	3,037	848	2,189	1,378	742	636	1,659	106	1,553
Colombia .....	15,214	5,505	9,709	8,841	5,362	3,479	6,373	143	6,230
Ecuador .....	7,532	3,323	4,209	4,275	3,254	1,021	3,257	69	3,188
Guyana .....	10,789	8,024	2,765	9,187	7,934	1,253	1,802	90	1,512
Paraguay .....	529	116	413	422	110	312	107	6	101
Peru .....	10,175	3,707	6,468	6,099	3,546	2,553	4,076	161	3,915
Uruguay .....	948	313	635	402	278	124	546	35	511
Venezuela .....	2,099	717	1,382	1,007	587	420	1,092	130	962
Other South America .....	165	99	66	104	96	8	61	3	58
Unknown or not reported .....	34	-	34	-	-	-	34	-	34

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of birth	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								Other <sup>1</sup>
			Total	Immediate relatives <sup>2</sup>	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens <sup>2</sup>	Children of U.S. citizens <sup>3</sup>	Refugee and asylee adjust- ments	Special immi- grants	IRCA leg- alization	
<b>All countries</b>	<b>1,090,924</b>	<b>280,275</b>	<b>810,649</b>	<b>217,514</b>	<b>50,494</b>	<b>125,744</b>	<b>41,276</b>	<b>84,288</b>	<b>4,986</b>	<b>478,814</b>	<b>25,047</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>82,891</b>	<b>25,428</b>	<b>57,463</b>	<b>28,920</b>	<b>3,359</b>	<b>22,732</b>	<b>2,829</b>	<b>18,348</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>9,270</b>	<b>558</b>
Austria	501	124	377	307	11	279	17	26	6	25	13
Belgium	548	212	336	280	10	238	32	3	10	41	2
Czechoslovakia	992	100	892	189	31	131	27	640	1	58	4
Denmark	593	149	444	409	17	366	26	-	3	29	3
Finland	325	98	227	190	12	169	9	1	5	25	6
France	2,598	901	1,697	1,428	42	1,286	100	36	30	176	27
Germany, West	6,708	1,166	5,542	5,148	165	4,373	610	100	24	199	71
Greece	2,491	639	1,852	1,290	166	1,010	114	185	4	334	39
Hungary	1,193	171	1,022	282	36	208	38	588	2	142	8
Ireland	6,961	5,281	1,680	1,463	88	1,219	156	-	22	176	19
Italy	2,910	975	1,935	1,555	221	1,239	95	44	16	274	46
Netherlands	1,183	394	789	682	34	614	34	-	11	79	27
Norway	482	94	388	360	18	318	24	-	2	20	6
Poland	15,101	3,633	11,468	2,080	466	1,257	357	3,842	35	5,491	20
Portugal	3,758	2,498	1,260	1,068	317	659	92	-	5	170	17
Romania	4,573	517	4,056	625	335	250	40	3,338	17	76	-
Soviet Union	11,128	696	10,432	1,036	578	400	58	9,264	4	119	9
Spain	1,550	476	1,074	804	85	644	75	37	28	181	24
Sweden	1,078	337	741	673	17	621	35	1	11	44	12
Switzerland	788	262	526	475	11	430	34	1	5	36	9
United Kingdom	14,090	5,614	8,476	7,000	379	5,917	704	17	95	1,198	166
Yugoslavia	2,496	856	1,640	1,233	251	876	106	23	22	338	24
Other Europe	834	235	599	343	69	228	46	202	9	39	6
<b>Asia</b>	<b>312,149</b>	<b>125,319</b>	<b>186,830</b>	<b>86,340</b>	<b>31,193</b>	<b>39,288</b>	<b>15,859</b>	<b>56,751</b>	<b>2,715</b>	<b>31,181</b>	<b>9,843</b>
Afghanistan	3,232	177	3,055	186	88	90	8	2,606	1	262	-
Bangladesh	2,180	1,108	1,072	523	209	275	39	-	42	503	4
Burma	1,170	885	285	216	124	78	14	3	16	49	1
Cambodia	6,076	161	5,915	230	129	76	25	5,648	1	11	25
China, Mainland	32,272	18,284	13,988	8,546	5,802	2,522	222	500	41	4,783	118
Cyprus	284	88	196	162	20	137	5	11	5	17	1
Hong Kong	9,740	7,147	2,593	1,358	141	1,029	188	66	47	1,079	43
India	31,175	20,003	11,172	8,164	4,902	2,440	822	27	188	2,658	135
Indonesia	1,513	689	824	412	78	290	44	77	5	316	14
Iran	21,243	4,853	16,390	4,077	2,436	1,551	90	8,167	17	4,088	41
Iraq	1,516	311	1,205	429	103	314	12	191	9	575	1
Israel	4,244	1,900	2,344	1,776	195	1,328	253	8	100	415	45
Japan	4,849	1,953	2,896	2,367	138	2,007	222	4	43	403	79
Jordan	3,921	1,587	2,334	2,159	654	1,286	219	9	5	135	26
Korea	34,222	19,166	15,056	12,538	3,641	4,622	4,275	4	358	2,004	152
Kuwait	710	344	366	306	-	291	15	4	4	42	10
Laos	12,524	143	12,381	283	169	77	37	12,033	3	57	5
Lebanon	5,716	2,683	3,033	2,359	747	1,440	172	116	37	501	20
Malaysia	1,506	587	919	615	74	502	39	72	12	217	3
Pakistan	8,000	3,937	4,063	1,989	764	1,095	130	142	65	1,744	123
Philippines	57,034	20,895	36,139	26,669	7,000	12,739	6,930	361	1,540	7,285	284
Saudi Arabia	381	174	207	151	1	123	27	13	8	16	19
Singapore	566	231	335	260	21	222	17	4	11	50	10
Sri Lanka	757	490	267	186	56	121	9	2	21	58	-
Syria	2,675	1,096	1,579	1,053	402	633	18	273	8	233	12
Taiwan	13,974	9,683	4,291	2,682	907	1,408	347	2	61	1,504	62
Thailand	9,332	1,537	7,795	1,579	249	968	362	4,347	30	1,777	62
Turkey	2,007	612	1,395	1,000	326	615	59	175	10	194	16
Vietnam	37,739	3,802	33,937	3,346	1,770	763	813	21,883	19	167	8,522
Yemen (Sanaa)	831	310	521	516	15	130	371	-	-	3	2
Other Asia	760	483	277	223	32	116	75	3	8	35	8
<b>Africa</b>	<b>25,166</b>	<b>6,708</b>	<b>18,458</b>	<b>8,971</b>	<b>1,077</b>	<b>7,153</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>2,269</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>6,716</b>	<b>197</b>
Cape Verde	1,118	827	291	273	77	143	53	-	-	14	4
Egypt	3,717	1,441	2,276	1,564	500	993	71	49	40	591	32
Ethiopia	3,389	306	3,083	414	100	269	45	1,784	31	827	27
Ghana	2,045	347	1,698	671	41	478	152	21	9	982	15
Kenya	910	400	510	264	32	217	15	17	15	207	7

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								Other <sup>4</sup>
			Total	Immediate relatives <sup>1</sup>	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens <sup>2</sup>	Children of U.S. citizens <sup>3</sup>	Refugees and asylee adjustments	Special immigrants	IRCA legalization	
Liberia .....	1,175	180	995	537	20	406	111	7	17	414	20
Morocco .....	984	162	822	738	61	654	23	1	9	73	1
Nigeria .....	5,213	570	4,643	2,190	39	2,074	77	2	62	2,352	37
Sierra Leone .....	939	159	780	369	15	311	43	-	21	370	20
South Africa .....	1,899	1,028	871	552	76	421	55	80	47	183	9
Tanzania .....	507	281	226	88	22	58	8	1	7	127	3
Uganda .....	393	181	212	70	17	50	3	29	6	103	4
Zambia .....	259	108	151	59	2	54	3	9	-	83	-
Other Africa .....	2,618	718	1,900	1,182	75	1,025	82	269	41	390	18
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,360</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>2,917</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>1,856</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>33</b>
Australia .....	1,546	364	1,182	1,079	10	949	120	1	36	58	8
Fiji .....	988	566	402	352	142	182	28	-	1	48	1
New Zealand .....	789	173	616	546	3	489	54	-	16	48	6
Tonga .....	646	271	375	135	38	72	25	-	9	220	11
Western Samoa .....	295	45	250	161	26	108	27	-	10	76	3
Other Oceania .....	116	24	92	73	2	56	15	-	1	14	4
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>607,398</b>	<b>95,877</b>	<b>511,521</b>	<b>72,799</b>	<b>10,877</b>	<b>44,692</b>	<b>17,230</b>	<b>6,740</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>416,984</b>	<b>13,807</b>
Canada .....	12,151	4,672	7,479	5,359	153	4,382	824	6	133	1,533	448
Mexico .....	405,172	20,922	384,250	36,126	3,974	24,380	7,772	46	163	338,727	9,188
Caribbean .....	88,932	49,944	38,988	20,063	4,348	10,133	5,582	5,272	517	9,584	3,552
Antigua-Barbuda .....	979	481	498	225	51	118	56	-	1	249	23
Bahamas, The .....	861	185	676	250	7	169	74	-	9	332	85
Barbados .....	1,616	1,048	568	378	64	239	75	-	6	161	23
British Virgin Is .....	258	162	96	78	14	44	20	-	-	6	12
Cuba .....	10,046	2,300	7,746	770	535	142	93	5,245	181	83	1,467
Dominica .....	748	490	258	179	57	80	42	3	12	61	3
Dominican Republic .....	26,723	16,040	10,683	9,234	1,736	4,494	3,004	10	76	1,101	262
Grenada .....	1,046	640	406	192	71	94	27	-	-	203	11
Haiti .....	13,658	6,309	7,349	1,953	586	810	557	11	34	3,958	1,393
Jamaica .....	24,523	17,146	7,377	4,578	782	2,581	1,215	2	114	2,532	151
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	795	500	295	167	56	81	30	-	2	115	11
St. Lucia .....	709	411	298	208	36	123	49	-	4	82	4
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	892	535	357	195	38	102	55	-	3	153	6
Trinidad & Tobago .....	5,394	3,416	1,978	1,386	287	866	233	1	68	437	86
Other Caribbean .....	684	281	403	270	28	190	52	-	7	111	15
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>101,034</b>	<b>20,289</b>	<b>80,745</b>	<b>11,209</b>	<b>2,388</b>	<b>5,770</b>	<b>3,051</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>67,130</b>	<b>613</b>
Belize .....	2,217	648	1,569	381	78	78	92	8	1	1,031	148
Costa Rica .....	1,985	546	1,439	754	92	443	219	22	16	615	32
El Salvador .....	57,878	9,629	48,249	3,560	943	1,782	835	198	52	44,293	146
Guatemala .....	19,049	3,599	15,450	1,804	337	969	498	33	48	13,394	171
Honduras .....	7,593	3,022	4,571	1,964	257	979	728	58	16	2,489	44
Nicaragua .....	8,830	1,666	7,164	1,047	368	454	225	1,075	20	4,976	46
Panama .....	3,482	1,179	2,303	1,699	313	932	454	22	224	332	26
Other North America .....	109	50	59	42	14	27	1	-	1	10	6
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>58,926</b>	<b>25,500</b>	<b>33,426</b>	<b>18,134</b>	<b>3,766</b>	<b>10,020</b>	<b>4,348</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>14,173</b>	<b>609</b>
Argentina .....	3,301	1,200	2,101	916	203	592	121	8	30	1,092	55
Bolivia .....	1,805	597	1,208	465	112	246	107	2	14	699	28
Brazil .....	3,332	1,051	2,281	1,916	83	1,428	405	7	57	269	32
Chile .....	3,037	848	2,189	1,005	167	494	344	19	54	1,049	62
Colombia .....	15,214	5,505	9,709	4,837	887	2,583	1,367	38	62	4,636	136
Ecuador .....	7,532	3,323	4,209	1,571	397	870	304	9	9	2,511	109
Guyana .....	10,789	8,024	2,765	1,890	794	757	339	-	34	812	29
Paraguay .....	529	116	413	357	15	78	264	-	1	50	5
Peru .....	10,175	3,707	6,468	3,869	1,002	2,000	867	29	46	2,416	108
Uruguay .....	948	313	635	225	49	150	26	1	11	380	18
Venezuela .....	2,099	717	1,382	1,035	50	786	199	62	17	242	26
Other South America .....	165	99	66	48	7	36	5	-	-	17	1
Unknown or not reported .....	34	-	34	4	1	3	-	4	-	26	-

<sup>1</sup> Includes parents, spouses, and children of U.S. citizens.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons who entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.

<sup>3</sup> Includes children whose parents entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.

<sup>4</sup> Includes persons entering under the Cuban/Haitian entrant and 1972 Registry provisions.

- Represents zero.



**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION  
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								Other <sup>d</sup>
			Total	Immediate relatives <sup>1</sup>	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens <sup>2</sup>	Children of U.S. citizens <sup>3</sup>	Refugee and asylee adjust- ments	Special immig- rants	IRCA leg- alization	
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>1,090,924</b>	<b>280,275</b>	<b>810,649</b>	<b>217,514</b>	<b>50,494</b>	<b>125,744</b>	<b>41,276</b>	<b>84,288</b>	<b>4,988</b>	<b>478,814</b>	<b>25,047</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>94,338</b>	<b>28,918</b>	<b>65,420</b>	<b>30,147</b>	<b>3,769</b>	<b>23,431</b>	<b>2,947</b>	<b>23,917</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>10,485</b>	<b>526</b>
Austria .....	2,845	240	2,605	637	307	304	26	1,880	13	63	12
Belgium .....	705	264	441	335	21	278	36	14	12	79	1
Czechoslovakia .....	526	48	480	119	10	83	26	349	-	11	1
Denmark .....	617	167	450	407	17	364	26	3	3	35	2
France .....	4,101	1,533	2,568	1,864	186	1,567	111	247	33	395	29
Germany, West .....	10,363	1,847	8,716	5,983	316	4,967	700	2,338	18	309	68
Greece .....	4,588	1,816	2,772	1,500	264	1,099	137	922	10	304	36
Hungary .....	741	101	640	242	22	184	36	299	-	97	2
Ireland .....	6,983	5,372	1,611	1,417	87	1,176	154	-	18	157	19
Italy .....	11,089	960	10,129	1,613	218	1,293	102	8,213	23	235	45
Netherlands .....	1,253	400	853	697	36	627	34	26	10	92	28
Norway .....	556	139	417	382	17	338	27	-	-	28	7
Poland .....	13,279	3,363	9,916	1,907	417	1,147	343	2,467	26	5,497	19
Portugal .....	3,861	2,590	1,271	1,079	315	666	98	3	3	168	18
Romania .....	3,535	394	3,141	509	292	179	38	2,579	14	39	-
Soviet Union .....	4,570	344	4,226	501	192	259	50	3,712	-	7	6
Spain .....	2,179	590	1,589	894	88	721	85	395	23	255	22
Sweden .....	1,253	400	853	749	31	677	41	7	15	70	12
Switzerland .....	1,072	355	717	544	34	479	31	79	11	71	12
United Kingdom .....	16,961	7,148	9,813	7,213	613	5,911	689	67	103	2,270	160
Yugoslavia .....	2,464	811	1,653	1,146	248	792	106	219	20	249	19
Other Europe .....	797	238	559	409	38	320	51	98	10	34	8
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>296,420</b>	<b>119,945</b>	<b>176,475</b>	<b>84,247</b>	<b>30,389</b>	<b>38,098</b>	<b>15,760</b>	<b>51,479</b>	<b>2,643</b>	<b>28,277</b>	<b>9,829</b>
Afghanistan .....	1,331	52	1,279	62	28	27	7	1,042	-	174	1
Bangladesh .....	2,068	1,053	1,015	499	211	247	41	-	42	470	4
Burma .....	868	692	176	151	103	38	10	-	14	10	1
Cambodia .....	1,728	25	1,703	48	16	30	2	1,651	1	2	1
China, Mainland .....	22,183	15,083	7,100	5,400	3,047	2,164	189	91	22	1,511	76
Cyprus .....	557	190	367	334	71	225	38	3	8	20	2
Hong Kong .....	15,257	9,155	6,102	2,599	1,155	1,242	202	380	54	3,021	48
India .....	28,599	19,013	9,586	7,629	4,515	2,297	817	276	179	1,360	142
Indonesia .....	1,923	674	1,249	402	76	277	49	545	3	286	13
Iran .....	13,027	2,854	10,173	2,955	1,705	1,188	62	3,274	12	3,893	39
Iraq .....	991	139	852	305	58	236	11	92	2	452	1
Israel .....	5,494	2,479	3,015	2,273	425	1,600	248	12	102	583	45
Japan .....	5,454	1,994	3,460	2,903	160	2,373	370	16	54	410	77
Jordan .....	3,797	1,593	2,204	2,079	549	1,293	237	2	3	94	26
Korea .....	33,016	18,736	14,280	12,384	3,610	4,523	4,251	19	313	1,412	152
Kuwait .....	1,060	459	601	449	86	354	9	7	6	129	10
Laos .....	5,754	27	5,727	170	111	38	21	5,551	-	6	-
Lebanon .....	3,857	1,263	2,594	2,026	723	1,189	114	40	42	465	21
Malaysia .....	2,192	527	1,665	578	93	454	31	871	12	202	2
Pakistan .....	9,778	3,879	5,899	2,238	1,021	1,085	132	1,590	55	1,890	126
Philippines .....	66,119	20,648	45,471	25,751	6,993	11,997	6,761	10,902	1,536	6,990	292
Saudi Arabia .....	1,113	511	602	445	3 <sup>a</sup>	354	52	19	12	109	17
Singapore .....	911	304	607	313	31	245	37	186	12	81	15
Sri Lanka .....	655	409	246	168	52	107	9	2	20	56	-
Syria .....	2,117	922	1,195	946	374	546	26	71	11	156	11
Taiwan .....	17,101	10,623	6,478	3,943	2,085	1,493	365	9	69	2,396	61
Thailand .....	31,494	3,989	27,505	4,427	2,107	1,263	1,057	12,948	38	1,794	8,298
Turkey .....	2,538	972	1,566	1,297	552	671	74	81	9	164	15
United Arab Emirates .....	586	354	232	169	43	112	14	3	1	56	3
Vietnam .....	13,174	512	12,662	522	269	149	104	11,782	5	29	324
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	754	248	506	494	10	134	350	1	-	9	2
Other Asia .....	924	566	358	288	71	147	70	13	6	47	4
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>22,485</b>	<b>5,692</b>	<b>16,793</b>	<b>8,302</b>	<b>1,028</b>	<b>6,538</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>1,929</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>6,058</b>	<b>197</b>
Cape Verde .....	1,063	789	274	258	72	131	55	-	-	13	3
Egypt .....	3,495	1,301	2,194	1,525	492	957	76	40	41	558	30
Ethiopia .....	2,113	197	1,916	303	95	169	39	922	27	637	27
Ghana .....	1,850	319	1,531	593	41	400	152	18	6	900	14
Kenya .....	709	240	469	254	35	203	16	65	23	121	6

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION  
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								
			Total	Immediate relatives <sup>1</sup>	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens <sup>2</sup>	Children of U.S. citizens <sup>3</sup>	Refugee and asylee adjust- ments	Special immi- grants	IRCA leg- alization	Other <sup>4</sup>
Liberia .....	1,251	198	1,053	550	27	413	110	7	16	458	22
Morocco .....	718	88	630	584	32	530	22	4	7	34	1
Nigeria .....	5,211	631	4,580	2,192	48	2,061	85	11	62	2,277	38
Sierra Leone .....	918	152	766	360	17	301	42	-	22	364	20
South Africa .....	1,809	1,012	797	532	91	389	52	66	45	145	9
Sudan .....	803	76	727	126	8	114	4	570	7	22	2
Other Africa .....	2,545	689	1,856	1,025	72	870	83	226	51	529	25
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,956</b>	<b>1,695</b>	<b>3,261</b>	<b>2,625</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>2,059</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>36</b>
Australia .....	2,132	618	1,514	1,360	57	1,179	124	6	39	100	9
Fiji .....	922	536	386	341	149	163	29	-	2	42	1
New Zealand .....	816	194	622	544	17	474	53	-	27	44	7
Tonga .....	617	267	350	125	36	64	25	-	9	205	11
Western Samoa .....	271	45	226	151	23	100	28	-	9	63	3
Other Oceania .....	198	35	163	104	5	79	20	2	-	52	5
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>612,827</b>	<b>97,992</b>	<b>514,835</b>	<b>74,098</b>	<b>11,112</b>	<b>45,727</b>	<b>17,259</b>	<b>6,685</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>418,958</b>	<b>13,846</b>
Canada .....	18,294	7,181	11,113	6,749	401	5,502	846	14	182	3,674	494
Mexico .....	405,660	20,952	384,708	36,175	3,989	24,411	7,775	70	170	339,099	9,194
Caribbean .....	87,597	49,392	38,205	19,858	4,285	10,008	5,583	5,161	511	9,136	3,541
Antigua-Barbuda .....	995	479	516	236	54	128	54	-	1	255	24
Bahamas, The .....	1,269	246	1,023	316	17	225	74	1	9	613	84
Barbados .....	1,674	1,097	577	387	66	236	85	-	10	156	24
Bermuda .....	278	68	210	163	12	130	21	-	8	32	7
British Virgin Is .....	307	191	116	89	19	51	19	-	-	16	11
Cuba .....	9,523	2,048	7,475	651	462	113	76	5,132	176	57	1,459
Dominica .....	721	485	236	171	56	74	41	4	11	49	1
Dominican Republic .....	26,744	16,067	10,677	9,211	1,740	4,458	3,013	9	84	1,111	262
Grenada .....	955	603	352	162	54	81	27	-	5	178	7
Haiti .....	13,341	6,257	7,084	1,927	583	785	559	10	32	3,720	1,395
Jamaica .....	23,572	16,785	6,787	4,454	760	2,477	1,217	4	99	2,083	147
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	785	480	285	156	50	76	30	-	-	118	11
St. Lucia .....	700	412	288	205	35	114	56	-	5	74	4
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	809	492	317	175	27	94	54	-	4	133	5
Trinidad & Tobago .....	5,455	3,488	1,967	1,390	309	850	231	1	65	421	90
Other Caribbean .....	489	194	295	163	21	116	26	-	2	120	10
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>101,273</b>	<b>20,466</b>	<b>80,807</b>	<b>11,317</b>	<b>2,457</b>	<b>5,805</b>	<b>3,055</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>67,049</b>	<b>617</b>
Belize .....	2,300	662	1,638	394	82	215	97	8	1	1,085	150
Costa Rica .....	2,346	648	1,698	807	115	470	222	103	21	735	32
El Salvador .....	57,628	9,645	47,983	3,521	941	1,752	828	196	48	44,072	146
Guatemala .....	19,230	3,623	15,607	1,823	343	978	502	39	52	13,522	171
Honduras .....	7,572	3,042	4,530	1,960	259	974	727	59	19	2,448	44
Nicaragua .....	8,298	1,499	6,799	967	352	412	203	1,003	13	4,770	46
Panama .....	3,899	1,347	2,552	1,845	365	1,004	476	31	231	417	28
Other North America .....	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>59,612</b>	<b>26,029</b>	<b>33,783</b>	<b>18,084</b>	<b>3,907</b>	<b>9,883</b>	<b>4,294</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>14,537</b>	<b>612</b>
Argentina .....	3,766	1,447	2,319	950	252	578	120	10	36	1,265	58
Bolivia .....	1,839	614	1,225	451	107	242	102	2	14	730	28
Brazil .....	3,700	1,259	2,441	1,953	130	1,424	399	11	53	391	33
Chile .....	2,864	820	2,044	935	151	444	340	18	50	976	65
Colombia .....	14,918	5,421	9,497	4,701	876	2,476	1,349	35	58	4,569	134
Ecuador .....	7,587	3,337	4,250	1,582	394	880	308	10	14	2,536	108
Guyana .....	10,254	7,764	2,490	1,790	767	699	324	-	31	642	27
Paraguay .....	793	196	597	365	20	82	263	-	1	226	5
Peru .....	10,064	3,702	6,362	3,832	1,018	1,951	863	29	43	2,350	108
Uruguay .....	917	301	616	228	58	143	27	1	12	356	19
Venezuela .....	2,859	1,037	1,822	1,242	123	929	190	97	25	432	26
Other South America .....	251	131	120	55	11	35	9	-	-	64	1
Unknown or not reported .....	86	4	82	11	2	8	1	57	-	13	1

<sup>1</sup> Includes parents, spouses, and children of U.S. citizens.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons who entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.

<sup>3</sup> Includes children whose parents entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.

<sup>4</sup> Includes persons entering under the Cuban/Haitian entrant and 1972 Registry provisions.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS  
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Students <sup>1</sup>	Temporary workers <sup>1</sup>	Exchange visitors <sup>1</sup>	Fiancées (ees) <sup>2</sup>	Intracompany transfer-ees <sup>1</sup>	Refugees and parolees	Entered without inspection	Other and unknown
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>688,493</b>	<b>5,062</b>	<b>101,011</b>	<b>21,922</b>	<b>11,048</b>	<b>2,416</b>	<b>5,673</b>	<b>3,801</b>	<b>73,048</b>	<b>391,706</b>	<b>72,806</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>49,717</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>19,352</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>1,127</b>	<b>1,438</b>	<b>14,477</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>7,314</b>
Austria .....	318	7	174	21	22	11	12	10	28	4	29
Belgium .....	331	2	133	30	50	15	15	38	2	6	40
Czechoslovakia .....	827	3	199	4	18	2	6	2	545	13	35
Denmark .....	322	15	162	14	30	12	22	25	4	3	35
Finland .....	186	3	94	20	19	2	11	5	1	4	27
France .....	1,602	35	789	111	151	72	59	134	33	19	199
Germany, West .....	2,995	75	1,692	155	178	79	213	143	145	23	292
Greece .....	1,273	21	474	182	46	16	35	4	181	101	213
Hungary .....	1,001	7	371	12	22	12	4	5	459	16	93
Ireland .....	1,603	26	982	63	245	42	46	71	8	20	100
Italy .....	1,672	33	1,055	72	67	30	72	23	46	53	221
Netherlands .....	697	29	293	61	89	24	30	77	5	9	80
Norway .....	224	1	119	50	10	6	9	5	2	1	21
Poland .....	11,162	30	3,596	50	94	84	64	26	2,791	255	4,172
Portugal .....	665	12	406	18	11	6	70	2	6	27	107
Romania .....	3,771	12	944	6	34	17	27	5	2,655	4	67
Soviet Union .....	9,918	13	2,394	21	39	19	24	6	7,266	14	122
Spain .....	705	19	328	49	63	15	25	19	31	34	122
Sweden .....	624	13	319	60	73	25	27	62	6	2	37
Switzerland .....	442	9	184	49	58	28	14	33	5	3	59
United Kingdom .....	7,874	162	3,859	275	1,108	193	315	727	77	149	1,009
Yugoslavia .....	1,088	8	630	39	59	25	22	6	19	80	200
Other Europe .....	417	3	155	16	14	11	5	10	162	7	34
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>134,370</b>	<b>2,428</b>	<b>34,594</b>	<b>14,067</b>	<b>5,629</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>2,962</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>49,722</b>	<b>4,713</b>	<b>18,107</b>
Afghanistan .....	2,943	35	574	11	1	5	2	1	2,130	58	126
Bangladesh .....	813	31	139	175	36	10	5	2	5	156	254
Burma .....	143	3	54	19	5	2	12	5	1	20	22
Cambodia .....	5,736	3	482	7	4	1	7	2	5,220	2	8
China, Mainland .....	8,898	226	2,746	1,162	261	190	193	43	424	1,582	2,071
Cyprus .....	161	4	52	68	12	1	2	-	11	5	6
Hong Kong .....	2,758	58	693	740	264	18	59	97	69	270	490
India .....	8,813	202	3,102	1,411	1,503	343	63	84	38	661	1,406
Indonesia .....	789	10	237	171	35	6	18	10	78	29	195
Iran .....	15,894	82	4,859	2,702	196	51	44	58	5,357	260	2,285
Iraq .....	1,057	15	331	88	10	6	4	10	152	57	384
Israel .....	2,291	61	1,260	201	265	107	23	40	13	33	288
Japan .....	2,306	35	786	439	185	40	144	84	19	35	539
Jordan .....	1,180	18	600	423	17	1	3	8	9	11	90
Korea .....	5,974	360	1,836	1,161	313	29	424	122	33	189	1,507
Kuwait .....	334	5	87	184	9	2	1	5	4	4	33
Laos .....	12,286	2	1,029	7	-	-	6	-	11,195	8	39
Lebanon .....	2,466	43	1,203	606	91	24	26	20	98	37	318
Malaysia .....	975	31	314	284	82	16	24	12	71	10	131
Pakistan .....	2,971	118	948	357	101	12	7	16	124	308	980
Philippines .....	16,537	738	6,763	344	1,275	183	1,670	65	453	645	4,401
Saudi Arabia .....	166	1	56	83	4	3	1	-	10	1	7
Singapore .....	312	7	101	92	43	2	12	17	5	5	28
Sri Lanka .....	310	9	86	85	57	18	1	5	2	1	46
Syria .....	1,233	18	504	271	15	18	14	1	202	25	165
Taiwan .....	6,238	202	1,674	2,142	722	47	46	264	7	151	983
Thailand .....	7,040	61	1,053	579	25	10	96	2	4,063	78	1,073
Turkey .....	997	19	414	130	84	8	18	7	167	38	112
Vietnam .....	22,488	24	2,485	45	3	3	34	4	19,759	32	99
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	65	3	51	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other Asia .....	196	4	75	71	11	6	3	2	3	2	19
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>17,012</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>5,557</b>	<b>3,452</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>1,646</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>3,993</b>
Cape Verde .....	173	1	150	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	10
Egypt .....	1,688	52	941	107	66	36	17	22	40	61	346
Ethiopia .....	2,976	21	722	287	4	19	10	11	1,321	58	523
Ghana .....	1,381	65	386	162	21	14	16	1	4	197	515
Kenya .....	494	8	115	147	33	7	6	16	10	23	129

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS  
BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Students <sup>1</sup>	Temporary workers <sup>1</sup>	Exchange visitors <sup>1</sup>	Fiances-(ees) <sup>2</sup>	Intracompany transfer-ees <sup>1</sup>	Refugees and parolees	Entered without inspection	Other and unknown
<b>Liberia</b> .....	909	36	418	152	-	4	3	-	4	18	274
<b>Morocco</b> .....	664	16	314	194	16	39	13	7	9	5	51
<b>Nigeria</b> .....	4,534	159	1,153	1,560	73	8	13	2	13	211	1,342
<b>Sierra Leone</b> .....	705	20	240	196	3	6	3	2	-	14	221
<b>South Africa</b> .....	1,205	19	365	124	316	23	16	152	52	26	112
<b>Tanzania</b> .....	227	8	66	29	15	4	2	7	1	33	62
<b>Uganda</b> .....	200	1	44	40	6	2	1	2	19	10	75
<b>Zambia</b> .....	151	3	49	19	9	1	3	2	8	5	52
<b>Other Africa</b> .....	1,705	34	594	435	69	37	45	24	161	25	281
<b>Oceania</b> .....	2,130	50	1,150	142	183	37	95	102	12	30	329
<b>Australia</b> .....	848	23	435	49	110	28	55	83	3	8	54
<b>Fiji</b> .....	198	2	137	8	6	-	10	-	1	1	33
<b>New Zealand</b> .....	468	11	269	21	62	9	27	19	5	3	42
<b>Tonga</b> .....	315	12	140	14	1	-	1	-	-	14	133
<b>Western Samoa</b> .....	213	2	120	24	1	-	1	-	2	4	59
<b>Other Oceania</b> .....	88	-	49	26	3	-	1	-	1	-	8
<b>North America</b> .....	461,833	1,090	31,557	1,641	1,656	167	1,067	756	7,022	378,934	37,943
<b>Canada</b> .....	6,190	46	2,404	338	740	86	390	566	81	830	709
<b>Mexico</b> .....	357,595	209	13,621	330	218	25	443	93	167	317,305	25,184
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	25,633	527	8,867	547	629	37	136	42	6,512	3,840	4,496
Antigua-Barbuda .....	422	5	210	12	6	-	-	1	1	32	155
Bahamas, The .....	596	2	249	29	6	1	1	1	38	107	162
Barbados .....	461	10	261	21	23	-	6	7	-	13	120
British Virgin Is .....	83	3	62	8	2	-	1	-	1	-	6
Cuba .....	6,888	11	815	14	8	1	3	3	5,727	273	33
Dominica .....	145	4	74	10	7	-	3	-	-	10	37
Dominican Republic .....	2,914	138	1,566	42	91	5	32	5	32	709	294
Grenada .....	323	9	139	18	2	-	1	-	-	20	134
Haiti .....	6,264	133	1,761	46	30	5	12	-	683	1,863	1,731
Jamaica .....	4,799	131	2,077	143	394	18	57	7	21	699	1,252
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	239	6	136	11	4	-	1	-	-	19	62
St. Lucia .....	202	4	106	11	13	1	4	1	-	9	53
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	284	6	134	7	8	1	2	1	2	12	111
Trinidad & Tobago .....	1,726	54	1,116	149	31	4	6	12	6	61	287
Other Caribbean .....	287	11	161	26	4	1	7	4	1	13	59
<b>Central America</b> .....	72,351	307	6,631	421	64	19	97	54	262	56,952	7,544
Belize .....	1,398	14	363	25	13	-	-	-	-	574	409
Costa Rica .....	954	11	356	26	8	1	20	6	21	166	339
El Salvador .....	45,135	64	1,190	62	10	5	20	14	23	41,413	2,334
Guatemala .....	14,112	101	1,105	32	14	1	12	6	6	11,133	1,702
Honduras .....	3,102	34	620	63	5	-	11	1	46	1,847	475
Nicaragua .....	6,650	71	2,401	137	6	12	11	20	155	1,752	2,085
Panama .....	1,000	12	596	76	8	-	23	7	11	67	200
Other North America .....	64	1	34	5	5	-	1	1	-	7	10
<b>South America</b> .....	23,397	512	8,795	1,241	449	104	266	271	165	6,489	5,105
Argentina .....	1,888	68	778	69	76	26	26	67	5	215	558
Bolivia .....	991	32	339	64	6	1	3	3	2	172	369
Brazil .....	1,745	51	1,078	137	73	11	63	65	15	28	224
Chile .....	1,659	44	699	69	36	20	17	19	10	265	480
Colombia .....	6,373	116	1,812	267	56	16	67	21	45	2,837	1,136
Ecuador .....	3,257	55	974	57	22	3	16	4	9	1,453	664
Guyana .....	1,602	39	751	69	38	3	11	2	4	355	330
Paraguay .....	107	1	54	7	2	3	2	1	-	9	28
Peru .....	4,076	77	1,653	182	52	7	36	34	33	1,004	998
Uruguay .....	546	7	195	14	17	2	7	12	1	114	177
Venezuela .....	1,092	19	429	302	67	11	18	41	41	37	127
Other South America .....	61	3	33	4	4	1	-	2	-	-	14
<b>Unknown or not reported</b> .....	34	1	6	1	-	-	-	-	4	7	15

<sup>1</sup> Includes spouses and children.

<sup>2</sup> Includes children.

- Represents zero.



**TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 1989, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY, TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH**

Region and country of birth	Total	New arrivals 1988-89	Adjustments												Before 1979	Un- known
			1988-89	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979				
<b>All countries</b>	<b>1,090,924</b>	<b>402,431</b>	<b>66,870</b>	<b>59,677</b>	<b>38,710</b>	<b>28,442</b>	<b>19,988</b>	<b>14,905</b>	<b>14,767</b>	<b>94,578</b>	<b>81,252</b>	<b>70,602</b>	<b>198,813</b>	<b>1,889</b>		
<b>Europe</b>	<b>82,891</b>	<b>33,174</b>	<b>18,893</b>	<b>13,004</b>	<b>3,518</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>1,056</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>2,848</b>	<b>2,437</b>	<b>1,954</b>	<b>2,785</b>	<b>218</b>		
Austria	501	183	155	69	26	16	5	5	5	4	5	4	24	-		
Belgium	548	217	183	55	25	16	8	1	5	11	7	13	7	-		
Czechoslovakia	992	165	226	322	108	40	16	26	7	32	12	9	26	3		
Denmark	593	271	186	63	20	11	3	3	3	9	6	4	13	-		
Finland	325	139	91	33	13	7	6	4	-	6	4	6	16	-		
France	2,598	996	876	282	121	74	30	18	14	48	43	27	68	1		
Germany, West	6,708	3,713	1,646	628	261	102	50	29	27	60	45	35	111	1		
Greece	2,491	1,218	460	226	95	51	29	19	13	60	46	53	217	4		
Hungary	1,193	192	295	308	97	46	31	30	14	66	39	20	48	7		
Ireland	6,961	5,358	668	317	225	145	61	29	15	39	34	29	40	1		
Italy	2,910	1,238	857	250	113	74	29	35	14	57	58	42	142	1		
Netherlands	1,193	496	398	118	39	27	15	11	4	18	20	11	35	1		
Norway	482	258	135	41	13	7	1	5	1	5	4	3	9	-		
Poland	15,101	3,939	1,421	2,073	816	498	330	148	111	1,746	1,531	1,210	1,222	56		
Portugal	3,758	3,093	264	71	59	44	30	10	6	37	44	30	70	-		
Romania	4,573	802	939	1,895	382	206	100	57	33	43	31	18	27	40		
Soviet Union	11,128	1,210	4,800	4,319	189	87	51	36	27	78	91	77	73	90		
Spain	1,550	845	289	95	44	39	15	10	12	57	44	26	70	4		
Sweden	1,078	454	338	137	58	22	14	6	2	12	16	10	9	-		
Switzerland	788	346	283	63	28	14	7	6	1	11	11	-	18	-		
United Kingdom	14,090	6,216	3,841	1,348	655	377	188	126	78	381	280	241	358	1		
Yugoslavia	2,496	1,408	366	188	86	44	28	9	10	62	59	78	156	2		
Other Europe	834	417	176	103	45	15	9	14	3	6	7	8	26	5		
<b>Asia</b>	<b>312,149</b>	<b>177,779</b>	<b>28,352</b>	<b>33,102</b>	<b>13,487</b>	<b>9,680</b>	<b>6,386</b>	<b>3,567</b>	<b>2,568</b>	<b>8,487</b>	<b>8,251</b>	<b>6,981</b>	<b>12,829</b>	<b>680</b>		
Afghanistan	3,232	289	720	1,353	257	89	69	55	20	94	116	74	57	39		
Bangladesh	2,180	1,367	73	53	57	33	25	20	35	231	135	64	86	1		
Burma	1,170	1,027	41	14	11	4	8	3	10	10	12	11	19	-		
Cambodia	6,076	340	352	742	804	1,967	972	390	174	135	68	43	37	52		
China, Mainland	32,272	23,374	1,552	710	490	407	266	161	133	1,360	1,282	799	1,725	13		
Cyprus	284	123	82	30	13	7	7	3	3	4	7	-	5	-		
Hong Kong	9,740	6,982	477	257	215	176	156	131	96	209	226	170	644	1		
India	31,175	22,362	2,383	1,185	993	636	444	231	175	1,006	561	433	762	4		
Indonesia	1,513	724	129	98	77	50	40	21	24	88	111	45	106	-		
Iran	21,243	5,349	2,365	4,825	1,109	748	539	358	189	433	338	1,843	3,064	83		
Iraq	1,516	459	91	131	47	31	25	24	53	116	213	147	178	1		
Israel	4,244	1,953	961	354	241	155	88	26	37	123	134	67	105	-		
Japan	4,849	2,543	1,066	370	197	95	59	41	12	90	63	68	244	1		
Jordan	3,921	2,741	423	233	142	90	46	42	25	34	35	39	70	1		
Korea	34,222	28,248	1,258	605	542	459	367	243	275	660	376	304	883	2		
Kuwait	710	376	94	65	38	37	21	15	14	13	12	13	12	-		
Laos	12,524	238	2,425	5,922	2,259	434	410	96	94	155	237	59	62	133		
Lebanon	5,716	3,250	814	399	222	183	130	104	36	116	82	99	280	1		
Malaysia	1,506	531	221	192	111	83	52	41	30	80	62	43	60	-		
Pakistan	8,000	5,029	401	248	218	154	106	52	38	562	387	363	437	5		
Philippines	57,034	40,497	3,172	1,396	1,127	956	910	587	403	1,821	2,751	1,474	1,925	15		
Saudi Arabia	381	215	52	48	17	17	5	3	3	7	3	2	8	1		
Singapore	566	254	109	50	33	26	19	14	4	18	10	7	21	1		
Sri Lanka	757	447	63	58	36	36	24	13	8	13	21	17	21	-		
Syria	2,675	1,442	424	196	106	100	65	41	31	57	66	49	97	1		
Taiwan	13,974	7,736	972	747	809	737	610	439	253	545	423	297	403	3		
Thailand	9,332	2,292	1,068	1,859	762	792	331	150	82	221	277	263	1,171	64		
Turkey	2,007	1,010	355	180	92	48	33	35	19	38	80	44	70	3		
Vietnam	37,739	15,251	6,114	10,742	2,436	1,109	544	217	287	236	158	137	253	255		
Yemen (Sanaa)	831	766	34	8	5	7	4	2	2	1	-	2	-	-		
Other Asia	760	564	61	32	21	14	11	9	3	11	5	5	24	-		
<b>Africa</b>	<b>25,166</b>	<b>8,154</b>	<b>2,532</b>	<b>2,701</b>	<b>1,658</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>1,778</b>	<b>1,674</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>2,828</b>	<b>54</b>		
Cape Verde	1,118	945	68	31	27	19	3	2	-	5	10	2	6	-		
Egypt	3,717	2,029	413	216	187	131	72	29	32	182	208	137	81	-		
Ethiopia	3,389	413	451	985	212	122	98	44	45	224	190	111	456	38		
Ghana	2,045	664	69	66	48	59	41	26	32	217	207	119	495	2		
Kenya	910	416	82	73	49	30	15	14	7	46	32	47	99	-		
Liberia	1,175	266	51	77	105	67	52	38	33	94	149	61	182	-		

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 1999, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY, TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	New arrivals 1988-89	Adjustments											Before 1979	Un- known
			1988-89	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979			
Morocco .....	984	320	223	153	90	55	45	13	3	23	23	11	25	-	
Nigeria .....	5,213	679	276	367	425	238	274	250	263	680	616	321	822	2	
Sierra Leone .....	939	234	48	52	86	60	30	22	15	45	45	21	280	1	
South Africa .....	1,899	694	379	293	181	79	34	21	17	51	38	29	79	4	
Tanzania .....	507	280	32	23	10	7	9	12	4	42	29	19	38	2	
Uganda .....	393	193	26	25	19	6	1	9	4	22	18	14	56	-	
Zambia .....	259	108	18	19	11	9	3	3	2	11	13	20	42	-	
Other Africa .....	2,618	913	396	321	208	114	98	56	39	136	96	69	167	5	
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,360</b>	<b>2,230</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>2</b>	
Australia .....	1,546	698	512	123	79	31	31	8	2	10	11	13	28	-	
Fiji .....	968	770	97	32	8	7	3	1	2	15	7	13	13	-	
New Zealand .....	789	321	237	81	43	28	8	9	5	7	15	8	27	-	
Tonga .....	646	331	14	13	12	5	9	4	16	77	47	78	38	2	
Western Samoa .....	295	82	37	22	14	8	4	4	14	29	30	25	26	-	
Other Oceania .....	116	28	24	10	8	5	6	4	3	1	11	3	13	-	
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>607,398</b>	<b>145,565</b>	<b>12,808</b>	<b>8,948</b>	<b>18,516</b>	<b>14,808</b>	<b>11,003</b>	<b>9,636</b>	<b>10,837</b>	<b>77,160</b>	<b>65,812</b>	<b>58,177</b>	<b>173,236</b>	<b>890</b>	
Canada .....	12,151	5,961	2,910	798	464	234	116	75	51	352	217	234	727	12	
Mexico .....	405,172	47,577	5,270	5,535	14,610	11,725	9,252	8,226	6,763	51,204	46,026	47,104	151,170	710	
Caribbean .....	88,932	63,299	3,226	1,878	2,172	1,627	679	458	3,266	3,452	3,917	1,358	3,531	69	
Antigua-Barbuda .....	979	557	41	26	20	21	13	13	4	59	58	31	136	-	
Bahamas, The .....	861	265	79	27	11	11	11	9	94	75	61	53	164	1	
Barbados .....	1,616	1,155	115	37	32	31	23	11	16	36	37	28	95	-	
British Virgin Is .....	258	175	31	6	8	7	4	4	3	5	2	1	12	-	
Cuba .....	10,046	3,158	114	657	1,082	860	185	121	1,589	84	1,824	48	273	51	
Dominica .....	748	603	28	19	17	4	3	2	6	10	8	14	34	-	
Dominican Republic .....	26,723	23,809	901	255	238	147	113	48	33	438	256	115	363	7	
Grenada .....	1,046	723	42	11	13	9	8	11	8	50	37	43	91	-	
Haiti .....	13,658	7,394	291	93	118	128	110	104	1,383	1,898	746	397	992	4	
Jamaica .....	24,523	19,724	781	392	395	272	138	79	84	573	696	489	895	5	
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	795	556	59	20	14	5	3	4	5	20	18	17	74	-	
St. Lucia .....	709	507	43	16	18	13	10	11	5	23	20	15	28	-	
St. Vincent & Gren. ....	892	608	42	22	23	14	9	6	6	30	33	28	70	1	
Trinidad & Tobago .....	5,394	3,668	590	266	156	90	42	28	23	126	97	59	249	-	
Other Caribbean .....	684	397	69	31	27	15	7	7	7	25	24	20	55	-	
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>101,034</b>	<b>28,683</b>	<b>1,363</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>1,268</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>22,152</b>	<b>15,649</b>	<b>9,474</b>	<b>17,803</b>	<b>98</b>	
Belize .....	2,217	819	63	29	31	33	30	25	15	199	115	148	709	1	
Costa Rica .....	1,985	1,031	142	50	45	22	25	18	15	171	142	97	219	2	
El Salvador .....	57,878	12,743	223	202	505	552	413	379	324	15,436	11,225	5,412	10,417	47	
Guatemala .....	19,049	4,937	197	119	269	272	243	223	197	3,841	2,238	1,775	4,711	27	
Honduras .....	7,593	4,491	205	76	106	99	91	71	40	888	496	307	712	11	
Nicaragua .....	8,830	2,180	209	150	237	195	129	132	147	1,541	1,349	1,661	891	9	
Panama .....	3,482	2,482	330	99	75	48	24	28	17	76	84	74	144	1	
Other North America .....	109	45	33	6	2	1	1	3	2	-	3	7	5	1	
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>58,926</b>	<b>35,529</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>1,635</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>4,158</b>	<b>2,951</b>	<b>2,365</b>	<b>4,985</b>	<b>45</b>	
Argentina .....	3,301	1,413	346	141	98	66	39	31	35	327	296	165	342	2	
Bolivia .....	1,805	814	87	42	33	22	27	24	30	225	142	107	252	-	
Brazil .....	3,332	1,587	655	343	199	124	76	35	20	95	92	20	83	3	
Chile .....	3,037	1,378	225	86	82	52	45	22	25	143	206	208	560	5	
Colombia .....	15,214	8,841	620	353	314	192	150	74	71	1,514	1,076	688	1,308	13	
Ecuador .....	7,532	4,275	213	94	118	107	87	61	54	678	436	353	1,050	6	
Guyana .....	10,789	9,187	209	149	145	84	79	49	25	284	144	156	275	3	
Paraguay .....	529	422	27	9	8	8	1	3	-	16	5	4	26	-	
Peru .....	10,175	6,099	569	207	229	162	126	139	123	720	402	526	865	8	
Uruguay .....	948	402	54	23	19	18	18	12	11	78	78	78	157	-	
Venezuela .....	2,099	1,007	341	179	110	73	57	44	23	70	70	57	63	5	
Other South America .....	165	104	17	9	12	1	2	-	1	8	4	3	4	-	
Unknown or not reported ..	34	-	1	6	-	3	-	-	1	8	6	4	5	-	

- Represents zero.

NOTE. The year of entry for new arrivals is the year entering as an immigrant. The year of entry for adjustments is the latest year of entry as a nonimmigrant or the latest year of entry in another temporary status.

**TABLE 11. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY AGE AND SEX  
FISCAL YEARS 1979-89**

Age and sex	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>480,348</b>	<b>530,639</b>	<b>596,600</b>	<b>594,131</b>	<b>559,763</b>	<b>543,903</b>	<b>570,009</b>	<b>601,708</b>	<b>601,516</b>	<b>643,025</b>	<b>1,090,924</b>
Under 5 years .....	28,276	32,946	35,791	35,326	33,855	32,396	32,867	33,767	32,733	31,063	31,577
5-9 years .....	35,464	40,555	46,842	47,461	40,632	37,540	37,717	39,720	37,501	38,186	46,775
10-14 years .....	38,786	44,140	54,969	52,776	46,794	44,957	44,890	47,152	43,939	44,531	85,332
15-19 years .....	46,811	53,429	63,071	61,391	55,405	53,655	53,769	56,283	57,439	57,859	98,911
20-24 years .....	63,070	72,321	79,015	84,430	81,434	76,546	80,677	79,640	77,620	77,938	112,002
25-29 years .....	70,457	83,475	89,215	91,590	91,438	87,463	94,284	95,318	94,481	96,188	167,117
30-34 years .....	51,190	60,998	68,395	65,641	64,361	63,224	67,177	72,449	72,734	79,439	169,195
35-39 years .....	31,331	35,817	42,478	40,275	40,145	40,501	43,339	47,574	49,541	58,525	122,958
40-44 years .....	22,441	25,466	29,345	27,789	26,355	25,990	27,397	30,039	33,175	41,720	79,955
45-49 years .....	17,074	18,633	20,711	20,390	19,167	19,893	20,647	22,469	24,383	29,708	51,918
50-54 years .....	14,285	16,015	17,385	16,937	15,844	16,364	17,116	19,161	20,195	23,888	38,937
55-59 years .....	12,919	14,430	15,490	15,296	14,383	14,787	15,826	18,028	18,515	20,887	30,042
60-64 years .....	10,532	11,849	12,764	12,719	12,070	12,456	13,801	15,905	15,931	17,549	22,700
65-69 years .....	8,656	9,999	10,248	10,388	8,404	8,624	9,503	11,226	11,348	12,359	16,786
70-74 years .....	5,055	5,831	6,094	6,459	5,249	5,406	6,069	7,012	6,542	6,827	8,824
75-79 years .....	2,569	3,021	3,086	3,226	2,595	2,650	3,083	3,689	3,363	3,836	4,904
80 years and over .....	1,432	1,714	1,701	2,037	1,632	1,451	1,847	2,276	2,006	2,497	2,841
Not reported .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	25	150
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>219,536</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>267,874</b>	<b>271,966</b>	<b>274,896</b>	<b>286,141</b>	<b>300,777</b>	<b>300,238</b>	<b>324,521</b>	<b>550,176</b>
Under 5 years .....	14,106	NA	NA	17,034	15,874	15,752	16,005	16,629	16,058	15,334	16,027
5-9 years .....	18,052	NA	NA	24,133	20,482	19,336	19,387	20,460	19,184	19,553	23,968
10-14 years .....	19,698	NA	NA	27,206	23,761	23,423	23,445	24,248	22,727	22,993	43,667
15-19 years .....	22,611	NA	NA	30,905	27,530	27,582	27,286	28,782	29,219	29,760	50,379
20-24 years .....	27,881	NA	NA	40,450	39,433	39,018	39,843	38,563	36,963	37,514	53,691
25-29 years .....	34,804	NA	NA	45,958	46,772	46,918	49,941	49,998	49,125	49,749	86,229
30-34 years .....	25,798	NA	NA	32,827	32,470	33,600	35,779	38,411	38,344	42,000	87,875
35-39 years .....	15,209	NA	NA	19,637	19,845	20,695	22,320	24,810	25,699	31,070	63,936
40-44 years .....	10,490	NA	NA	13,497	12,652	12,920	13,973	15,369	16,969	22,049	41,265
45-49 years .....	8,037	NA	NA	9,425	8,816	9,571	9,957	10,851	12,045	15,194	26,432
50-54 years .....	5,974	NA	NA	7,192	6,604	7,181	7,323	8,399	9,091	11,310	18,746
55-59 years .....	5,270	NA	NA	5,906	5,494	5,903	6,442	7,329	7,738	9,245	13,583
60-64 years .....	4,219	NA	NA	4,974	4,835	5,257	5,696	6,627	6,691	7,482	9,917
65-69 years .....	3,632	NA	NA	4,187	3,523	3,692	4,159	4,800	5,148	5,665	7,445
70-74 years .....	2,122	NA	NA	2,610	2,214	2,316	2,607	3,003	2,888	2,956	3,826
75-79 years .....	1,115	NA	NA	1,209	1,038	1,126	1,290	1,549	1,434	1,608	2,019
80 years and over .....	518	NA	NA	724	623	606	688	949	873	1,027	1,095
Not reported .....	-	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	42	12	76
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>240,812</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>284,576</b>	<b>264,975</b>	<b>269,007</b>	<b>283,868</b>	<b>300,931</b>	<b>301,278</b>	<b>318,504</b>	<b>540,661</b>
Under 5 years .....	14,170	NA	NA	17,156	16,807	16,644	16,862	17,138	16,675	15,729	15,542
5-9 years .....	17,412	NA	NA	22,208	18,911	18,204	18,330	19,260	18,317	18,633	22,803
10-14 years .....	19,088	NA	NA	24,173	21,697	21,534	21,445	22,904	21,212	21,538	41,657
15-19 years .....	24,200	NA	NA	28,762	25,939	26,073	26,483	27,501	28,220	28,099	48,523
20-24 years .....	35,189	NA	NA	40,732	38,046	37,528	40,834	41,077	40,657	40,424	58,307
25-29 years .....	35,653	NA	NA	41,683	40,264	40,545	44,343	45,320	45,356	46,439	80,880
30-34 years .....	25,392	NA	NA	29,966	28,938	29,624	31,398	34,038	34,390	37,439	81,305
35-39 years .....	16,122	NA	NA	18,934	18,655	19,806	21,019	22,764	23,842	27,455	59,012
40-44 years .....	11,951	NA	NA	13,157	12,628	13,070	13,424	14,670	16,206	19,671	38,684
45-49 years .....	9,037	NA	NA	10,194	9,593	10,322	10,690	11,618	12,338	14,514	25,481
50-54 years .....	8,311	NA	NA	9,128	8,626	9,183	9,793	10,762	11,104	12,578	20,189
55-59 years .....	7,649	NA	NA	8,792	8,299	8,884	9,384	10,699	10,777	11,642	16,455
60-64 years .....	6,313	NA	NA	7,290	6,745	7,199	8,105	9,278	9,240	10,067	12,783
65-69 years .....	5,024	NA	NA	5,794	4,599	4,932	5,344	6,426	6,200	6,694	9,340
70-74 years .....	2,933	NA	NA	3,603	2,825	3,090	3,462	4,009	3,654	3,871	4,997
75-79 years .....	1,454	NA	NA	1,866	1,457	1,524	1,793	2,140	1,929	2,228	2,883
80 years and over .....	914	NA	NA	1,138	946	845	1,159	1,327	1,133	1,470	1,746
Not reported .....	-	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	28	13	74
<b>Unknown sex</b> .....	<b>-</b>	<b>530,639</b>	<b>596,600</b>	<b>21,681</b>	<b>22,822</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	47.7	NA	NA	48.5	48.6	50.5	50.2	50.0	49.9	50.5	50.4
Female .....	52.3	NA	NA	47.9	47.3	49.5	48.8	50.0	50.1	49.5	49.6
Unknown .....	-	NA	NA	3.6	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	Z
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>26.3</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>30.0</b>
Male .....	26.1	NA	NA	25.5	26.0	26.3	26.7	27.2	27.7	28.7	29.9
Female .....	26.5	NA	NA	26.1	26.4	26.8	27.0	27.6	28.0	28.7	30.1

- Represents zero. NA Not available. Z rounds to less than 0.05.

**TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Age and sex	All countries	Canada	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	Ecuador	El Salvador	Guatemala	Guyana
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,090,924</b>	<b>12,151</b>	<b>32,272</b>	<b>15,214</b>	<b>10,046</b>	<b>26,723</b>	<b>7,532</b>	<b>57,878</b>	<b>19,049</b>	<b>10,789</b>
Under 5 years .....	31,577	635	419	1,002	142	1,608	287	294	348	485
5-9 years .....	46,775	961	776	768	200	2,529	442	1,517	607	877
10-14 years .....	85,332	1,027	1,444	1,065	596	3,553	536	4,262	1,372	1,210
15-19 years .....	98,911	806	2,087	900	718	4,366	618	3,968	1,292	1,226
20-24 years .....	112,002	1,362	2,318	1,431	715	2,986	858	4,453	1,424	1,185
25-29 years .....	167,117	1,934	3,656	2,435	964	2,772	1,125	9,479	2,675	1,338
30-34 years .....	169,195	1,690	3,028	2,260	1,033	2,258	1,014	11,464	3,426	1,140
35-39 years .....	122,958	1,253	2,826	1,672	1,099	1,764	792	8,660	3,051	993
40-44 years .....	79,955	850	3,137	1,105	1,007	1,197	601	5,434	1,882	655
45-49 years .....	51,918	594	2,263	751	846	934	380	3,176	1,114	416
50-54 years .....	38,937	381	2,163	526	720	830	269	1,997	706	386
55-59 years .....	30,042	297	2,293	428	561	713	209	1,220	448	306
60-64 years .....	22,700	162	2,256	352	490	564	150	842	346	251
65-69 years .....	16,786	107	1,847	230	379	351	117	580	193	168
70-74 years .....	8,824	56	1,031	171	268	184	66	289	98	91
75-79 years .....	4,904	21	479	93	166	77	37	161	48	38
80 years and over .....	2,841	15	247	25	136	37	31	70	17	24
Unknown age .....	150	-	2	-	6	-	-	12	2	-
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>550,176</b>	<b>5,926</b>	<b>16,391</b>	<b>7,060</b>	<b>5,649</b>	<b>12,827</b>	<b>3,861</b>	<b>28,751</b>	<b>9,325</b>	<b>5,213</b>
Under 5 years .....	16,027	332	218	510	76	807	162	147	175	235
5-9 years .....	23,968	479	417	377	116	1,266	232	793	319	428
10-14 years .....	43,667	534	774	524	326	1,734	277	2,211	715	598
15-19 years .....	50,379	380	1,084	442	359	2,231	335	2,048	644	587
20-24 years .....	53,691	555	780	675	352	1,403	453	2,375	768	511
25-29 years .....	86,229	910	1,546	1,199	519	1,395	605	5,210	1,429	683
30-34 years .....	87,875	845	1,636	1,056	629	1,123	520	5,860	1,722	575
35-39 years .....	63,936	618	1,550	802	715	812	382	4,237	1,489	477
40-44 years .....	41,265	440	1,689	460	638	566	322	2,569	881	359
45-49 years .....	26,432	311	1,330	330	524	367	193	1,457	507	192
50-54 years .....	18,746	189	1,205	211	429	354	140	803	286	179
55-59 years .....	13,583	154	1,160	163	307	274	81	441	148	142
60-64 years .....	9,917	86	1,088	121	242	225	70	274	128	111
65-69 years .....	7,445	51	982	89	178	143	42	170	74	68
70-74 years .....	3,826	27	587	60	113	74	27	85	29	38
75-79 years .....	2,019	10	246	35	66	39	9	41	9	18
80 years and over .....	1,095	5	98	6	55	14	11	24	2	12
Unknown age .....	76	-	1	-	5	-	-	6	-	-
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>540,661</b>	<b>6,225</b>	<b>15,877</b>	<b>8,150</b>	<b>4,395</b>	<b>13,896</b>	<b>3,671</b>	<b>29,124</b>	<b>9,720</b>	<b>5,576</b>
Under 5 years .....	15,542	303	201	492	66	801	125	147	173	250
5-9 years .....	22,803	482	359	391	84	1,263	210	724	288	449
10-14 years .....	41,657	493	670	540	270	1,819	259	2,051	657	612
15-19 years .....	48,523	426	1,003	458	359	2,135	283	1,920	648	639
20-24 years .....	58,307	807	1,538	756	363	1,583	405	2,078	656	674
25-29 years .....	80,880	1,024	2,109	1,236	445	1,377	520	4,269	1,245	655
30-34 years .....	81,305	845	1,392	1,203	404	1,135	494	5,601	1,703	565
35-39 years .....	59,012	635	1,276	869	383	952	410	4,423	1,560	516
40-44 years .....	38,684	410	1,448	644	368	631	279	2,865	1,001	296
45-49 years .....	25,481	283	933	421	322	567	187	1,719	607	224
50-54 years .....	20,189	192	958	315	291	476	129	1,194	420	207
55-59 years .....	16,455	143	1,133	265	254	439	128	779	300	164
60-64 years .....	12,783	76	1,168	231	248	339	80	568	218	140
65-69 years .....	9,340	56	864	141	201	208	75	410	119	100
70-74 years .....	4,997	29	444	111	155	110	39	204	69	53
75-79 years .....	2,883	11	231	58	100	38	28	120	39	20
80 years and over .....	1,746	10	149	19	81	23	20	46	15	12
Unknown age .....	74	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	2	-
<b>Unknown sex</b> .....	<b>87</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	50.4	48.8	50.8	46.4	56.2	48.0	51.3	49.7	49.0	48.3
Female .....	49.6	51.2	49.2	53.6	43.7	52.0	48.7	50.3	51.0	51.7
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>30.0</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>26.7</b>
Male .....	29.9	28.7	40.6	29.1	38.5	22.0	29.1	31.2	31.7	26.9
Female .....	30.1	28.1	37.7	30.8	38.1	23.1	30.4	33.5	34.2	26.4



**TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Age and sex	Haiti	Hong Kong	India	Iran	Honduras	Jamaica	Korea	Laos	Mexico	Nicaragua
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>13,658</b>	<b>9,740</b>	<b>31,175</b>	<b>21,243</b>	<b>7,593</b>	<b>24,523</b>	<b>34,222</b>	<b>12,524</b>	<b>405,172</b>	<b>8,830</b>
Under 5 years .....	340	447	1,612	352	387	1,140	4,318	289	3,158	79
5-9 years .....	806	687	1,300	1,063	543	2,334	1,942	1,331	7,489	374
10-14 years .....	1,396	844	1,380	1,102	766	2,979	2,109	1,594	33,171	975
15-19 years .....	1,246	899	1,904	1,175	703	3,387	2,971	1,705	38,312	809
20-24 years .....	1,127	750	3,664	1,707	792	2,479	3,277	1,805	41,352	919
25-29 years .....	1,708	1,982	5,445	3,127	1,095	2,856	4,682	1,502	69,180	1,066
30-34 years .....	2,080	1,855	3,705	3,098	1,053	2,586	3,529	1,093	77,876	1,129
35-39 years .....	1,682	1,237	2,672	2,559	832	1,984	2,196	817	52,904	930
40-44 years .....	993	468	1,858	1,614	470	1,524	1,954	570	31,762	717
45-49 years .....	710	176	1,447	1,034	296	1,117	1,719	398	19,448	495
50-54 years .....	483	158	1,523	933	219	731	1,533	362	12,729	431
55-59 years .....	384	112	1,553	1,039	191	533	1,261	269	7,968	314
60-64 years .....	307	57	1,291	920	108	374	1,037	267	4,206	232
65-69 years .....	198	33	956	777	77	216	836	308	3,029	156
70-74 years .....	112	13	538	361	26	146	503	130	1,273	101
75-79 years .....	53	17	233	230	24	91	246	52	736	50
80 years and over .....	33	5	94	150	11	46	108	29	499	53
Unknown age .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	80	-
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>6,705</b>	<b>5,031</b>	<b>15,993</b>	<b>11,332</b>	<b>3,299</b>	<b>11,903</b>	<b>15,275</b>	<b>6,505</b>	<b>213,170</b>	<b>4,015</b>
Under 5 years .....	180	242	750	179	193	555	2,118	144	1,592	39
5-9 years .....	388	360	661	571	279	1,184	1,011	706	3,867	176
10-14 years .....	677	431	734	613	353	1,498	1,122	838	16,671	485
15-19 years .....	573	455	968	643	355	1,695	1,554	934	19,464	412
20-24 years .....	542	348	1,275	848	361	1,156	1,039	917	22,071	429
25-29 years .....	851	1,024	3,050	1,763	471	1,482	1,700	777	37,600	462
30-34 years .....	1,066	1,007	2,299	1,735	455	1,269	1,593	587	41,005	528
35-39 years .....	876	659	1,563	1,501	356	926	996	444	28,249	435
40-44 years .....	536	214	1,040	875	185	725	909	316	16,828	326
45-49 years .....	390	98	761	490	101	550	893	197	10,383	221
50-54 years .....	237	75	675	397	69	347	749	185	6,777	195
55-59 years .....	168	58	647	475	51	219	501	149	4,160	111
60-64 years .....	115	29	597	452	26	137	393	116	2,076	97
65-69 years .....	63	13	475	416	23	83	360	108	1,481	47
70-74 years .....	41	6	304	184	8	43	187	58	491	26
75-79 years .....	10	12	135	115	8	22	112	16	248	9
80 years and over .....	12	-	59	74	5	12	38	11	167	17
Unknown age .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	40	-
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>6,953</b>	<b>4,707</b>	<b>15,182</b>	<b>9,909</b>	<b>4,294</b>	<b>12,618</b>	<b>18,942</b>	<b>6,017</b>	<b>191,971</b>	<b>4,814</b>
Under 5 years .....	180	205	862	173	194	584	2,200	144	1,564	40
5-9 years .....	418	327	639	491	264	1,150	931	625	3,619	198
10-14 years .....	719	413	646	489	413	1,481	987	755	16,497	489
15-19 years .....	673	444	936	531	348	1,692	1,417	771	18,844	397
20-24 years .....	585	402	2,389	859	431	1,323	2,237	888	19,280	490
25-29 years .....	857	957	2,395	1,364	624	1,374	2,981	725	31,578	604
30-34 years .....	1,014	847	1,406	1,363	598	1,317	1,936	506	36,865	601
35-39 years .....	806	578	1,109	1,058	476	1,058	1,200	373	24,650	495
40-44 years .....	457	254	818	739	285	799	1,045	254	14,933	391
45-49 years .....	320	78	686	544	195	567	824	201	9,062	274
50-54 years .....	246	83	848	536	150	384	784	177	5,951	236
55-59 years .....	216	54	906	564	140	313	759	120	3,808	203
60-64 years .....	192	28	694	468	82	237	644	151	2,130	135
65-69 years .....	135	20	481	361	54	133	476	200	1,548	109
70-74 years .....	71	7	234	177	18	103	316	72	782	75
75-79 years .....	43	5	98	115	16	69	134	36	488	41
80 years and over .....	21	5	35	76	6	34	70	18	332	36
Unknown age .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	40	-
<b>Unknown sex</b> .....	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	49.1	51.7	51.3	53.3	43.4	48.5	44.6	51.9	52.6	45.5
Female .....	50.9	48.3	48.7	46.6	56.6	51.5	55.4	48.0	47.4	54.5
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>30.3</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>30.8</b>
Male .....	30.7	28.0	31.1	33.6	26.0	24.4	27.1	23.4	30.5	29.8
Female .....	29.9	27.7	30.1	34.8	29.0	25.4	28.2	24.0	30.3	31.6



**TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Age and sex	Pakistan	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Soviet Union	Taiwan	Thailand	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>8,000</b>	<b>10,175</b>	<b>57,034</b>	<b>15,101</b>	<b>11,128</b>	<b>13,974</b>	<b>9,332</b>	<b>14,090</b>	<b>37,739</b>	<b>154,017</b>
Under 5 years .....	590	463	2,361	358	518	435	2,075	541	813	6,081
5-9 years .....	336	440	3,060	795	865	819	2,383	778	2,710	8,043
10-14 years .....	414	768	4,193	867	1,087	1,188	387	933	4,517	9,597
15-19 years .....	580	850	5,447	732	909	993	321	1,073	7,492	11,422
20-24 years .....	966	921	4,961	746	558	948	393	2,050	5,303	20,552
25-29 years .....	1,247	1,320	6,310	1,635	829	2,248	655	2,731	3,319	27,802
30-34 years .....	1,245	1,324	7,099	2,308	1,171	2,810	882	1,883	2,905	22,251
35-39 years .....	818	1,106	5,556	2,351	1,199	1,893	865	1,280	2,955	15,012
40-44 years .....	443	763	3,978	1,476	1,004	730	608	1,025	2,034	10,096
45-49 years .....	295	511	2,867	965	407	547	304	621	1,639	6,448
50-54 years .....	281	411	2,719	1,069	538	313	151	418	1,155	4,802
55-59 years .....	297	374	2,490	830	373	316	89	258	924	3,992
60-64 years .....	220	322	2,331	500	528	331	95	179	777	3,205
65-69 years .....	153	278	1,795	299	482	233	66	116	567	2,239
70-74 years .....	77	163	1,066	96	286	104	41	72	340	1,122
75-79 years .....	26	94	562	43	226	54	13	71	184	779
80 years and over .....	12	67	236	27	144	12	3	59	96	555
Unknown age .....	-	-	3	4	4	-	1	2	9	19
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>4,645</b>	<b>4,936</b>	<b>23,853</b>	<b>7,385</b>	<b>5,365</b>	<b>6,519</b>	<b>4,428</b>	<b>7,183</b>	<b>19,098</b>	<b>78,533</b>
Under 5 years .....	325	231	1,205	190	261	231	1,057	297	439	3,157
5-9 years .....	175	236	1,549	421	448	425	1,219	370	1,447	4,048
10-14 years .....	234	401	2,160	438	571	640	215	492	2,441	4,960
15-19 years .....	300	426	2,698	372	473	431	148	536	4,297	5,535
20-24 years .....	460	418	1,666	318	248	457	139	823	2,949	9,355
25-29 years .....	747	635	2,118	766	389	855	219	1,338	1,787	14,699
30-34 years .....	829	679	2,705	1,094	538	1,386	385	1,016	1,347	12,386
35-39 years .....	582	565	2,223	1,288	617	902	435	734	1,257	8,246
40-44 years .....	309	386	1,760	816	535	342	281	595	770	5,593
45-49 years .....	161	266	1,174	498	221	291	163	339	680	3,344
50-54 years .....	124	172	1,088	487	263	152	69	236	457	2,196
55-59 years .....	134	139	989	328	157	112	30	162	369	1,754
60-64 years .....	116	118	965	200	187	121	33	104	323	1,367
65-69 years .....	81	119	719	111	180	103	14	61	270	921
70-74 years .....	45	63	484	32	132	48	13	28	135	458
75-79 years .....	16	47	248	12	89	19	6	32	87	303
80 years and over .....	7	35	101	12	53	4	1	19	37	204
Unknown age .....	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	1	6	7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>3,353</b>	<b>5,239</b>	<b>33,176</b>	<b>7,715</b>	<b>5,761</b>	<b>7,455</b>	<b>4,903</b>	<b>6,907</b>	<b>18,637</b>	<b>75,474</b>
Under 5 years .....	265	232	1,156	168	256	204	1,018	244	374	2,921
5-9 years .....	161	204	1,511	374	417	394	1,164	408	1,263	3,995
10-14 years .....	180	367	2,032	429	516	548	172	441	2,076	4,636
15-19 years .....	280	424	2,748	360	436	562	173	537	3,193	5,886
20-24 years .....	506	503	3,295	428	310	491	254	1,227	2,354	11,195
25-29 years .....	499	685	4,192	869	440	1,393	436	1,393	1,532	13,102
30-34 years .....	415	645	4,393	1,214	633	1,424	497	867	1,557	9,865
35-39 years .....	236	541	3,333	1,063	582	991	430	546	1,697	6,766
40-44 years .....	134	377	2,216	660	469	388	327	430	1,264	4,502
45-49 years .....	134	245	1,693	467	186	256	141	282	959	3,104
50-54 years .....	157	239	1,631	581	275	161	82	182	698	2,606
55-59 years .....	163	235	1,501	502	215	204	59	96	555	2,237
60-64 years .....	104	204	1,366	300	341	210	62	75	454	1,838
65-69 years .....	72	159	1,076	188	302	130	52	55	297	1,318
70-74 years .....	32	100	582	64	154	56	27	44	205	664
75-79 years .....	10	47	314	31	137	35	7	39	97	476
80 years and over .....	5	32	135	15	91	8	2	40	59	351
Unknown age .....	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	3	12
Unknown sex .....	2	-	5	1	2	-	1	-	4	10
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	58.1	48.5	41.8	48.9	48.2	46.7	47.4	51.0	50.6	51.0
Female .....	41.9	51.5	58.2	51.1	51.8	53.3	52.5	49.0	49.4	49.0
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>29.4</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>29.0</b>
Male .....	30.2	30.8	30.7	36.0	33.0	30.1	10.6	29.2	21.9	29.2
Female .....	28.2	31.6	31.8	36.4	34.9	30.1	17.6	27.4	25.4	28.7

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 13. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Age and sex	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated	Unknown
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,090,924</b>	<b>476,391</b>	<b>547,068</b>	<b>22,976</b>	<b>25,734</b>	<b>16,338</b>	<b>2,417</b>
Under 5 years .....	31,577	31,577	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9 years .....	46,775	46,775	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 years .....	85,332	85,291	24	7	4	-	6
15-19 years .....	98,911	93,640	4,668	108	45	35	415
20-24 years .....	112,002	62,824	48,185	97	368	348	180
25-29 years .....	167,117	57,823	104,433	278	2,324	1,913	346
30-34 years .....	169,195	41,488	118,306	690	4,977	3,328	406
35-39 years .....	122,958	23,501	89,559	923	5,324	3,312	339
40-44 years .....	79,955	12,968	58,774	1,162	4,268	2,535	248
45-49 years .....	51,918	7,313	38,221	1,402	3,055	1,798	129
50-54 years .....	38,937	4,774	28,561	1,903	2,297	1,287	115
55-59 years .....	30,042	3,159	21,759	2,838	1,377	846	63
60-64 years .....	22,700	2,117	15,815	3,438	854	431	45
65-69 years .....	16,786	1,521	10,637	3,782	506	287	53
70-74 years .....	8,824	800	4,823	2,823	198	151	29
75-79 years .....	4,904	479	2,244	2,028	86	50	17
80 years and over .....	2,841	281	989	1,489	48	12	22
Unknown age .....	150	60	70	8	3	5	4
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>550,176</b>	<b>253,764</b>	<b>273,426</b>	<b>3,419</b>	<b>11,122</b>	<b>7,238</b>	<b>1,207</b>
Under 5 years .....	16,027	16,027	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9 years .....	23,968	23,968	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 years .....	43,667	43,644	12	4	2	-	5
15-19 years .....	50,379	49,037	1,033	49	14	12	234
20-24 years .....	53,691	35,648	17,638	36	140	138	91
25-29 years .....	86,229	36,589	47,397	68	1,035	960	180
30-34 years .....	87,875	24,723	58,858	116	2,305	1,657	216
35-39 years .....	63,936	12,185	47,469	157	2,441	1,528	156
40-44 years .....	41,265	5,625	32,347	175	1,919	1,070	129
45-49 years .....	26,432	2,719	21,477	200	1,238	738	60
50-54 years .....	18,746	1,586	15,441	208	942	513	56
55-59 years .....	13,583	866	11,552	320	492	321	32
60-64 years .....	9,917	524	8,537	421	284	137	14
65-69 years .....	7,445	329	6,271	531	202	95	17
70-74 years .....	3,826	137	3,127	443	59	53	7
75-79 years .....	2,019	73	1,524	375	31	13	3
80 years and over .....	1,095	57	705	313	16	1	3
Unknown age .....	76	27	38	3	2	2	4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>540,661</b>	<b>222,592</b>	<b>273,599</b>	<b>19,556</b>	<b>14,610</b>	<b>9,099</b>	<b>1,205</b>
Under 5 years .....	15,542	15,542	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9 years .....	22,803	22,803	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 years .....	41,657	41,639	12	3	2	-	1
15-19 years .....	48,523	44,596	3,634	59	31	23	180
20-24 years .....	58,307	27,174	30,545	61	228	210	89
25-29 years .....	80,880	21,232	57,031	210	1,289	953	165
30-34 years .....	81,305	16,765	59,434	574	2,672	1,671	189
35-39 years .....	59,012	11,315	42,083	766	2,883	1,784	181
40-44 years .....	38,684	7,342	26,424	987	2,348	1,464	119
45-49 years .....	25,481	4,594	16,740	1,202	1,816	1,060	69
50-54 years .....	20,189	3,188	13,118	1,695	1,355	774	59
55-59 years .....	16,455	2,293	10,203	2,518	885	525	31
60-64 years .....	12,783	1,593	7,278	3,017	570	294	31
65-69 years .....	9,340	1,192	4,365	3,251	304	192	36
70-74 years .....	4,997	663	1,696	2,379	139	98	22
75-79 years .....	2,883	404	720	1,653	55	37	14
80 years and over .....	1,746	224	284	1,176	32	11	19
Unknown age .....	74	33	32	5	1	3	-
Unknown sex .....	87	35	43	1	2	1	5
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	50.4	53.3	50.0	14.9	43.2	44.3	49.9
Female .....	49.6	46.7	50.0	85.1	56.8	55.7	49.9
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>30.0</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>33.8</b>
Male .....	29.9	19.9	37.9	64.8	40.6	39.4	32.0
Female .....	30.1	19.0	35.0	62.4	41.5	40.9	35.5

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 14. IMMIGRANT-ORPHANS ADOPTED BY U.S. CITIZENS BY SEX,  
AGE, AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of birth	Total	Sex		Age			
		Male	Female	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	Over 9 years
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>7,948</b>	<b>3,769</b>	<b>4,179</b>	<b>5,091</b>	<b>1,715</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>427</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>
Poland .....	68	28	40	28	29	9	2
Portugal .....	16	5	11	6	8	2	-
Other Europe .....	36	21	15	11	15	6	4
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>5,112</b>	<b>2,370</b>	<b>2,742</b>	<b>3,431</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>254</b>
China, Mainland .....	33	14	19	26	5	1	1
Hong Kong .....	47	29	18	4	38	3	2
India .....	677	228	449	425	155	66	31
Japan .....	74	37	37	43	27	4	-
Korea .....	3,552	1,687	1,865	2,778	510	224	40
Lebanon .....	21	8	13	20	1	-	-
Pakistan .....	14	6	8	10	2	-	2
Philippines .....	481	252	229	68	176	76	161
Taiwan .....	62	31	31	34	11	11	6
Thailand .....	99	56	43	3	67	23	6
Turkey .....	10	6	4	3	5	1	1
Vietnam .....	12	4	8	4	6	1	1
Other Asia .....	30	12	18	13	12	2	3
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>
Morocco .....	15	9	6	9	6	-	-
Other Africa .....	21	9	12	3	8	6	4
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>91</b>
Canada .....	5	1	4	1	1	2	1
Mexico .....	107	56	51	43	26	15	23
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>29</b>
Dominican Republic .....	69	33	36	38	22	6	3
Haiti .....	80	39	41	20	44	13	3
Jamaica .....	43	19	24	4	8	12	19
Other Caribbean .....	10	3	7	-	2	4	4
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>38</b>
Belize .....	7	3	4	1	-	1	5
Costa Rica .....	78	39	39	15	17	30	16
El Salvador .....	92	38	54	33	42	11	6
Guatemala .....	208	111	97	135	53	17	3
Honduras .....	191	91	100	102	71	11	7
Nicaragua .....	9	4	5	1	4	3	1
Panama .....	10	4	6	3	6	1	-
Other North America .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>1,757</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>70</b>
Bolivia .....	28	8	20	14	11	2	1
Brazil .....	180	105	75	100	29	25	26
Chile .....	254	130	124	177	39	29	9
Colombia .....	735	360	375	476	159	74	26
Ecuador .....	19	9	10	6	9	4	-
Guyana .....	5	4	1	-	-	2	3
Paraguay .....	254	127	127	217	34	3	-
Peru .....	269	130	139	206	48	10	5
Other South America .....	13	7	6	9	2	2	-

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 15. IMMIGRANT NEW ARRIVALS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of birth	All ports	Chicago, IL	El Paso, TX	Los Angeles, CA	Miami, FL	New York, NY	San Francisco, CA	San Diego, CA	Seattle, WA	Other
<b>All countries</b>	<b>402,431</b>	<b>13,807</b>	<b>28,570</b>	<b>56,166</b>	<b>38,459</b>	<b>131,081</b>	<b>36,207</b>	<b>11,907</b>	<b>15,778</b>	<b>70,456</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>33,174</b>	<b>2,228</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,742</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>17,211</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>10,243</b>
Austria	183	13	1	26	8	84	4	-	2	45
Belgium	217	16	-	14	5	105	2	-	1	74
Czechoslovakia	165	16	-	7	2	67	3	-	3	67
Denmark	271	12	-	36	5	118	3	-	12	85
Finland	139	3	-	23	5	85	-	-	5	18
France	996	49	2	79	52	403	37	-	7	367
Germany, West	3,713	205	1	152	82	1,038	94	-	31	2,110
Greece	1,218	98	-	36	13	819	8	1	8	235
Hungary	192	11	-	32	7	89	7	-	1	45
Ireland	5,358	159	1	103	49	3,226	69	1	16	1,734
Italy	1,238	60	2	73	39	872	5	1	4	182
Netherlands	496	26	-	47	27	164	12	-	17	203
Norway	258	13	-	22	10	109	12	-	23	69
Poland	3,939	861	2	66	12	2,516	7	3	32	440
Portugal	3,093	3	-	43	24	2,028	1	1	1	992
Romania	802	13	-	33	11	714	3	-	1	27
Soviet Union	1,210	21	-	72	5	953	7	-	7	145
Spain	845	11	7	41	90	546	3	5	3	139
Sweden	454	22	-	67	15	238	7	-	10	95
Switzerland	346	28	1	37	14	154	22	-	6	84
United Kingdom	6,216	240	4	620	397	1,859	186	9	110	2,791
Yugoslavia	1,408	326	-	83	6	791	6	-	5	191
Other Europe	417	22	-	30	13	233	1	1	12	105
<b>Asia</b>	<b>177,779</b>	<b>10,299</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>40,733</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>48,540</b>	<b>34,240</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>15,034</b>	<b>27,786</b>
Afghanistan	289	7	-	25	1	171	13	1	3	68
Bangladesh	1,367	25	-	92	6	968	34	-	33	209
Burma	1,027	23	-	177	-	139	324	-	269	95
Cambodia	340	3	-	65	-	75	75	-	80	42
China, Mainland	23,374	1,111	6	3,992	79	6,603	8,030	17	1,933	1,603
Cyprus	123	1	-	14	-	85	2	-	1	20
Hong Kong	6,982	344	-	1,073	35	1,581	2,560	12	810	567
India	22,362	2,387	-	2,023	210	12,307	1,862	4	542	3,027
Indonesia	724	9	-	381	1	60	165	-	28	80
Iran	5,349	269	10	1,205	147	2,241	164	8	341	964
Iraq	459	67	-	75	2	194	14	2	11	94
Israel	1,953	72	1	246	46	1,349	24	4	6	205
Japan	2,543	123	1	815	7	418	376	10	169	624
Jordan	2,741	622	-	368	94	1,331	77	3	15	231
Korea	28,248	1,377	1	9,100	91	7,068	2,563	2	2,322	5,724
Kuwait	376	61	-	51	11	194	3	1	3	52
Laos	238	9	-	33	-	47	42	-	57	50
Lebanon	3,250	193	2	685	68	1,650	35	4	13	600
Malaysia	531	8	-	223	1	58	149	-	35	57
Pakistan	5,029	449	1	377	95	3,331	230	-	26	520
Philippines	40,497	2,231	1	11,477	14	2,965	10,671	30	2,807	10,301
Saudi Arabia	215	25	-	19	2	124	13	-	1	31
Singapore	254	7	-	99	4	42	64	-	9	29
Sri Lanka	447	4	-	154	2	128	30	-	18	111
Syria	1,442	200	1	403	43	537	35	-	6	217
Taiwan	7,736	272	-	3,111	35	1,555	1,418	3	367	975
Thailand	2,292	117	-	652	1	263	360	-	389	510
Turkey	1,010	41	-	99	4	748	12	2	4	100
Vietnam	15,251	211	9	3,611	5	1,365	4,758	2	4,691	599
Yemen (Sanaa)	766	9	-	24	-	684	35	1	2	11
Other Asia	564	22	-	64	4	259	102	-	43	70
<b>Africa</b>	<b>8,154</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>3,885</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2,677</b>
Cape Verde	945	-	-	1	-	40	-	-	-	904
Egypt	2,029	108	-	365	13	1,219	22	3	4	295
Ethiopia	413	16	-	40	4	159	10	-	12	172
Ghana	664	72	-	33	3	423	8	-	3	122
Kenya	416	46	-	31	12	153	19	1	3	151
Liberia	266	9	-	8	2	205	2	-	1	39
Morocco	320	8	1	21	3	241	3	-	1	42
Nigeria	679	56	1	47	10	357	15	1	2	190



**TABLE 15. IMMIGRANT NEW ARRIVALS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of birth	All ports	Chicago, IL	El Paso, TX	Los Angeles, CA	Miami, FL	New York, NY	San Francisco, CA	San Diego, CA	Seattle, WA	Other
Sierra Leone .....	234	7	-	10	-	163	4	-	-	50
South Africa .....	694	29	-	121	33	230	30	5	9	237
Tanzania .....	280	19	-	37	6	125	4	-	1	88
Uganda .....	193	24	-	17	5	72	8	-	2	65
Zambia .....	108	3	-	3	1	50	5	-	5	41
Other Africa .....	913	46	-	71	21	448	33	-	13	281
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>2,230</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>903</b>
Australia .....	698	9	-	280	7	42	56	-	8	296
Fiji .....	770	1	-	302	-	4	386	-	5	72
New Zealand .....	321	2	-	101	-	10	8	1	5	194
Tonga .....	331	-	-	49	-	-	27	-	2	253
Western Samoa .....	82	-	-	5	-	1	1	-	1	74
Other Oceania .....	28	-	-	9	1	1	2	-	1	14
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>145,565</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>28,332</b>	<b>10,298</b>	<b>22,473</b>	<b>43,116</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>11,541</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>28,002</b>
Canada .....	5,961	90	1	140	65	847	73	2	273	4,470
Mexico .....	47,577	414	27,965	192	66	183	150	10,750	10	7,847
Caribbean .....	63,299	30	189	250	11,626	39,809	11	103	9	11,272
Antigua-Barbuda .....	557	1	2	-	32	276	-	-	-	246
Bahamas, The .....	265	-	-	-	219	29	-	1	-	16
Barbados .....	1,155	-	1	1	90	916	-	-	-	147
British Virgin Is .....	175	-	-	-	7	61	-	-	-	107
Cuba .....	3,158	4	7	31	2,822	167	1	58	-	68
Dominica .....	603	3	1	-	45	167	-	-	-	387
Dominican Republic .....	23,809	2	117	2	1,348	16,086	2	19	-	6,233
Grenada .....	723	-	-	-	48	608	-	-	-	67
Haiti .....	7,394	4	-	-	1,993	5,227	-	-	-	170
Jamaica .....	19,724	14	56	211	4,194	13,056	5	21	7	2,160
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	556	-	1	-	41	105	-	1	-	408
St. Lucia .....	507	1	1	-	53	149	-	-	-	303
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	608	-	-	-	39	461	1	-	1	106
Trinidad & Tobago .....	3,668	-	3	5	633	2,327	2	2	1	695
Other Caribbean .....	397	1	-	-	62	174	-	1	-	159
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>28,683</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>9,709</b>	<b>10,709</b>	<b>2,271</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>4,392</b>
Belize .....	819	-	1	194	352	11	3	16	-	242
Costa Rica .....	1,031	9	6	180	562	154	8	5	2	105
El Salvador .....	12,743	2	78	6,107	3,921	174	456	266	10	1,729
Guatemala .....	4,937	115	35	2,024	1,497	422	14	139	-	691
Honduras .....	4,491	2	24	434	1,896	1,059	16	73	-	987
Nicaragua .....	2,180	1	31	646	989	42	63	181	25	202
Panama .....	2,482	7	2	124	1,492	409	6	6	-	436
Other North America .....	45	2	-	7	7	6	2	-	-	21
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>35,529</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1,842</b>	<b>13,966</b>	<b>18,271</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>845</b>
Argentina .....	1,413	3	2	305	520	540	2	9	-	32
Bolivia .....	814	-	1	16	774	8	-	5	-	10
Brazil .....	1,587	9	8	189	502	803	4	6	6	60
Chile .....	1,378	6	3	101	758	466	4	4	4	32
Colombia .....	8,841	4	88	321	4,268	3,867	5	110	2	176
Ecuador .....	4,275	99	27	191	1,421	2,496	-	15	-	26
Guyana .....	9,187	1	12	7	603	8,294	1	4	2	263
Paraguay .....	422	-	1	9	285	125	-	-	-	2
Peru .....	6,099	26	31	640	4,149	1,084	7	66	-	96
Uruguay .....	402	-	7	52	99	235	-	6	-	3
Venezuela .....	1,007	5	2	9	523	317	-	2	6	143
Other South America .....	104	-	-	2	64	36	-	-	-	2

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

State of intended residence	All countries	Canada	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	Ecuador	El Salvador	Guatemala	Guyana
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,090,924</b>	<b>12,151</b>	<b>32,272</b>	<b>15,214</b>	<b>10,046</b>	<b>26,723</b>	<b>7,532</b>	<b>57,878</b>	<b>19,049</b>	<b>10,789</b>
Alabama	1,792	58	50	4	9	7	6	-	13	7
Alaska	1,013	40	17	26	4	15	4	15	9	1
Arizona	11,238	327	171	33	25	5	14	141	83	12
Arkansas	1,074	19	12	7	6	2	-	14	2	2
California	457,417	2,342	11,083	1,550	684	115	970	38,597	12,535	200
Colorado	7,101	148	127	26	6	10	9	38	17	5
Connecticut	8,430	203	194	314	61	157	97	100	46	83
Delaware	708	19	38	8	-	5	-	11	5	7
District of Columbia	4,759	27	98	43	11	86	35	1,369	113	85
Florida	48,474	1,985	473	2,991	6,527	1,089	546	852	612	433
Georgia	8,093	208	141	186	45	11	18	82	36	62
Hawaii	7,292	155	697	1	1	4	2	3	1	1
Idaho	1,875	68	27	11	-	-	2	19	11	-
Illinois	69,263	300	961	506	102	78	494	614	1,429	57
Indiana	2,580	72	80	18	2	8	4	24	18	9
Iowa	1,760	54	37	22	6	1	5	16	9	3
Kansas	3,842	48	77	10	14	4	9	38	15	3
Kentucky	1,396	27	42	3	1	5	1	3	8	2
Louisiana	3,925	47	95	49	66	22	12	93	116	31
Maine	795	150	13	14	1	1	1	4	-	-
Maryland	14,258	171	565	170	35	101	46	1,404	202	284
Massachusetts	20,990	370	1,370	359	82	1,110	93	432	278	83
Michigan	9,552	501	245	38	35	30	2	16	10	20
Minnesota	5,704	171	122	93	19	2	10	9	13	145
Mississippi	845	29	52	6	1	-	1	8	-	2
Missouri	3,320	62	112	42	11	1	4	19	13	5
Montana	376	91	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	1,120	14	26	5	2	3	-	19	10	6
Nevada	5,242	101	123	31	71	7	8	326	50	1
New Hampshire	1,140	85	47	18	-	34	6	8	3	-
New Jersey	42,187	331	1,099	2,485	1,141	2,986	1,214	1,096	421	852
New Mexico	7,210	52	37	5	8	2	9	40	27	2
New York	134,766	1,116	10,602	4,177	630	16,500	3,562	3,371	1,309	8,050
North Carolina	4,634	182	143	56	14	12	11	50	12	12
North Dakota	323	63	8	9	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ohio	7,185	228	247	10	8	22	13	17	38	26
Oklahoma	4,366	60	70	18	3	2	3	31	26	3
Oregon	4,773	148	265	10	10	10	3	47	31	1
Pennsylvania	12,895	255	485	10	1	90	39	61	69	67
Rhode Island	3,134	38	42	1	1	365	20	52	253	2
South Carolina	1,787	61	59	7	-	8	5	6	13	11
South Dakota	265	9	6	4	-	-	-	-	2	-
Tennessee	2,763	94	68	15	4	7	2	20	14	5
Texas	112,927	516	872	723	140	59	148	6,852	836	112
Utah	2,926	131	65	57	4	3	8	91	36	2
Vermont	436	86	16	4	1	2	1	-	2	4
Virginia	15,690	196	420	195	19	42	62	1,723	228	36
Washington	13,630	570	469	64	5	12	7	107	38	13
West Virginia	500	12	14	3	1	-	1	2	-	-
Wisconsin	4,210	68	87	34	7	3	6	18	24	22
Wyoming	461	15	24	6	-	-	3	-	-	-
U.S. territories and possessions										
Guam	1,775	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Is.	140	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Puerto Rico	4,691	12	65	112	153	3,535	15	15	12	8
Virgin Islands	1,767	11	-	2	-	150	-	1	-	12
Other or unknown	109	4	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

State of intended residence	Haiti	Hong Kong	India	Iran	Honduras	Jamaica	Korea	Laos	Mexico	Nicaragua
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>13,658</b>	<b>9,740</b>	<b>31,175</b>	<b>21,243</b>	<b>7,593</b>	<b>24,523</b>	<b>34,222</b>	<b>12,524</b>	<b>405,172</b>	<b>8,830</b>
Alabama .....	-	11	241	85	10	9	161	55	42	12
Alaska .....	1	-	25	11	7	1	209	21	55	3
Arizona .....	8	49	220	194	23	8	307	84	6,997	14
Arkansas .....	-	7	77	22	9	4	92	141	117	-
California .....	73	4,116	5,578	11,554	1,969	486	10,584	5,486	244,818	3,621
Colorado .....	-	24	151	190	13	12	483	167	3,422	10
Connecticut .....	333	43	448	148	34	1,411	187	179	84	16
Delaware .....	8	4	63	11	1	74	48	9	20	2
District of Columbia .....	47	18	43	73	33	196	46	8	32	60
Florida .....	3,222	202	872	580	1,288	4,620	515	121	2,751	2,844
Georgia .....	37	50	582	342	49	211	687	164	835	32
Hawaii .....	-	241	6	6	1	3	834	103	39	1
Idaho .....	-	13	25	7	6	-	41	41	1,242	-
Illinois .....	176	289	3,267	521	203	390	1,706	266	37,801	68
Indiana .....	7	22	223	53	13	26	206	17	599	3
Iowa .....	2	8	156	31	12	5	163	139	170	1
Kansas .....	2	26	150	111	11	5	164	263	1,330	11
Kentucky .....	2	16	128	62	5	9	200	27	40	2
Louisiana .....	16	30	162	85	424	16	139	46	179	404
Maine .....	3	8	30	20	4	11	31	6	14	1
Maryland .....	173	165	906	745	95	721	1,284	55	211	158
Massachusetts .....	1,224	430	771	367	148	711	432	263	103	34
Michigan .....	18	108	943	127	20	112	838	221	284	15
Minnesota .....	35	58	232	115	56	27	450	1,270	173	6
Mississippi .....	1	6	103	16	9	3	40	2	27	8
Missouri .....	4	34	195	120	22	42	245	51	365	4
Montana .....	1	-	5	6	1	1	65	17	11	2
Nebraska .....	1	9	47	38	1	4	100	43	325	4
Nevada .....	2	22	63	88	24	4	149	20	2,571	63
New Hampshire .....	5	33	89	43	7	11	89	8	34	-
New Jersey .....	1,457	255	4,017	415	438	1,819	1,716	24	433	148
New Mexico .....	-	1	83	37	9	3	69	30	6,131	10
New York .....	6,546	2,189	4,558	1,425	1,794	12,370	4,282	261	1,773	421
North Carolina .....	10	52	508	113	32	43	302	129	365	16
North Dakota .....	6	2	28	5	2	-	33	-	4	-
Ohio .....	12	76	652	156	26	116	493	268	170	19
Oklahoma .....	1	12	196	232	11	7	137	34	2,158	11
Oregon .....	-	76	124	138	8	2	299	187	1,181	8
Pennsylvania .....	89	158	1,226	221	56	540	1,387	145	157	37
Rhode Island .....	41	29	36	17	6	21	51	234	33	2
South Carolina .....	6	35	217	55	18	24	129	12	73	6
South Dakota .....	-	2	9	8	2	4	32	2	10	1
Tennessee .....	1	19	287	129	20	10	228	225	94	11
Texas .....	32	388	1,917	1,298	562	195	1,357	354	81,493	457
Utah .....	4	24	57	118	10	-	99	42	833	16
Vermont .....	2	4	27	6	4	1	18	3	4	1
Virginia .....	24	117	829	740	52	143	1,450	109	227	155
Washington .....	6	186	271	276	17	25	1,050	350	4,113	28
West Virginia .....	1	2	83	24	1	9	45	-	16	-
Wisconsin .....	4	36	222	57	12	38	268	821	788	67
Wyoming .....	-	2	8	1	1	-	31	-	269	-
U.S. territories and possessions										
Guam .....	-	9	3	-	-	-	207	1	-	1
Northern Mariana Is. ....	-	2	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
Puerto Rico .....	12	21	5	1	12	4	15	-	59	16
Virgin Islands .....	3	1	11	-	2	15	2	-	1	-
Other or unknown .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	96	-

**TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

State of intended residence	Pakistan	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Soviet Union	Taiwan	Thailand	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>10,175</b>	<b>57,034</b>	<b>15,101</b>	<b>11,128</b>	<b>13,974</b>	<b>9,332</b>	<b>14,090</b>	<b>37,739</b>	<b>154,017</b>
Alabama	18	8	84	5	1	50	36	79	188	543
Alaska	2	7	306	16	6	13	18	17	9	155
Arizona	40	36	285	92	11	115	50	218	516	1,160
Arkansas	15	5	109	6	4	12	30	66	43	251
California	1,361	2,396	28,445	880	4,577	5,991	4,376	3,087	16,045	33,898
Colorado	34	73	210	73	44	91	101	160	398	1,059
Connecticut	126	200	214	699	52	63	44	280	219	2,395
Delaware	4	7	57	7	6	48	7	33	19	187
District of Columbia	24	87	105	8	5	24	19	76	450	1,538
Florida	362	1,327	1,218	270	75	235	225	1,248	823	10,168
Georgia	98	85	257	51	32	190	97	337	719	2,449
Hawaii	2	9	3,622	11	3	100	77	56	351	962
Idaho	14	8	45	18	1	6	16	24	35	195
Illinois	1,099	268	3,504	6,122	694	393	358	497	759	6,341
Indiana	40	20	189	63	18	23	23	91	62	647
Iowa	4	5	94	18	2	49	49	37	318	344
Kansas	23	14	144	5	5	26	66	50	645	573
Kentucky	11	10	92	12	6	32	15	59	198	378
Louisiana	35	29	178	15	2	69	26	86	594	859
Maine	4	4	73	61	2	7	4	56	50	222
Maryland	232	299	806	107	216	328	168	290	511	3,810
Massachusetts	104	145	314	444	898	313	340	593	1,546	7,633
Michigan	208	26	576	424	108	136	87	290	462	3,652
Minnesota	39	16	209	51	59	34	442	123	598	1,127
Mississippi	15	3	82	2	-	26	6	45	133	219
Missouri	38	48	248	78	40	85	65	90	430	847
Montana	3	4	44	3	-	3	7	28	1	76
Nebraska	6	10	51	10	-	19	5	39	95	228
Nevada	33	13	527	36	1	57	109	89	133	520
New Hampshire	6	5	56	18	16	12	16	95	56	340
New Jersey	581	1,717	2,825	1,602	312	904	76	735	679	10,409
New Mexico	14	3	72	7	2	35	11	77	94	340
New York	1,567	2,160	3,380	2,753	2,934	2,045	415	1,862	1,501	31,213
North Carolina	63	34	227	43	10	121	90	224	440	1,320
North Dakota	-	-	14	3	-	1	1	28	47	68
Ohio	134	55	484	130	111	201	159	277	260	2,707
Oklahoma	36	26	121	6	1	56	44	107	291	663
Oregon	11	25	294	35	67	57	83	69	606	964
Pennsylvania	142	79	551	363	528	271	151	395	1,427	3,639
Rhode Island	10	23	76	42	62	19	39	44	35	1,241
South Carolina	23	11	218	8	7	33	25	128	53	486
South Dakota	3	-	24	8	9	5	1	20	30	74
Tennessee	47	16	162	14	17	73	78	106	177	820
Texas	853	275	1,631	139	52	928	362	760	2,784	6,832
Utah	22	48	82	39	14	49	27	76	346	623
Vermont	2	4	22	7	3	4	3	40	32	133
Virginia	392	413	1,402	85	43	328	266	425	1,190	4,379
Washington	48	54	1,477	151	46	202	306	299	1,263	2,177
West Virginia	15	2	83	1	-	26	2	20	6	131
Wisconsin	22	19	192	58	26	38	306	95	63	809
Wyoming	5	6	26	2	-	4	-	14	-	44
U.S. territories and possessions										
Guam	-	8	1,409	-	-	19	4	4	9	91
Northern Mariana Is.	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
Puerto Rico	2	29	10	-	-	5	1	14	-	558
Virgin Islands	8	1	7	-	-	-	-	31	-	1,509
Other or unknown	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

- Represents zero.



**TABLE 17. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1979-89**

State of intended residence	1979	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>460,348</b>	<b>594,131</b>	<b>559,763</b>	<b>543,903</b>	<b>570,009</b>	<b>601,708</b>	<b>601,516</b>	<b>643,025</b>	<b>1,090,924</b>
Alabama .....	1,112	1,142	1,980	1,696	1,516	1,697	1,597	1,402	1,792
Alaska .....	536	704	858	970	990	1,115	992	989	1,013
Arizona .....	4,609	5,024	5,444	5,289	6,131	7,133	7,189	6,697	11,238
Arkansas .....	860	1,810	1,261	1,104	1,041	929	861	808	1,074
California .....	118,880	162,982	134,791	140,289	155,403	168,790	161,164	188,696	457,417
Colorado .....	3,363	5,182	5,551	4,656	5,471	4,739	4,562	4,541	7,101
Connecticut .....	8,956	7,809	6,577	7,069	6,948	7,001	8,058	7,161	8,430
Delaware .....	510	381	565	592	544	585	621	685	708
Dist. of Columbia .....	2,446	2,583	2,789	2,391	2,708	2,444	2,572	2,517	4,759
Florida .....	26,887	24,233	27,625	32,364	36,833	48,600	54,654	65,418	48,474
Georgia .....	2,914	3,196	6,719	4,690	5,452	5,671	6,118	5,677	8,093
Hawaii .....	8,944	8,557	7,118	8,981	7,868	7,814	6,796	6,637	7,292
Idaho .....	544	698	591	741	658	768	682	790	1,875
Illinois .....	19,497	33,558	26,286	26,617	26,624	26,093	25,995	27,726	69,263
Indiana .....	2,580	3,246	2,857	2,398	2,388	2,496	2,279	2,322	2,580
Iowa .....	1,607	3,726	2,158	1,564	1,645	1,309	1,579	1,697	1,760
Kansas .....	1,713	3,321	2,270	2,609	2,363	2,043	1,804	2,130	3,842
Kentucky .....	1,347	930	1,612	1,073	1,488	1,049	1,381	1,218	1,396
Louisiana .....	2,193	5,086	4,198	5,403	3,822	4,373	3,824	3,444	3,925
Maine .....	673	807	859	798	918	941	855	701	795
Maryland .....	7,874	9,977	9,768	9,749	10,118	10,768	11,846	11,502	14,258
Massachusetts .....	12,081	11,584	12,872	13,418	14,401	15,120	16,630	18,594	20,990
Michigan .....	10,335	9,908	8,441	8,065	8,276	8,560	8,929	9,073	9,552
Minnesota .....	3,118	9,192	6,103	5,243	4,995	5,189	5,621	4,665	5,704
Mississippi .....	564	677	616	786	684	785	862	760	845
Missouri .....	2,321	2,990	3,266	3,186	2,904	2,912	2,715	3,082	3,320
Montana .....	337	630	327	333	385	369	341	415	376
Nebraska .....	1,033	1,401	970	984	983	787	760	837	1,120
Nevada .....	1,742	2,818	2,389	2,130	2,778	3,021	2,562	2,726	5,242
New Hampshire .....	428	539	605	772	827	834	1,070	1,004	1,140
New Jersey .....	26,465	27,420	26,372	27,148	31,074	34,638	30,849	32,724	42,187
New Mexico .....	1,328	2,533	2,303	2,258	2,197	2,234	2,302	2,661	7,210
New York .....	94,401	85,048	93,159	107,056	104,734	110,216	114,194	109,259	134,766
North Carolina .....	3,004	3,200	3,494	3,207	3,151	3,317	3,181	3,777	4,634
North Dakota .....	271	442	483	385	404	400	305	324	323
Ohio .....	6,662	7,529	6,853	6,254	6,527	7,215	5,930	6,305	7,185
Oklahoma .....	1,978	2,562	3,268	4,915	2,964	2,516	2,131	2,050	4,366
Oregon .....	2,017	8,233	4,807	4,342	4,270	3,820	3,687	3,722	4,773
Pennsylvania .....	8,966	12,236	11,567	9,801	10,294	10,597	10,599	11,837	12,895
Rhode Island .....	2,593	2,256	3,384	2,666	2,439	2,684	2,425	2,390	3,134
South Carolina .....	1,522	1,452	1,504	1,677	1,591	1,344	1,480	1,360	1,787
South Dakota .....	169	407	259	293	307	233	304	254	265
Tennessee .....	1,414	3,533	2,146	2,065	2,130	2,071	2,276	2,439	2,763
Texas .....	30,520	47,679	46,480	42,180	43,915	42,316	42,349	43,271	112,927
Utah .....	1,952	2,589	2,391	2,746	2,335	2,106	1,995	2,113	2,926
Vermont .....	317	355	345	406	428	351	517	400	436
Virginia .....	7,638	11,744	10,372	9,528	11,224	10,557	11,235	11,908	15,690
Washington .....	6,276	13,168	11,840	9,234	9,675	9,470	9,684	9,890	13,630
West Virginia .....	710	689	623	628	561	583	530	482	500
Wisconsin .....	2,638	4,268	3,100	2,469	3,956	3,364	2,912	3,288	4,210
Wyoming .....	211	291	259	271	308	266	261	230	461
<b>U.S. territories and possessions</b>									
Guam .....	2,234	2,137	2,025	2,062	1,931	1,950	1,805	1,909	1,775
Northern Mariana Is. ....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	140
Puerto Rico .....	4,215	4,291	3,339	3,856	4,682	4,013	4,177	4,866	4,691
Virgin Islands .....	2,841	3,115	4,621	2,489	1,750	1,512	1,466	1,652	1,767
<b>Other or unknown</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>22,263</b>	<b>27,303</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>109</b>

- Represents zero.

NOTE: State of intended residence was not available in fiscal years 1980 and 1981. X Not applicable.

**TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED  
METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup>	All countries	Canada	China, Main- land	Colom- bia	Cuba	Domin- ican Republic	El Sal- vador	Ecuador	Guate- mala	Guyana
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,090,924</b>	<b>12,151</b>	<b>32,272</b>	<b>15,214</b>	<b>10,046</b>	<b>26,723</b>	<b>57,878</b>	<b>7,532</b>	<b>19,049</b>	<b>10,789</b>
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	262,805	867	3,749	941	489	50	32,693	816	10,878	109
New York, NY	116,598	572	9,983	3,602	584	15,778	2,009	3,374	1,100	7,663
Chicago, IL	60,336	209	874	414	94	73	480	481	1,366	48
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	36,597	294	517	203	25	15	1,101	55	495	12
Houston, TX	34,682	165	413	491	56	26	5,490	90	446	53
Washington, DC-MD-VA	26,695	232	753	331	58	207	4,408	126	521	366
Miami-Hialeah, FL	24,569	197	127	1,988	5,733	823	558	334	443	154
San Diego, CA	23,233	225	212	45	8	11	163	20	82	3
San Francisco, CA	22,754	166	3,500	80	32	6	2,349	20	397	9
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	20,630	164	134	74	32	4	606	33	285	12
San Jose, CA	19,891	134	808	55	26	8	454	7	74	16
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA	17,160	266	1,267	317	67	1,040	403	71	251	75
Oakland, CA	15,843	137	1,318	51	25	10	514	6	76	26
Dallas, TX	15,601	137	190	87	29	11	578	36	165	36
Newark, NJ	12,436	104	290	740	292	409	345	396	155	502
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	10,589	80	379	401	34	593	1,306	150	181	277
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	10,527	56	236	819	98	1,153	194	181	69	87
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	10,427	133	445	133	45	94	49	18	49	78
El Paso, TX	8,583	5	10	13	6	-	20	1	10	-
Jersey City, NJ	8,158	25	96	583	686	896	449	544	94	165
Fresno, CA	7,958	30	72	4	3	1	77	-	17	-
Phoenix, AZ	7,142	229	136	26	14	4	124	13	66	10
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	6,962	8	2	13	3	8	28	-	21	-
Seattle, WA	6,574	254	398	47	5	3	59	4	14	8
San Antonio, TX	6,550	24	53	11	16	1	78	3	53	2
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	6,495	625	93	464	145	74	113	94	66	104
Detroit, MI	6,367	363	162	15	19	10	11	1	5	18
Atlanta, GA	6,130	152	110	165	41	8	63	17	31	41
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	6,052	35	34	23	5	1	74	5	27	2
Honolulu, HI	6,051	95	684	1	-	4	2	1	1	-
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	5,582	57	93	23	7	-	112	3	41	-
Sacramento, CA	5,542	63	297	10	8	1	57	1	17	2
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	5,085	53	187	182	36	408	47	43	25	52
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN	4,615	82	107	70	15	2	8	9	12	144
Stockton, CA	4,597	22	69	6	-	-	22	-	4	2
Denver, CO	4,192	99	83	16	5	8	24	7	12	5
San Juan, PR	3,913	12	42	92	132	3,037	10	8	8	8
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	3,891	9	1	4	4	-	69	1	9	-
Austin, TX	3,885	30	74	21	-	5	122	6	21	3
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	3,795	246	29	120	323	56	39	47	22	46
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Deer Beach, FL	3,328	231	56	145	86	44	49	22	13	6
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT	3,321	56	58	177	29	64	62	56	38	8
Bakersfield, CA	3,291	16	35	7	1	-	113	3	29	6
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	3,291	14	27	2	2	-	42	-	5	-
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown-Bristol, CT	3,273	94	60	88	26	39	27	14	3	58
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA	3,242	1	31	1	-	-	34	1	4	-
Baltimore, MD	3,217	50	162	26	5	8	19	11	14	32
Las Vegas, NV	3,166	62	78	26	71	7	185	8	32	-
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI	3,032	29	38	290	11	363	51	19	253	2
Portland, OR	2,928	77	203	18	5	-	20	1	18	1
Other MSA	127,721	3,256	2,809	1,388	477	799	1,340	281	807	406
Non-MSA	61,622	1,609	688	365	133	561	628	94	223	132

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED  
METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup>	Haiti	Honduras	Hong Kong	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea	Laos	Mexico	Nicaragua
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,658</b>	<b>7,593</b>	<b>9,740</b>	<b>31,175</b>	<b>21,243</b>	<b>24,523</b>	<b>34,222</b>	<b>12,524</b>	<b>405,172</b>	<b>8,830</b>
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	41	1,801	1,308	1,559	7,446	342	6,385	131	149,827	2,052
New York, NY	6,141	1,619	1,999	3,216	947	11,156	3,336	12	1,599	394
Chicago, IL	168	166	262	2,951	445	353	1,384	93	32,541	57
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	-	55	151	657	1,135	12	1,423	206	19,763	104
Houston, TX	15	313	232	813	558	127	348	51	18,382	213
Washington, DC-MD-VA	204	164	212	1,199	1,323	749	1,854	135	330	350
Miami-Hialeah, FL	1,861	1,054	79	106	154	1,971	55	3	435	2,608
San Diego, CA	7	40	98	117	471	21	217	598	13,794	16
San Francisco, CA	6	60	1,235	268	417	13	384	38	3,800	815
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	5	54	62	194	168	22	334	115	14,688	143
San Jose, CA	2	57	318	827	786	10	495	92	7,333	188
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA	1,199	139	402	582	293	540	267	172	93	33
Oakland, CA	2	25	588	718	457	20	437	363	3,671	175
Dallas, TX	3	54	72	498	388	29	383	133	9,499	32
Newark, NJ	1,141	102	57	804	94	829	278	6	53	43
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	345	80	108	773	350	803	413	4	78	16
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	36	69	51	755	168	532	702	2	180	9
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	86	33	145	1,102	158	527	1,075	101	97	61
El Paso, TX	1	13	5	15	8	-	53	-	8,123	16
Jersey City, NJ	71	213	23	778	36	44	158	-	61	33
Fresno, CA	3	6	11	104	48	2	39	1,241	5,013	5
Phoenix, AZ	7	16	43	164	155	6	181	80	3,961	3
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	-	11	1	3	2	-	14	-	6,787	4
Seattle, WA	3	7	155	191	240	13	521	236	437	15
San Antonio, TX	3	51	5	77	41	2	107	10	5,344	48
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	570	52	38	131	69	1,348	40	1	179	43
Detroit, MI	7	5	87	701	80	91	392	97	122	11
Atlanta, GA	27	25	36	352	314	184	452	124	612	22
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	3	11	26	139	109	8	78	63	3,995	12
Honolulu, HI	-	-	228	6	6	2	803	100	27	1
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	-	8	38	71	120	7	135	1	3,602	31
Sacramento, CA	-	17	158	155	153	6	202	682	1,101	15
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	17	32	47	979	48	106	196	15	50	16
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN	10	48	56	202	111	26	328	1,062	125	5
Stockton, CA	-	3	39	67	14	-	34	534	1,127	11
Denver, CO	-	2	11	88	117	9	283	149	1,884	8
San Juan, PR	9	10	12	-	1	3	5	-	42	13
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	-	17	-	1	-	3	2	-	3,699	18
Austin, TX	3	19	13	72	103	4	54	3	2,640	27
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	32	54	20	109	93	160	124	60	526	45
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-DeLray Beach, FL	395	47	32	78	57	422	29	15	260	61
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT	306	22	12	149	58	442	51	72	31	12
Bakersfield, CA	-	-	8	83	13	-	37	19	2,402	8
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	-	11	14	16	12	1	122	-	2,429	1
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown-Bristol, CT	12	3	22	193	63	769	73	90	21	4
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA	-	5	6	26	10	-	3	254	2,535	6
Baltimore, MD	18	8	42	224	149	193	529	10	40	9
Las Vegas, NV	1	17	12	19	59	1	106	20	1,381	45
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI	41	6	28	32	17	21	47	231	32	2
Portland, OR	-	4	59	87	116	2	217	170	290	8
Other MSA	685	941	831	6,768	2,571	2,118	6,493	4,216	37,735	828
Non-MSA	172	224	243	1,876	492	474	2,544	714	32,416	135

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup>	Pakistan	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Soviet Union	Taiwan	Thailand	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>10,178</b>	<b>57,034</b>	<b>15,101</b>	<b>11,128</b>	<b>13,974</b>	<b>9,332</b>	<b>14,090</b>	<b>37,739</b>	<b>154,017</b>
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	481	1,317	10,516	299	3,929	3,114	1,888	1,106	3,936	15,155
New York, NY	1,285	1,822	2,717	2,209	2,775	1,734	339	1,311	782	28,540
Chicago, IL	1,031	240	3,040	5,964	683	305	288	337	595	5,394
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	135	223	1,304	80	56	779	228	326	4,084	3,159
Houston, TX	473	137	741	55	12	378	108	266	1,250	2,980
Washington, DC-MD-VA	520	727	1,131	125	145	477	313	424	1,652	7,659
Miami-Hialeah, FL	171	855	209	45	37	36	52	183	44	4,254
San Diego, CA	30	63	3,455	128	55	143	140	285	926	1,860
San Francisco, CA	55	251	3,611	112	247	448	101	287	991	3,056
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	68	105	874	32	25	142	143	186	521	1,425
San Jose, CA	127	105	2,085	58	123	654	73	196	2,985	1,795
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA	84	135	231	257	802	271	298	451	1,093	6,061
Oakland, CA	163	148	2,502	79	33	408	150	171	848	2,722
Dallas, TX	195	64	233	34	34	257	136	154	640	1,493
Newark, NJ	113	458	582	416	80	230	20	170	235	3,492
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	150	252	365	242	57	175	37	259	67	2,614
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	117	747	615	572	106	132	17	143	27	2,654
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	119	56	541	290	495	203	117	286	1,196	2,695
El Paso, TX	3	4	34	-	-	11	1	7	14	210
Jersey City, NJ	129	316	730	174	23	59	12	64	145	1,551
Fresno, CA	22	7	165	2	43	20	451	18	113	361
Phoenix, AZ	28	29	192	82	10	87	39	140	444	853
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	1	3	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	45
Seattle, WA	40	32	954	108	45	155	188	164	897	1,381
San Antonio, TX	20	13	119	15	-	25	7	58	80	284
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	55	231	80	46	5	25	30	193	40	1,541
Detroit, MI	153	13	389	348	94	52	45	175	74	2,827
Atlanta, GA	86	68	123	43	31	153	79	229	637	1,905
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	66	3	82	2	3	80	55	55	447	609
Honolulu, HI	1	9	2,724	7	3	98	58	39	333	818
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	8	42	501	14	8	68	37	88	66	401
Sacramento, CA	104	25	484	34	14	67	249	71	635	914
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	148	115	374	239	42	285	9	121	75	1,138
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN	32	12	101	35	59	34	367	93	465	935
Stockton, CA	45	5	379	5	1	15	526	11	596	1,060
Denver, CO	31	54	109	50	28	43	75	70	323	599
San Juan, PR	-	21	9	-	-	5	1	10	-	423
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	1	4	11	1	-	-	-	5	2	30
Austin, TX	46	12	37	7	-	53	20	45	77	368
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	19	68	126	62	11	38	32	195	199	894
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-DeRay Beach, FL	22	49	79	20	13	24	40	130	48	855
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT	32	79	60	114	11	20	19	122	64	1,097
Bakersfield, CA	16	11	287	2	-	13	7	29	21	125
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	1	11	276	7	8	11	5	22	60	192
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown-Bristol, CT	73	102	46	467	20	23	17	81	129	656
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA	11	7	125	6	-	2	65	10	2	97
Baltimore, MD	71	4	242	44	104	77	47	131	89	823
Las Vegas, NV	13	1	315	29	1	37	89	57	101	386
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI	10	22	60	39	62	17	39	34	35	1,201
Portland, OR	9	11	206	30	19	40	67	40	533	677
Other MSA	1,181	785	7,557	1,824	670	1,965	2,003	3,711	8,040	25,236
Non-MSA	226	259	5,242	246	106	486	404	1,330	1,083	8,517

<sup>1</sup> Ranked by the number of immigrants. See Glossary for definition of Metropolitan statistical area.

- Represents zero.



**TABLE 19. IMMIGRANT BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ADMITTED  
BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND OCCUPATION  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Occupation	Total	Beneficiaries of occupational preferences					All other immigrants
		Total	3rd pref. new arrivals	3rd pref. adjustments	6th pref. new arrivals	6th pref. adjustments	
<b>All occupations .....</b>	<b>1,090,924</b>	<b>22,582</b>	<b>3,718</b>	<b>8,477</b>	<b>9,636</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>1,068,342</b>
<b>Professional specialty and technical occupations ....</b>	<b>55,434</b>	<b>10,250</b>	<b>2,858</b>	<b>5,762</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>45,184</b>
Architects .....	750	185	85	91	9	-	565
Engineers, surveyors, and mapping scientists .....	9,520	3,100	782	2,171	121	26	6,420
Mathematical and computer scientists .....	1,582	824	163	618	28	15	758
Natural scientists .....	1,327	489	120	364	2	3	838
<b>Health diagnosticians .....</b>	<b>3,789</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3,445</b>
Doctors .....	2,462	196	87	97	12	-	2,266
Others .....	1,327	148	71	62	10	5	1,179
<b>Health assessment and treating personnel .....</b>	<b>9,255</b>	<b>2,056</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>7,199</b>
Nurses .....	5,242	1,376	505	316	505	50	3,866
Others .....	4,013	680	348	178	127	27	3,333
Teachers (postsecondary) .....	3,751	975	166	770	35	4	2,776
Teachers (except postsecondary) .....	6,904	519	114	304	91	10	6,385
Counselors (educational and vocational) .....	258	21	3	17	1	-	237
Librarians, archivists, and curators .....	214	20	8	11	-	1	194
Social scientists and urban planners .....	455	79	25	49	5	-	376
Social, recreation, and religious workers .....	2,389	231	72	49	91	19	2,158
Lawyers and judges .....	651	53	17	33	2	1	598
Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes .....	6,048	446	100	168	153	25	5,602
Technologists and technicians (health) .....	1,643	169	72	34	59	4	1,474
Technologists and technicians (except health) .....	6,898	739	120	430	176	13	6,159
<b>Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations ..</b>	<b>35,305</b>	<b>3,435</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>31,870</b>
Sales occupations .....	22,123	189	13	32	134	10	21,934
Administrative support occupations (including clerical) ...	45,748	732	81	197	422	32	45,016
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	70,263	1,408	45	50	1,297	16	68,855
Operator, fabricator, and laborer occupations .....	168,241	818	26	22	763	7	167,423
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	31,173	77	9	3	64	1	31,096
Service occupations .....	142,494	4,956	64	145	4,671	76	137,538
<b>No occupation .....</b>	<b>469,808</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>469,808</b>
Homemaker .....	100,014	-	-	-	-	-	100,014
Unemployed or retired .....	102,300	-	-	-	-	-	102,300
Students and/or children under age 16 .....	267,494	-	-	-	-	-	267,494
Unknown or not reported .....	50,335	717	33	523	61	100	49,618

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND REGION  
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation									No occu- pation or not re- ported <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Profes- sional specialty and tech- nical	Execu- tive, ad- ministra- tive, and manager- ial	Sales	Admini- strative support	Precision produc- tion, craft, and repair	Operator, fabri- cator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>1,090,924</b>	<b>570,781</b>	<b>55,434</b>	<b>35,305</b>	<b>22,123</b>	<b>45,748</b>	<b>70,263</b>	<b>168,241</b>	<b>31,173</b>	<b>142,494</b>	<b>520,143</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>82,891</b>	<b>40,602</b>	<b>9,742</b>	<b>4,075</b>	<b>1,588</b>	<b>4,087</b>	<b>5,907</b>	<b>6,189</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>8,126</b>	<b>42,289</b>
Austria .....	501	241	71	36	12	38	13	10	1	60	260
Belgium .....	548	229	86	47	10	27	13	8	4	34	319
Czechoslovakia .....	992	525	141	21	12	30	55	135	3	128	467
Denmark .....	593	308	86	57	28	46	18	10	5	58	285
Finland .....	325	154	33	27	10	20	9	9	2	44	171
France .....	2,598	1,154	355	251	53	125	79	25	11	255	1,444
Germany, West .....	6,708	2,563	694	334	179	566	195	96	13	486	4,145
Greece .....	2,491	1,122	222	133	49	61	200	139	43	275	1,369
Hungary .....	1,193	656	132	45	14	50	87	170	2	156	537
Ireland .....	6,961	4,851	1,174	515	219	683	854	402	138	866	2,110
Italy .....	2,910	1,185	228	172	43	82	171	166	23	300	1,725
Netherlands .....	1,193	613	215	128	31	76	35	28	6	94	580
Norway .....	482	219	81	44	12	28	13	9	7	25	263
Poland .....	15,101	9,669	1,392	368	189	512	1,856	2,646	296	2,410	5,432
Portugal .....	3,758	1,810	88	51	48	86	447	350	199	541	1,948
Romania .....	4,573	1,945	387	67	68	98	344	637	7	337	2,628
Soviet Union .....	11,128	3,450	1,216	171	106	320	601	561	4	471	7,678
Spain .....	1,550	686	206	61	21	55	89	92	9	153	864
Sweden .....	1,078	545	183	104	33	62	31	22	2	108	533
Switzerland .....	788	414	157	74	22	44	29	16	4	68	374
United Kingdom .....	14,090	6,655	2,142	1,251	374	964	526	398	52	948	7,435
Yugoslavia .....	2,496	1,159	308	75	39	76	194	195	54	218	1,337
Other Europe .....	834	449	145	43	16	38	48	65	3	91	385
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>312,149</b>	<b>118,116</b>	<b>26,891</b>	<b>16,734</b>	<b>6,966</b>	<b>13,647</b>	<b>9,011</b>	<b>15,523</b>	<b>8,710</b>	<b>20,634</b>	<b>194,033</b>
Afghanistan .....	3,232	754	115	66	68	49	75	129	5	247	2,478
Bangladesh .....	2,180	988	164	136	67	79	88	86	25	343	1,192
Burma .....	1,170	543	116	68	65	51	114	53	3	73	627
Cambodia .....	6,076	1,347	41	19	44	36	110	737	147	213	4,729
China, Mainland .....	32,272	18,436	2,829	1,977	658	1,398	947	3,407	3,867	3,353	13,836
Cyprus .....	284	125	46	13	6	10	19	7	-	24	159
Hong Kong .....	9,740	5,043	1,198	1,034	303	1,146	386	277	11	688	4,697
India .....	31,175	11,252	4,414	2,267	396	889	365	426	857	1,638	19,923
Indonesia .....	1,513	700	170	116	33	117	41	54	3	166	813
Iran .....	21,243	9,040	2,224	1,755	985	964	821	777	32	1,482	12,203
Iraq .....	1,516	728	144	112	68	81	110	100	1	112	788
Israel .....	4,244	1,572	516	254	155	157	187	81	21	201	2,672
Japan .....	4,849	1,801	411	373	94	214	68	48	16	577	3,048
Jordan .....	3,921	1,197	234	164	105	99	121	203	64	207	2,724
Korea .....	34,222	7,325	1,716	1,393	371	1,560	488	733	222	842	26,897
Kuwait .....	710	154	48	18	14	17	7	8	1	41	556
Laos .....	12,524	2,334	58	11	22	26	191	1,477	105	444	10,190
Lebanon .....	5,716	2,150	539	360	188	214	326	173	24	326	3,566
Malaysia .....	1,506	759	223	141	36	96	39	39	3	182	747
Pakistan .....	8,000	3,383	706	764	297	329	164	289	100	734	4,617
Philippines .....	57,034	24,969	7,167	3,205	1,075	4,223	1,576	1,696	1,422	4,605	32,065
Saudi Arabia .....	381	48	12	6	5	7	4	3	-	11	333
Singapore .....	566	252	82	59	21	35	9	4	-	42	314
Sri Lanka .....	757	403	168	71	14	54	13	18	-	65	354
Syria .....	2,675	946	269	132	95	62	143	103	23	119	1,729
Taiwan .....	13,974	6,021	2,084	1,452	298	874	126	180	264	743	7,953
Thailand .....	9,332	2,849	390	421	363	426	228	247	38	736	6,483
Turkey .....	2,007	787	221	117	44	53	156	64	9	123	1,220
Vietnam .....	37,739	11,617	510	182	1,065	331	2,068	3,760	1,440	2,261	26,122
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	831	335	7	4	2	3	3	299	4	13	496
Other Asia .....	760	258	69	44	9	47	18	45	3	23	502
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>25,166</b>	<b>13,972</b>	<b>2,987</b>	<b>1,796</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>3,999</b>	<b>11,194</b>
Cape Verde .....	1,118	342	32	10	9	13	44	159	4	71	776
Egypt .....	3,717	1,852	584	348	112	150	85	147	8	418	1,865
Ethiopia .....	3,389	1,825	226	146	222	203	72	368	3	585	1,564
Ghana .....	2,045	1,392	216	93	72	207	122	221	9	452	653

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND REGION  
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation									No occupa- tion or not reported <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Profes- sional specialty and tech- nical	Execu- tive, ad- ministra- tive, and manager- ial	Sales	Admini- strative support	Precision produc- tion, craft, and repair	Operator, fabri- cator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
Kenya .....	910	487	134	127	37	71	16	35	2	65	423
Liberia .....	1,175	634	95	41	44	99	46	83	2	224	541
Morocco .....	984	477	86	70	42	30	42	40	1	166	507
Nigeria .....	5,213	3,603	719	296	271	402	93	471	5	1,346	1,610
Sierra Leone .....	939	628	100	56	38	105	20	68	7	234	311
South Africa .....	1,899	919	363	241	45	113	36	31	1	89	980
Tanzania .....	507	293	58	98	29	51	18	10	-	29	214
Uganda .....	393	235	59	65	13	51	6	17	1	23	158
Zambia .....	259	112	33	30	6	24	2	3	-	14	147
Other Africa .....	2,618	1,173	282	175	71	147	81	124	10	283	1,445
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>4,360</b>	<b>2,240</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>2,120</b>
Australia .....	1,546	839	307	139	50	108	53	44	10	128	707
Fiji .....	968	506	40	52	41	69	67	43	34	160	462
New Zealand .....	789	438	134	69	28	59	53	31	10	54	351
Tonga .....	646	318	18	11	9	23	31	68	43	115	328
Western Samoa .....	295	105	9	7	3	20	14	27	3	22	190
Other Oceania .....	116	34	5	5	4	5	1	3	-	11	82
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>607,398</b>	<b>367,955</b>	<b>12,067</b>	<b>10,353</b>	<b>10,993</b>	<b>22,935</b>	<b>50,853</b>	<b>137,249</b>	<b>21,038</b>	<b>102,467</b>	<b>239,443</b>
Canada .....	12,151	5,766	1,772	1,187	437	684	499	433	62	692	6,385
Mexico .....	405,172	257,229	3,854	5,327	6,612	13,083	36,183	110,426	18,828	62,916	147,943
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>88,932</b>	<b>37,579</b>	<b>4,047</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>1,475</b>	<b>4,134</b>	<b>5,321</b>	<b>6,922</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>12,881</b>	<b>51,353</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	979	566	59	26	27	97	95	65	6	191	413
Bahamas, The .....	861	302	46	20	33	40	25	32	6	100	559
Barbados .....	1,616	873	100	34	43	116	116	112	11	341	743
British Virgin Is .....	258	101	5	5	7	10	17	19	1	37	157
Cuba .....	10,046	5,169	439	176	254	484	936	1,537	64	1,279	4,877
Dominica .....	748	353	38	16	15	38	64	41	22	119	395
Dominican Republic .....	26,723	7,721	1,034	515	416	614	1,336	2,232	481	1,093	19,002
Grenada .....	1,046	595	59	31	22	87	102	51	17	226	451
Haiti .....	13,658	6,496	446	151	149	407	947	1,594	226	2,576	7,162
Jamaica .....	24,523	11,615	1,293	370	331	1,602	1,165	826	349	5,679	12,908
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	795	398	52	15	14	66	63	42	4	142	397
St. Lucia .....	709	337	34	13	18	53	60	43	10	106	372
St. Vincent & Grenadines ....	892	494	47	21	26	87	77	46	7	183	398
Trinidad & Tobago .....	5,394	2,223	349	148	110	372	273	252	22	697	3,171
Other Caribbean .....	684	336	46	29	10	61	45	30	3	112	348
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>101,034</b>	<b>67,320</b>	<b>2,367</b>	<b>2,254</b>	<b>2,467</b>	<b>5,029</b>	<b>8,846</b>	<b>19,463</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>25,975</b>	<b>33,714</b>
Belize .....	2,217	1,350	155	59	46	298	157	191	10	434	867
Costa Rica .....	1,985	936	113	55	36	115	139	206	17	255	1,049
El Salvador .....	57,878	41,910	823	995	1,337	2,342	5,493	12,718	616	17,586	15,968
Guatemala .....	19,049	12,929	435	427	381	856	1,928	3,946	172	4,783	6,121
Honduras .....	7,593	3,966	210	155	152	246	507	1,369	53	1,274	3,627
Nicaragua .....	8,830	4,993	375	424	448	824	501	945	42	1,434	3,837
Panama .....	3,482	1,237	256	139	67	348	121	88	9	209	2,245
Other North America .....	109	61	27	15	2	5	4	5	-	3	48
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>58,926</b>	<b>27,874</b>	<b>3,233</b>	<b>2,059</b>	<b>1,426</b>	<b>3,126</b>	<b>3,587</b>	<b>7,284</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>6,775</b>	<b>31,052</b>
Argentina .....	3,301	1,646	345	274	102	189	273	180	7	276	1,655
Bolivia .....	1,805	1,008	121	72	48	126	134	114	7	386	797
Brazil .....	3,332	1,312	304	141	65	162	82	129	7	422	2,020
Chile .....	3,037	1,573	209	161	101	221	203	228	18	432	1,464
Colombia .....	15,214	7,486	515	336	325	471	780	3,421	32	1,606	7,728
Ecuador .....	7,532	3,978	261	168	229	427	670	1,072	31	1,120	3,554
Guyana .....	10,789	4,411	519	304	191	764	678	670	239	1,046	6,378
Paraguay .....	529	141	24	10	6	14	24	16	1	46	388
Peru .....	10,175	4,899	620	399	242	587	577	1,292	32	1,150	5,276
Uruguay .....	948	594	64	49	49	57	105	105	4	161	354
Venezuela .....	2,099	784	244	137	65	103	58	56	5	116	1,315
Other South America .....	165	42	7	8	3	5	3	1	1	14	123
Unknown or not reported .....	34	22	1	5	4	3	3	3	-	3	12

<sup>1</sup> Includes homemakers, students, unemployed or retired persons, and others not reporting or with an unknown occupation.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 21. IMMIGRANT CONDITIONAL STATUS REMOVALS AND TERMINATIONS UNDER MARRIAGE FRAUD  
AMENDMENTS OF 1986 BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region or country of birth	Total cases processed	Conditional status removals <sup>1</sup>	Status terminated <sup>2</sup>				Administratively closed <sup>3</sup>
			Total	For cause <sup>4</sup>	Failure to show <sup>5</sup>	Failure to file <sup>6</sup>	
<b>All countries</b>	<b>85,906</b>	<b>78,050</b>	<b>6,655</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>5,064</b>	<b>1,201</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>12,732</b>	<b>11,255</b>	<b>1,305</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>172</b>
Austria	127	119	8	-	-	8	-
Belgium	162	142	20	1	1	18	-
Denmark	166	144	20	2	3	15	2
Finland	104	95	6	-	-	6	3
France	741	686	53	1	6	46	2
Germany, West	2,328	1,856	429	7	25	397	43
Greece	698	593	96	6	9	81	9
Hungary	131	124	7	1	1	5	-
Ireland	635	600	32	2	3	27	3
Italy	780	698	71	3	5	63	11
Netherlands	352	320	30	2	-	28	2
Norway	126	114	11	-	1	10	1
Poland	820	736	64	7	3	54	20
Portugal	594	510	70	5	1	64	14
Romania	157	146	9	3	-	6	2
Soviet Union	196	178	16	-	1	15	2
Spain	375	335	37	3	4	30	3
Sweden	329	306	19	1	1	17	4
Switzerland	218	206	12	1	1	10	-
United Kingdom	3,047	2,765	235	6	15	214	47
Yugoslavia	465	418	44	9	4	31	3
Other Europe	181	164	16	2	3	11	1
<b>Asia</b>	<b>30,332</b>	<b>28,364</b>	<b>1,547</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>1,265</b>	<b>421</b>
Bangladesh	239	224	13	3	2	8	2
China, Mainland	3,274	3,165	80	15	7	58	29
Hong Kong	887	861	23	4	1	18	3
India	3,945	3,766	132	19	10	103	47
Indonesia	190	176	10	-	1	9	4
Iran	1,444	1,357	66	9	9	48	21
Iraq	178	164	13	2	2	9	1
Israel	877	774	97	7	7	83	6
Japan	1,032	954	70	-	5	65	8
Jordan	713	628	74	14	13	47	11
Korea	4,738	4,265	383	13	12	358	90
Kuwait	150	131	18	2	2	14	1
Lebanon	938	889	45	11	7	27	4
Malaysia	288	275	8	2	-	6	5
Pakistan	1,060	961	68	11	9	48	31
Philippines	6,529	6,143	273	30	16	227	113
Singapore	145	139	6	1	-	5	-
Syria	402	370	24	7	3	14	8
Taiwan	1,375	1,314	44	5	3	36	17
Thailand	631	591	38	3	4	31	2
Turkey	378	350	20	1	2	17	8
Vietnam	336	320	12	1	2	9	4
Other Asia	583	547	30	3	2	25	6
<b>Africa</b>	<b>4,559</b>	<b>4,180</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>60</b>
Cape Verde	104	76	22	2	-	20	6
Egypt	975	906	56	15	5	36	13
Ethiopia	176	156	18	6	-	12	2
Ghana	317	288	21	8	3	10	8
Kenya	138	125	9	-	2	7	4
Liberia	182	157	21	3	-	18	4
Morocco	262	255	7	-	-	7	-
Nigeria	1,339	1,238	89	33	18	38	12
Sierra Leone	115	99	15	2	4	9	1
South Africa	223	205	16	2	-	14	2
Other Africa	728	675	45	7	5	33	8
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>14</b>
Australia	388	338	44	2	1	41	6

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 21. IMMIGRANT CONDITIONAL STATUS REMOVALS AND TERMINATIONS UNDER MARRIAGE FRAUD  
AMENDMENTS OF 1986 BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region or country of birth	Total cases processed	Conditional status removals <sup>1</sup>	Status terminated <sup>2</sup>				Administratively closed <sup>3</sup>
			Total	For cause <sup>4</sup>	Failure to show <sup>5</sup>	Failure to file <sup>6</sup>	
Fiji .....	190	182	7	1	-	6	1
New Zealand .....	225	200	22	1	2	19	3
Other Oceania .....	125	112	9	-	-	9	4
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>29,242</b>	<b>26,150</b>	<b>2,648</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>444</b>
Canada .....	2,308	2,112	169	4	9	156	27
Mexico .....	12,872	11,838	865	169	139	557	169
Caribbean .....	9,945	8,494	1,261	270	164	827	190
Antigua-Barbuda .....	114	102	10	-	2	8	2
Barbados .....	229	209	16	1	-	15	4
Dominican Republic .....	3,430	2,896	483	118	79	286	51
Grenada .....	141	133	5	-	-	5	3
Haiti .....	1,930	1,569	312	84	42	186	49
Jamaica .....	2,904	2,534	305	54	30	221	65
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	115	98	14	-	1	13	3
Trinidad & Tobago .....	552	494	54	6	6	42	4
Other Caribbean .....	530	459	62	7	4	51	9
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>4,107</b>	<b>3,697</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>57</b>
Belize .....	153	137	13	-	1	12	3
Costa Rica .....	303	246	52	3	7	42	5
El Salvador .....	1,430	1,338	78	6	11	61	14
Guatemala .....	780	711	61	12	8	41	8
Honduras .....	770	671	89	12	11	66	10
Nicaragua .....	321	302	15	3	1	11	4
Panama .....	350	292	45	3	2	40	13
Other North America .....	10	9	-	-	-	-	1
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>8,090</b>	<b>7,265</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>78</b>
Argentina .....	417	379	36	1	1	34	2
Bolivia .....	201	173	25	2	1	22	3
Brazil .....	790	720	67	9	5	53	3
Chile .....	357	329	24	5	-	19	4
Colombia .....	2,282	1,988	274	46	32	196	20
Ecuador .....	840	761	68	15	11	42	11
Guyana .....	1,457	1,304	130	26	15	89	23
Peru .....	1,133	1,063	65	10	7	48	5
Uruguay .....	126	106	17	2	1	14	3
Venezuela .....	421	380	37	9	3	25	4
Other South America .....	66	62	4	2	-	2	-
Unknown or not reported .....	23	4	7	-	-	7	12

<sup>1</sup> Refers to removals of conditions on permanent resident status, established by the Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986.

<sup>2</sup> Refers to termination of conditional status, rendering the alien deportable.

<sup>3</sup> Includes aliens who naturalized, died, emigrated or were misclassified as conditional immigrants.

<sup>4</sup> Refers to applications denied after an INS interview or because the alien was ineligible for removal of conditional status.

<sup>5</sup> Refers to aliens who applied for removal of conditional status but failed to appear for the interview.

<sup>6</sup> Refers to aliens who failed to apply for removal of conditional status.

- Represents zero.

**BLANK PAGE**

---

---

**TABLES 22-23**

---

**LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS**

---

**TABLE 22. LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF APPLICATION AND REGION AND  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP**

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Legalization applicants				SAW applicants			
		Total	Entered illegally prior to 1/1/82	Overstayed nonimmigrant visa prior to 1/1/82	Blanket EVD or unknown	Total	Group I seasonal agricultural worker in 1983-86	Group II seasonal agricultural worker in 1985-86	Unknown
<b>All countries</b>	<b>3,038,825</b>	<b>1,762,143</b>	<b>1,443,579</b>	<b>310,636</b>	<b>7,928</b>	<b>1,276,682</b>	<b>75,578</b>	<b>1,200,803</b>	<b>501</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>40,079</b>	<b>34,742</b>	<b>4,480</b>	<b>25,899</b>	<b>4,363</b>	<b>5,337</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>5,060</b>	<b>2</b>
Poland	16,993	16,441	472	11,629	4,340	552	18	534	-
United Kingdom	7,749	7,066	874	6,181	11	683	34	649	-
Other Europe	15,337	11,235	3,134	8,089	12	4,102	223	3,877	2
<b>Asia</b>	<b>149,975</b>	<b>80,418</b>	<b>14,972</b>	<b>64,860</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>69,557</b>	<b>2,056</b>	<b>67,464</b>	<b>37</b>
Bangladesh	8,042	1,329	519	810	-	6,713	175	6,533	5
China, Mainland	11,319	8,689	3,430	5,256	3	2,630	59	2,571	-
Hong Kong	2,431	2,155	460	1,695	-	276	6	270	-
India	22,072	3,858	1,257	2,596	5	18,214	479	17,720	15
Iran	15,297	14,649	1,025	13,615	9	648	26	622	-
Israel	2,620	1,596	167	1,424	5	1,024	61	963	-
Korea	11,509	5,786	1,238	4,543	5	5,723	133	5,590	-
Lebanon	3,084	1,610	242	1,368	-	1,474	92	1,382	-
Pakistan	22,493	5,265	1,688	3,568	9	17,228	512	16,701	15
Philippines	29,428	19,089	3,178	15,900	11	10,339	302	10,037	-
Taiwan	4,449	3,696	475	3,218	3	753	28	724	1
Thailand	4,963	4,269	261	4,006	2	694	44	650	-
Other Asia	12,268	8,427	1,032	6,861	534	3,841	139	3,701	1
<b>Africa</b>	<b>44,746</b>	<b>31,103</b>	<b>6,979</b>	<b>22,593</b>	<b>1,531</b>	<b>13,643</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>13,019</b>	<b>3</b>
Egypt	5,037	1,641	394	1,246	1	3,396	137	3,259	-
Ethiopia	3,439	3,397	126	2,127	1,144	42	-	42	-
Ghana	7,117	5,329	2,816	2,508	5	1,788	64	1,723	1
Liberia	2,900	2,660	197	2,458	5	240	7	233	-
Nigeria	16,209	11,405	2,120	9,277	8	4,804	264	4,540	-
Other Africa	10,044	6,671	1,326	4,977	368	3,373	149	3,222	2
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>7,403</b>	<b>4,158</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>3,774</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,245</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>3,039</b>	<b>-</b>
Tonga	4,597	2,006	159	1,846	1	2,591	184	2,407	-
Other Oceania	2,806	2,152	224	1,928	-	654	22	632	-
<b>North America</b>	<b>2,692,288</b>	<b>1,537,467</b>	<b>1,372,404</b>	<b>163,756</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>1,154,821</b>	<b>71,393</b>	<b>1,082,974</b>	<b>454</b>
Canada	11,711	10,991	5,396	5,558	37	720	42	677	1
Mexico	2,270,725	1,230,457	1,133,059	96,470	928	1,040,268	65,603	974,629	36
<b>Caribbean</b>	<b>123,468</b>	<b>59,895</b>	<b>32,087</b>	<b>27,596</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>63,573</b>	<b>2,675</b>	<b>60,485</b>	<b>413</b>
Dominican Republic	28,138	18,285	15,789	2,477	19	9,853	334	9,513	6
Haiti	59,968	15,962	7,594	8,282	86	44,006	1,873	41,740	393
Jamaica	19,232	13,003	5,414	7,533	56	6,229	373	5,842	14
Trinidad & Tobago	5,427	3,093	723	2,357	13	2,334	37	2,297	-
Other Caribbean	10,703	9,552	2,567	6,947	38	1,151	58	1,093	-
<b>Central America</b>	<b>286,381</b>	<b>236,123</b>	<b>201,862</b>	<b>34,131</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>50,258</b>	<b>3,073</b>	<b>47,181</b>	<b>4</b>
Belize	6,253	6,121	3,489	2,630	2	132	10	122	-
Costa Rica	3,777	3,113	1,155	1,952	6	664	30	634	-
El Salvador	168,199	143,203	134,486	8,655	62	24,996	1,772	23,222	2
Guatemala	71,016	52,583	45,442	7,123	18	18,433	964	17,469	-
Honduras	18,148	13,077	10,482	2,583	12	5,071	253	4,817	1
Nicaragua	16,766	16,015	6,303	9,687	25	751	38	712	1
Panama	2,222	2,011	505	1,501	5	211	6	205	-
Other North America	3	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-
<b>South America</b>	<b>103,964</b>	<b>73,946</b>	<b>44,231</b>	<b>29,578</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>30,018</b>	<b>1,022</b>	<b>28,991</b>	<b>5</b>
Argentina	6,001	5,121	1,441	3,668	12	880	23	857	-
Bolivia	4,655	3,116	1,220	1,891	5	1,539	43	1,496	-
Brazil	7,787	1,760	620	1,139	1	6,027	166	5,861	-
Chile	4,888	4,153	1,374	2,760	19	735	29	706	-
Colombia	34,836	26,392	19,593	6,752	47	8,444	307	8,135	2
Ecuador	16,363	13,235	9,268	3,955	12	3,128	120	3,008	-
Guyana	4,226	3,116	1,576	1,535	5	1,110	37	1,073	-
Peru	19,784	12,690	7,602	5,063	25	7,094	242	6,851	1
Venezuela	2,641	2,177	481	1,693	3	464	18	446	-
Other South America	2,783	2,186	1,056	1,122	8	597	37	558	2
Stateless or unknown	370	309	130	176	3	61	5	56	-

- Represents zero. NOTE: Figures based on applications processed as of May 16, 1990.



**TABLE 23. LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF APPLICATION AND SELECTED STATE AND METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE**

State and metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup>	Total	Legalization applicants				SAW applicants			
		Total	Entered illegally prior to 1/1/82	Overstayed nonimmigrant visa prior to 1/1/82	Blanket EVD or unknown	Total	Group I seasonal agricultural worker in 1983-86	Group II seasonal agricultural worker in 1985-86	Unknown
<b>U.S. total</b>	<b>3,038,825</b>	<b>1,762,143</b>	<b>1,443,579</b>	<b>310,636</b>	<b>7,928</b>	<b>1,276,682</b>	<b>75,578</b>	<b>1,200,603</b>	<b>501</b>
<b>States:</b>									
Arizona	83,248	28,988	23,229	5,736	23	54,260	1,963	52,296	1
California	1,636,325	959,100	843,568	114,952	580	677,225	40,243	636,981	1
Colorado	22,293	10,149	8,969	1,140	40	12,144	1,068	11,075	1
Florida	160,262	49,683	21,830	27,523	330	110,579	4,682	105,554	343
Georgia	23,403	6,828	3,840	2,904	84	16,575	995	15,580	-
Illinois	158,979	121,291	98,199	21,025	2,067	37,688	2,058	35,629	1
Nevada	17,629	10,585	9,233	1,342	10	7,044	470	6,574	-
New Jersey	44,184	28,844	16,706	11,616	522	15,340	673	14,656	11
New Mexico	28,079	16,439	15,483	908	48	11,640	1,466	10,168	6
New York	170,601	119,156	69,072	48,255	1,829	51,445	2,006	49,362	77
North Carolina	17,316	2,679	1,550	1,112	17	14,637	681	13,956	-
Oregon	27,967	4,032	3,356	653	23	23,935	1,410	22,525	-
Texas	440,989	311,182	273,251	36,939	992	129,807	11,224	118,576	7
Virginia	18,749	9,978	5,188	4,513	277	8,771	384	8,385	2
Washington	36,653	9,477	7,845	1,582	50	27,176	1,556	25,618	2
Other states	152,148	73,732	42,260	30,436	1,036	78,416	4,699	73,668	49
<b>Metropolitan statistical areas:</b>									
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	144,521	90,270	80,346	9,860	64	54,251	2,768	51,483	-
Bakersfield, CA	30,992	8,426	7,751	675	-	22,566	1,760	20,806	-
Chicago, IL	136,081	107,239	85,762	19,446	2,031	28,842	1,360	27,481	1
Dallas, TX	72,878	53,811	48,615	4,974	222	19,067	1,878	17,188	1
El Paso, TX	31,435	20,774	19,336	1,381	57	10,661	1,407	9,252	2
Ft. Worth-Arlington, TX	23,052	17,453	16,017	1,368	68	5,599	518	5,081	-
Fresno, CA	53,265	13,377	12,306	1,065	6	39,888	1,767	38,121	-
Houston, TX	131,186	106,581	94,270	11,974	337	24,605	1,845	22,760	-
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	809,248	616,522	549,487	66,751	284	192,726	10,513	182,213	-
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	27,185	16,600	10,810	5,744	46	10,585	736	9,848	1
Miami-Hialeah, FL	66,792	27,826	10,513	17,141	172	38,966	1,437	37,326	203
New York, NY	153,072	106,944	61,501	43,853	1,590	46,128	1,686	44,372	70
Oakland, CA	28,329	16,149	11,919	4,153	77	12,180	588	11,592	-
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	31,440	11,111	9,845	1,251	15	20,329	1,825	18,504	-
Phoenix, AZ	46,779	18,029	15,837	2,176	16	28,750	1,281	27,468	1
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	108,676	51,789	45,837	5,926	26	56,887	2,865	54,022	-
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	25,818	6,324	5,861	461	2	19,494	2,495	16,999	-
San Antonio, TX	20,211	16,528	13,339	3,161	28	3,683	235	3,448	-
San Diego, CA	98,875	41,190	33,276	7,899	15	57,685	3,356	54,329	-
San Francisco, CA	35,782	23,965	17,165	6,783	17	11,817	778	11,038	1
San Jose, CA	41,857	24,456	20,246	4,175	35	17,401	1,054	16,347	-
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA	24,598	6,200	5,642	544	14	18,398	1,237	17,161	-
Stockton, CA	20,555	3,983	3,530	451	2	16,572	754	15,818	-
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA	29,278	7,217	6,717	500	-	22,061	1,157	20,904	-
Washington, DC-MD-VA	31,182	20,863	10,252	10,108	503	10,319	400	9,911	8
Non-SAs	288,645	85,820	74,113	11,471	236	202,825	12,262	190,547	16
Other areas	527,093	242,696	173,286	67,345	2,065	284,397	17,616	266,584	197

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for definition of metropolitan statistical area.

- Represents zero. NOTE: Figures based on applications processed as of May 16, 1990.

**BLANK PAGE**

---

---

**TABLES 24-42**

---

**REFUGEES  
ASYLEES**

---

**BLANK PAGE**



**TABLE 24. REFUGEE-STATUS APPLICATIONS  
FISCAL YEARS 1980-89**

Year	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications filed during year	Applications approved during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
1980 (April-September)	16,642	95,241	89,580	8,149	1,197	14,957
1981	14,957	178,273	155,291	15,322	3,998	18,619
1982	18,619	78,150	61,527	14,943	6,631	11,668
1983	11,668	92,522	73,645	20,255	2,489	7,801
1984	7,801	99,636	77,932	16,220	604	12,681
1985	12,681	80,734	59,436	18,430	1,842	13,707
1986	13,707	67,310	52,081	9,679	3,362	15,895
1987	15,895	85,823	61,529	13,911	6,126	20,152
1988	20,152	105,024	80,282	11,821	5,632	27,441
1989	27,441	190,597	95,505	33,179	4,005	85,349

NOTE: The Refugee Act of 1980 went into effect on April 1, 1980. Applications filed have been amended to exclude cases pending at the end of the previous fiscal year, therefore, these data will not match those shown in previous Yearbooks.

**TABLE 25. REFUGEE-STATUS APPLICATIONS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CHARGEABILITY  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Geographic area and country of chargeability	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications filed during year	Applications approved during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
<b>All countries</b>	<b>27,441</b>	<b>190,597</b>	<b>95,505</b>	<b>33,179</b>	<b>4,005</b>	<b>85,349</b>
<b>Africa</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>6,387</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>3,699</b>
Angola	9	102	19	18	10	64
Ethiopia	950	5,513	1,697	1,325	216	3,225
Mozambique	1	24	4	8	1	12
Rwanda	9	20	-	-	27	2
Somalia	13	95	14	5	21	68
South Africa	10	54	21	6	6	31
Sudan	5	41	1	3	25	17
Uganda	175	381	40	9	355	152
Zaire	9	104	18	3	11	81
Other Africa	19	53	11	2	12	47
<b>East Asia</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>40,608</b>	<b>35,196</b>	<b>5,350</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>215</b>
Cambodia	4	3,059	2,114	945	-	4
China, Mainland	-	5	2	-	-	3
Hong Kong	1	126	102	15	-	10
Laos	8	11,252	10,780	472	-	8
Vietnam	140	26,166	22,198	3,918	-	190
<b>Eastern Europe and Soviet Union</b>	<b>21,030</b>	<b>131,556</b>	<b>48,620</b>	<b>23,777</b>	<b>2,725</b>	<b>77,464</b>
Albania	42	87	47	2	11	69
Bulgaria	205	429	110	27	38	459
Czechoslovakia	1,710	1,602	925	154	225	2,008
Hungary	3,392	1,807	1,075	456	454	3,214
Poland	11,058	13,586	3,585	2,294	1,280	17,485
Romania	3,263	5,429	3,173	523	505	4,491
Soviet Union	1,338	108,612	39,704	20,320	209	49,717
Yugoslavia	22	4	1	1	3	21
<b>Latin America</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3,993</b>	<b>2,848</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>106</b>
Cuba	51	3,191	2,517	395	265	65
El Salvador	-	64	8	35	18	3
Nicaragua	3	729	323	321	52	36
Other Latin America	-	9	-	7	-	2
<b>Near East</b>	<b>5,004</b>	<b>8,053</b>	<b>7,016</b>	<b>1,915</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>3,865</b>
Afghanistan	1,238	2,643	1,770	658	36	1,417
Iran	3,731	5,116	5,132	1,174	220	2,321
Iraq	34	282	111	78	3	124
Other Near East	1	12	3	5	2	3

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 26. REFUGEE APPROVALS AND ADMISSIONS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA OF CHARGEABILITY  
FISCAL YEARS 1982-89**

Geographic area of chargeability	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Authorized admissions</b> .....	<b>140,000</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>72,000</b>	<b>70,000</b>	<b>67,000</b>	<b>70,000</b>	<b>67,500</b>	<b>104,500</b>
Africa .....	3,500	3,000	2,750	3,000	3,000	2,000	3,000	2,000
East Asia .....	96,000	64,000	52,000	50,000	45,500	40,500	38,000	38,000
Eastern Europe & Soviet Union .....	31,000	15,000	11,000	10,000	9,500	12,300	30,000	50,000
Latin America & Caribbean .....	3,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	3,000	1,000	3,500	3,500
Near East .....	6,500	6,000	5,250	6,000	6,000	10,200	9,000	7,000
Unallocated Reserve .....	X	X	X	X	X	4,000	4,000	4,000
<b>Approvals</b> .....	<b>61,527</b>	<b>73,645</b>	<b>77,932</b>	<b>59,436</b>	<b>52,081</b>	<b>61,529</b>	<b>80,282</b>	<b>95,505</b>
Africa .....	4,198	2,642	2,743	1,943	1,329	1,074	1,304	1,825
East Asia .....	37,481	51,476	58,697	39,628	35,193	37,082	41,450	35,196
Eastern Europe & Soviet Union .....	13,778	13,382	10,917	9,999	9,515	12,290	26,645	48,620
Latin America & Caribbean .....	580	710	156	1,868	47	99	2,452	2,848
Near East .....	5,490	5,435	5,419	5,998	5,997	10,084	8,431	7,016
<b>Admissions<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>93,252</b>	<b>57,064</b>	<b>67,750</b>	<b>62,477</b>	<b>58,329</b>	<b>66,803</b>	<b>80,382</b>	<b>101,072</b>
Africa .....	3,259	2,382	2,704	1,952	1,279	2,068	1,708	1,998
East Asia .....	69,712	35,861	49,154	44,972	41,673	40,046	35,160	36,989
Eastern Europe & Soviet Union .....	13,438	12,986	10,497	9,720	9,270	12,450	28,906	48,416
Latin America & Caribbean .....	453	724	152	159	48	902	4,319	5,033
Near East .....	6,350	5,110	5,242	5,674	6,059	10,619	9,486	7,699
Unknown .....	40	1	1	-	-	718	803	937

<sup>1</sup> The authorized admission level for 1989 was set at 116,500, including 12,000 admissions for Amerasians (P.L.100-202) under the East Asia ceiling of 50,000. Since Amerasians enter the United States on immigrant visas, they are not included as refugee arrivals in the INS' data. As a result, the authorized admission levels for 1989 have been reduced accordingly. In fiscal year 1989, 8,589 Amerasians entered the United States.

<sup>2</sup> Admissions may be higher than approvals because of the arrival of persons approved in previous years.

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

NOTE: Beginning in 1987, refugee admission data were compiled through the Nonimmigrant Information System. Since the system collects all entries of persons with nonimmigrant status, initial arrivals of refugees may be overstated.

**TABLE 27. REFUGEE ARRIVALS INTO THE UNITED STATES BY SELECTED NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEARS 1983-89**

Nationality	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>All nationalities</b> .....	<b>57,064</b>	<b>67,750</b>	<b>62,477</b>	<b>58,329</b>	<b>66,803</b>	<b>80,382</b>	<b>101,072</b>
Afghanistan .....	2,475	2,231	2,094	2,478	3,241	2,380	1,991
Albania .....	61	45	43	78	49	74	44
Bulgaria .....	158	137	122	148	110	147	110
Cambodia .....	11,161	17,785	16,647	9,133	1,772	2,802	2,110
China <sup>1</sup> .....	155	210	82	39	416	162	210
Cuba .....	723	81	158	43	314	3,006	3,742
Czechoslovakia .....	1,191	773	959	1,447	373	247	257
El Salvador .....	-	67	-	-	74	60	74
Ethiopia .....	2,275	2,347	1,773	1,248	1,858	1,539	1,750
Hungary .....	651	519	545	635	690	810	1,071
Iran .....	1,017	2,812	3,292	3,246	7,075	6,920	5,466
Iraq .....	1,577	152	244	311	186	37	115
Laos .....	2,631	7,423	4,724	11,130	15,508	14,561	12,779
Nicaragua .....	-	-	-	-	486	1,155	1,053
Poland .....	5,520	3,794	2,806	3,617	3,734	3,670	3,792
Romania .....	3,758	4,281	4,488	2,573	3,203	2,953	3,369
South Africa .....	13	10	22	8	69	35	22
Soviet Union .....	1,363	803	643	744	3,652	20,533	39,076
Vietnam .....	21,463	23,372	22,831	20,821	22,320	17,626	21,865
Yugoslavia .....	9	15	25	2	578	400	619
Other .....	863	893	979	628	1,095	1,265	1,557

<sup>1</sup> Data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Data for fiscal years 1980-81 are not available. Beginning in 1987, refugee admission data were compiled through the Nonimmigrant Information System. Since the system collects all entries of persons with nonimmigrant status, initial arrivals of refugees may be overstated.

**TABLE 28. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN FISCAL YEAR 1989  
BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH**

Region and country of birth	Total	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	Before 1982	Unknown or not reported
<b>All countries</b>	<b>79,143</b>	<b>18,910</b>	<b>35,958</b>	<b>9,179</b>	<b>5,659</b>	<b>2,691</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>3,773</b>	<b>19,827</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>17,408</b>	<b>6,531</b>	<b>8,627</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>6,726</b>
Bulgaria	119	39	55	13	2	3	1	1	1	43
Czechoslovakia	598	136	307	83	27	8	21	1	12	139
Germany, West	93	3	75	10	-	1	1	-	2	4
Hungary	538	139	262	66	22	11	16	4	12	145
Poland	3,283	763	1,723	413	119	77	65	59	15	812
Romania	3,166	772	1,815	295	115	59	34	15	22	811
Soviet Union	9,209	4,497	4,237	111	30	27	22	22	173	4,587
Spain	33	2	13	4	8	1	-	1	2	4
Other Europe	369	180	140	24	3	5	6	-	10	181
<b>Asia</b>	<b>54,240</b>	<b>11,759</b>	<b>25,484</b>	<b>6,880</b>	<b>4,376</b>	<b>2,245</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>1,431</b>	<b>12,372</b>
Afghanistan	2,432	683	1,338	223	59	38	33	7	15	719
Cambodia	5,645	319	728	789	1,961	967	389	173	267	371
China, Mainland	469	108	285	47	9	7	3	1	4	113
Hong Kong	66	9	20	19	9	3	1	2	3	9
Indonesia	77	6	25	18	9	9	1	6	3	6
Iran	6,051	1,273	4,224	404	54	13	5	1	17	1,333
Iraq	158	13	86	17	6	1	10	10	14	14
Laos	12,028	2,312	5,882	2,240	420	405	93	94	449	2,445
Malaysia	72	9	50	7	3	-	-	-	3	9
Philippines	349	67	124	67	47	21	7	7	5	71
Thailand	4,347	743	1,742	637	713	251	86	46	67	805
Vietnam	21,859	5,895	10,661	2,394	1,078	525	202	274	577	6,148
Other Asia	687	322	319	18	8	5	-	1	7	329
<b>Africa</b>	<b>1,829</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>494</b>
Ethiopia	1,530	350	904	121	47	43	12	11	9	383
Sudan	96	29	50	6	4	1	3	1	-	31
Other Africa	203	77	97	7	11	3	-	3	2	80
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>North America</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>2,074</b>	<b>204</b>
<b>Caribbean</b>	<b>5,250</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>129</b>
Cuba	5,229	77	644	1,071	849	180	118	169	2,072	126
Other Caribbean	21	2	8	2	3	-	-	5	-	3
<b>Central America</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>69</b>
Other North America	46	4	24	7	4	4	-	-	1	6
<b>South America</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>30</b>
Unknown or not reported	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 29. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Age and sex	All countries	Afghanistan	Cambodia	China, Mainland	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	Ethiopia	Hungary	Iran
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>79,143</b>	<b>2,432</b>	<b>5,645</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>5,229</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>6,051</b>
Under 5 years .....	4,692	81	54	1	6	9	22	16	203
5-9 years .....	8,682	292	437	-	47	49	77	35	608
10-14 years .....	7,993	303	650	-	283	69	81	42	425
15-19 years .....	9,030	334	836	-	349	32	106	23	468
20-24 years .....	8,811	297	689	1	401	66	387	117	623
25-29 years .....	8,628	248	658	4	512	116	472	83	689
30-34 years .....	7,971	229	615	1	630	104	221	80	631
35-39 years .....	6,728	151	482	7	633	81	78	69	665
40-44 years .....	4,683	146	369	14	553	44	42	31	461
45-49 years .....	3,096	67	286	25	468	17	23	27	311
50-54 years .....	2,484	58	180	45	408	8	12	7	233
55-59 years .....	1,787	49	141	71	277	1	4	6	193
60-64 years .....	1,592	49	91	89	230	1	4	1	191
65-69 years .....	1,394	90	79	60	175	1	1	-	180
70 years and over .....	1,572	38	78	151	257	-	-	1	170
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>42,488</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>2,710</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>3,123</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>3,180</b>
Under 5 years .....	2,417	39	25	-	3	4	13	7	107
5-9 years .....	4,574	170	202	-	27	25	36	20	332
10-14 years .....	4,283	151	328	-	155	40	43	17	250
15-19 years .....	5,218	171	432	-	189	17	58	14	284
20-24 years .....	4,902	160	346	1	202	41	200	79	342
25-29 years .....	4,682	128	301	-	268	78	309	58	333
30-34 years .....	4,186	112	297	-	402	60	159	49	317
35-39 years .....	3,603	75	208	7	439	49	59	47	315
40-44 years .....	2,550	81	176	7	364	31	31	18	238
45-49 years .....	1,786	36	144	16	304	14	14	16	174
50-54 years .....	1,327	32	83	26	259	4	10	4	124
55-59 years .....	940	20	72	38	178	-	2	4	101
60-64 years .....	734	20	39	49	129	1	3	1	88
65-69 years .....	615	36	31	35	88	1	-	-	91
70 years and over .....	661	21	26	59	116	-	-	-	84
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>36,637</b>	<b>1,179</b>	<b>2,932</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>2,104</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>2,870</b>
Under 5 years .....	2,271	42	27	1	3	5	9	9	96
5-9 years .....	4,107	122	235	-	20	24	41	15	275
10-14 years .....	3,709	152	322	-	128	29	38	25	175
15-19 years .....	3,809	163	404	-	160	15	47	9	184
20-24 years .....	3,907	136	342	-	199	25	187	38	281
25-29 years .....	3,946	120	357	4	244	38	163	25	356
30-34 years .....	3,774	117	318	1	228	44	62	31	314
35-39 years .....	3,123	76	274	-	193	32	19	22	350
40-44 years .....	2,132	65	193	7	188	13	11	13	223
45-49 years .....	1,310	31	142	9	164	3	9	11	137
50-54 years .....	1,157	26	97	19	149	4	2	3	109
55-59 years .....	846	29	69	33	99	1	2	2	92
60-64 years .....	858	29	52	40	101	-	1	-	103
65-69 years .....	779	54	48	25	87	-	1	-	89
70 years and over .....	909	17	52	90	141	-	-	1	86
Unknown sex .....	18	1	3	2	2	-	1	-	1
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	53.7	51.5	48.0	50.7	59.7	61.0	61.2	62.1	52.6
Female .....	46.3	48.5	51.9	48.8	40.2	39.0	38.7	37.9	47.4
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>25.2</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>30.1</b>
Male .....	24.8	22.5	25.2	62.7	38.6	28.4	26.6	27.8	29.0
Female .....	25.7	23.9	27.0	65.2	36.8	27.2	24.6	25.9	31.3



**TABLE 29. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Age and sex	Laos	Philippines	Poland	Romania	Soviet Union	Syria	Thailand	Vietnam	Other
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>12,028</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>3,283</b>	<b>3,166</b>	<b>9,209</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>4,347</b>	<b>21,859</b>	<b>2,195</b>
Under 5 years .....	287	309	98	163	487	1	1,927	494	534
5-9 years .....	1,323	34	384	349	822	-	2,210	1,801	214
10-14 years .....	1,573	1	302	357	1,030	-	189	2,608	80
15-19 years .....	1,655	-	170	298	800	1	2	3,876	72
20-24 years .....	1,734	-	212	283	439	1	4	3,437	120
25-29 years .....	1,437	2	623	310	641	7	3	2,630	193
30-34 years .....	1,044	3	676	457	1,000	12	-	2,134	134
35-39 years .....	793	-	439	341	1,042	8	2	1,808	129
40-44 years .....	560	-	207	219	828	32	2	1,048	127
45-49 years .....	386	-	93	161	320	33	3	770	106
50-54 years .....	346	-	42	103	433	37	1	480	91
55-59 years .....	239	-	11	68	281	36	1	301	108
60-64 years .....	235	-	3	20	374	24	1	202	77
65-69 years .....	248	-	5	21	308	11	-	125	80
70 years and over .....	168	-	10	16	404	12	2	145	120
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>6,271</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>1,858</b>	<b>1,706</b>	<b>4,538</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>2,220</b>	<b>12,321</b>	<b>1,138</b>
Under 5 years .....	143	170	52	72	245	1	982	269	285
5-9 years .....	701	17	199	172	431	-	1,125	1,000	117
10-14 years .....	827	1	152	188	537	-	105	1,452	37
15-19 years .....	913	-	92	162	423	-	1	2,421	41
20-24 years .....	887	-	124	184	196	-	2	2,056	82
25-29 years .....	747	-	372	187	314	4	1	1,471	111
30-34 years .....	557	-	395	239	463	5	-	1,067	74
35-39 years .....	430	-	260	180	540	2	2	930	60
40-44 years .....	311	-	118	111	443	19	-	539	63
45-49 years .....	190	-	57	99	186	21	-	463	52
50-54 years .....	177	-	23	55	218	15	-	255	42
55-59 years .....	133	-	4	36	122	16	1	168	45
60-64 years .....	104	-	2	9	134	9	1	107	38
65-69 years .....	85	-	2	11	119	8	-	66	42
70 years and over .....	66	-	6	3	167	7	-	57	49
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>5,755</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1,425</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>4,669</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>9,534</b>	<b>1,057</b>
Under 5 years .....	143	139	46	91	241	-	945	225	249
5-9 years .....	622	17	185	177	391	-	1,085	801	97
10-14 years .....	745	-	150	169	493	-	84	1,156	43
15-19 years .....	742	-	86	136	377	1	1	1,153	31
20-24 years .....	847	-	88	99	243	1	2	1,381	38
25-29 years .....	690	2	251	123	327	3	2	1,159	82
30-34 years .....	487	3	281	218	537	7	-	1,066	60
35-39 years .....	363	-	179	161	502	6	-	877	69
40-44 years .....	249	-	89	108	385	13	2	509	64
45-49 years .....	196	-	36	62	134	12	3	307	54
50-54 years .....	169	-	19	48	215	22	1	225	49
55-59 years .....	106	-	7	32	158	20	-	133	63
60-64 years .....	131	-	1	11	240	15	-	95	39
65-69 years .....	163	-	3	10	189	3	-	59	48
70 years and over .....	102	-	4	13	237	5	2	88	71
Unknown sex .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	52.1	53.9	56.6	53.9	49.3	49.8	51.1	56.4	51.8
Female .....	47.8	46.1	43.4	46.1	50.7	50.2	48.9	43.6	48.2
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>23.3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>27.2</b>
Male .....	23.1	2.1	29.3	27.3	31.5	50.7	5.2	22.4	25.1
Female .....	23.6	2.1	28.6	27.7	32.7	52.3	5.2	24.1	29.5

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 30. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

State of residence	All countries	Afghanistan	Cambodia	China, Mainland	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	Ethiopia	Hungary	Iran
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>79,143</b>	<b>2,432</b>	<b>5,645</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>5,229</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>6,051</b>
Alabama .....	160	12	13	-	-	-	2	-	6
Alaska .....	35	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	2
Arizona .....	586	18	25	3	8	6	31	1	33
Arkansas .....	187	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	2
California .....	34,473	1,184	2,363	297	242	159	400	107	4,401
Colorado .....	664	48	36	4	2	16	24	3	22
Connecticut .....	724	5	49	-	15	12	5	29	18
Delaware .....	27	-	2	-	-	1	-	4	2
District of Columbia .....	173	-	-	-	1	3	80	5	1
Florida .....	5,297	12	54	3	3,870	45	23	37	41
Georgia .....	716	26	37	1	14	9	82	8	46
Hawaii .....	317	2	5	7	1	1	1	1	-
Idaho .....	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Illinois .....	2,872	63	197	14	29	34	75	12	101
Indiana .....	91	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	11
Iowa .....	327	-	15	-	2	1	-	-	1
Kansas .....	975	4	89	2	14	1	3	1	1
Kentucky .....	117	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	5
Louisiana .....	542	1	10	-	35	3	1	-	1
Maine .....	136	9	6	-	1	9	-	1	15
Maryland .....	826	35	19	1	13	12	96	1	136
Massachusetts .....	3,651	4	804	15	10	57	46	8	75
Michigan .....	1,112	3	6	-	15	13	27	13	13
Minnesota .....	2,204	16	61	6	1	5	52	3	15
Mississippi .....	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Missouri .....	486	1	40	1	11	7	16	11	10
Montana .....	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska .....	95	13	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
Nevada .....	193	16	4	2	26	6	10	2	20
New Hampshire .....	114	-	5	-	-	12	1	-	18
New Jersey .....	2,142	145	25	7	528	54	36	45	66
New Mexico .....	123	13	12	2	3	-	-	-	6
New York .....	5,689	374	98	29	226	60	97	68	579
North Carolina .....	451	7	73	3	2	-	11	-	5
North Dakota .....	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ohio .....	1,115	7	236	3	7	1	71	39	15
Oklahoma .....	202	-	3	3	3	-	2	4	5
Oregon .....	882	6	48	1	-	-	12	4	20
Pennsylvania .....	2,289	34	323	20	25	24	42	15	25
Rhode Island .....	465	-	93	1	2	-	1	21	3
South Carolina .....	62	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
South Dakota .....	66	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	3
Tennessee .....	477	28	41	-	2	-	5	1	25
Texas .....	2,484	50	172	15	42	10	123	5	124
Utah .....	273	-	21	2	4	7	-	1	17
Vermont .....	29	-	-	-	1	10	-	1	4
Virginia .....	1,636	283	211	5	5	1	103	11	92
Washington .....	2,110	11	391	19	1	9	47	66	57
West Virginia .....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin .....	1,194	-	25	2	2	1	4	-	5
Puerto Rico .....	57	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 30. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

State of residence	Laos	Philippines	Poland	Romania	Soviet Union	Syria	Thailand	Vietnam	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,028</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>3,283</b>	<b>3,166</b>	<b>9,209</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>4,347</b>	<b>21,859</b>	<b>2,195</b>
Alabama	52	-	-	-	-	-	7	56	12
Alaska	20	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	1
Arizona	80	2	39	96	6	-	9	202	27
Arkansas	136	-	6	-	-	-	19	14	4
California	5,344	172	404	809	4,181	206	2,196	11,058	950
Colorado	162	1	24	8	27	-	43	230	14
Connecticut	165	5	161	74	36	-	22	115	13
Delaware	9	-	-	1	2	-	1	5	-
District of Columbia	8	-	1	1	-	-	1	39	33
Florida	118	11	80	99	30	1	23	462	388
Georgia	141	7	23	47	23	-	21	223	8
Hawaii	96	3	3	-	-	-	15	179	3
Idaho	31	-	15	50	-	-	3	22	2
Illinois	248	9	520	410	539	1	69	434	117
Indiana	17	-	7	7	12	-	4	21	4
Iowa	134	1	10	5	-	-	20	135	3
Kansas	253	6	2	-	1	-	51	537	10
Kentucky	26	1	-	1	1	-	11	49	-
Louisiana	44	2	4	-	-	-	13	423	5
Maine	6	-	56	7	2	-	-	10	14
Maryland	51	4	49	13	163	-	14	174	45
Massachusetts	254	29	153	13	837	4	271	1,031	40
Michigan	212	3	229	235	74	-	54	158	57
Minnesota	1,227	8	12	9	46	-	424	303	16
Mississippi	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	111	2
Missouri	51	3	58	47	30	-	14	169	17
Montana	17	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Nebraska	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	5
Nevada	19	-	16	2	-	-	-	54	16
New Hampshire	8	-	4	8	13	-	4	40	1
New Jersey	21	5	421	151	186	1	2	400	49
New Mexico	26	-	4	3	-	-	-	53	1
New York	243	9	496	427	2,195	1	37	533	112
North Carolina	118	3	22	8	4	-	41	139	15
North Dakota	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	252	9	18	98	92	-	109	140	18
Oklahoma	32	3	4	5	1	-	7	128	2
Oregon	175	4	23	157	57	-	47	321	7
Pennsylvania	136	10	148	105	443	1	106	790	42
Rhode Island	219	3	8	4	57	-	31	20	2
South Carolina	12	1	2	4	6	-	-	30	1
South Dakota	2	-	5	9	6	-	-	25	4
Tennessee	217	1	8	23	12	-	44	68	2
Texas	330	8	42	60	30	-	63	1,356	54
Utah	29	2	27	8	9	-	10	134	2
Vermont	1	-	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
Virginia	98	5	45	28	33	-	67	595	54
Washington	335	13	113	124	33	-	180	691	20
West Virginia	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Wisconsin	809	3	6	-	20	-	287	28	2
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 31. ASYLUM CASES FILED WITH INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS  
FISCAL YEARS 1973-89**

Year	Cases received	Cases completed	Cases approved	Cases denied	Cases adjudicated	Percent approved
1973 .....	1,913	1,510	380	1,130	1,510	25.2
1974 .....	2,716	2,769	294	2,475	2,769	10.6
1975 .....	2,432	1,664	562	1,102	1,664	33.8
1976 .....	2,733	1,914	590	1,324	1,914	30.8
1976,TQ .....	896	370	97	273	370	26.2
1977 .....	2,529	1,939	754	1,185	1,939	38.9
1978 .....	3,702	2,312	1,218	1,094	2,312	52.7
1979 .....	5,801	2,312	1,227	1,085	2,312	53.1
1980 .....	26,512	2,000	1,104	896	2,000	55.2
1981 .....	61,568	4,521	1,175	3,346	4,521	26.0
1982 .....	33,296	11,326	3,909	7,255	11,164	35.0
1983 .....	26,091	25,447	7,215	16,811	24,026	30.0
1984 .....	24,295	54,320	8,278	32,344	40,622	20.4
1985 .....	16,622	28,528	4,585	14,172	18,757	24.4
1986 .....	18,889	45,792	3,359	7,882	11,241	29.9
1987 .....	26,107	44,785	4,062	3,454	7,516	54.0
1988 .....	60,736	68,357	5,531	8,582	14,113	39.2
1989 .....	101,679	102,795	6,942	31,547	38,489	18.0

NOTE: The Refugee Act of 1980 went into effect on April 1, 1980. Data for fiscal years 1982 and 1983 have been estimated due to changes in the reporting procedures during those two periods. Cases completed cover approvals, denials, and cases otherwise closed. Cases otherwise closed are those in which the applicant withdrew the case from consideration, never acknowledged a request for an interview with the INS, or died. Cases adjudicated cover approvals and denials.  
See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 32. NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS GRANTED ASYLUM BY INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS BY SELECTED NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEARS 1984-89**

Nationality	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>All nationalities .....</b>	<b>11,627</b>	<b>6,514</b>	<b>4,284</b>	<b>5,093</b>	<b>7,340</b>	<b>9,229</b>
Afghanistan .....	268	92	91	24	50	23
China, Mainland .....	16	74	22	27	90	150
Cuba .....	18	65	17	73	36	107
Czechoslovakia .....	51	47	39	13	17	48
El Salvador .....	503	129	90	39	149	443
Ethiopia .....	361	210	217	205	570	517
Guatemala .....	6	11	7	7	42	102
Hungary .....	82	65	26	14	40	33
Iran .....	7,442	4,087	1,568	1,346	1,107	723
Lebanon .....	19	27	4	48	73	76
Libya .....	17	88	55	115	79	39
Nicaragua .....	1,153	557	1,284	2,213	3,725	5,092
Pakistan .....	8	15	5	7	51	23
Panama .....	-	-	-	-	47	318
Poland .....	953	549	456	558	488	329
Romania .....	192	113	152	137	398	650
Somalia .....	35	22	16	14	79	128
Soviet Union .....	70	35	44	33	47	127
Syria .....	36	41	57	67	36	28
Other .....	397	287	134	153	216	273

- Represents zero.



**TABLE 33. ASYLUM CASES FILED WITH INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS BY SELECTED NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Nationality	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications received during year	Applications granted during year	Individuals granted asylum during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
<b>All nationalities</b>	<b>73,109</b>	<b>101,679</b>	<b>6,942</b>	<b>9,229</b>	<b>31,547</b>	<b>64,306</b>	<b>71,993</b>
Afghanistan	91	156	19	23	45	40	143
Brazil	8	66	-	-	9	58	7
Bulgaria	11	50	14	17	2	10	35
Chile	15	31	9	15	7	9	21
China, Mainland	142	561	98	150	23	56	526
Colombia	19	148	10	17	19	82	56
Costa Rica	8	383	-	-	12	368	11
Cuba	13,673	3,154	77	107	189	3,010	13,751
Czechoslovakia	72	151	47	48	36	21	119
Dominican Republic	1	279	-	-	28	248	4
Ecuador	21	846	-	-	79	733	55
Egypt	32	16	3	6	19	8	18
El Salvador	24,375	29,680	337	443	13,861	19,928	19,929
Ethiopia	525	1,004	456	517	236	145	691
Fiji	27	192	-	-	44	3	172
Ghana	28	21	6	9	15	8	20
Guatemala	6,191	15,521	67	102	3,325	12,033	6,287
Haiti	399	678	3	11	82	285	707
Honduras	512	5,994	14	18	1,009	5,095	388
Hungary	172	244	31	33	78	47	260
India	29	39	3	4	18	13	34
Iran	1,373	1,113	602	723	446	451	987
Iraq	43	50	12	17	15	5	61
Israel	9	37	-	-	6	13	27
Jamaica	2	31	-	-	2	13	18
Jordan	16	26	1	1	6	5	30
Laos	17	28	7	7	6	4	28
Lebanon	222	482	58	76	124	69	453
Liberia	32	27	14	20	13	9	23
Libya	43	45	35	39	9	11	33
Mexico	60	66	-	-	25	61	40
Nicaragua	21,054	35,431	3,617	5,092	10,486	20,689	21,693
Nigeria	28	29	2	2	9	11	35
Pakistan	89	49	14	23	13	6	105
Panama	72	547	183	318	47	81	308
Peru	89	237	17	24	56	69	184
Philippines	94	143	5	5	63	31	138
Poland	2,099	1,801	285	329	688	186	2,741
Romania	341	777	575	650	57	104	382
Sierra Leone	26	3	-	-	8	-	21
Somalia	122	337	119	128	63	11	266
South Africa	46	58	14	17	19	20	51
Soviet Union	68	243	109	127	11	17	174
Sri Lanka	31	40	1	4	22	7	41
Suriname	23	39	-	-	3	25	34
Syria	100	120	21	28	15	13	171
Uganda	34	30	7	7	18	11	28
Vietnam	9	30	7	7	4	5	23
Yugoslavia	176	252	4	4	77	36	311
Other	240	394	39	61	100	142	353

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 34. ASYLUM CASES FILED WITH INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS BY INS REGION AND DISTRICT OFFICE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and district office	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications received during year	Applications granted during year	Individuals granted asylum during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
<b>All districts .....</b>	<b>73,109</b>	<b>101,679</b>	<b>6,942</b>	<b>9,229</b>	<b>31,547</b>	<b>64,306</b>	<b>71,993</b>
<b>Eastern Region .....</b>	<b>7,852</b>	<b>16,039</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>8,562</b>	<b>6,642</b>	<b>7,804</b>
Baltimore, MD .....	440	1,714	175	175	804	423	752
Boston, MA .....	279	1,064	105	130	338	573	327
Buffalo, NY .....	170	111	29	42	19	181	52
Newark, NJ .....	1,240	2,675	68	94	468	1,961	1,418
New York, NY .....	3,005	7,765	255	316	4,040	3,384	3,091
Philadelphia, PA .....	156	219	46	52	39	55	235
Portland, ME .....	2	13	1	1	3	3	8
San Juan, PR .....	13	24	7	7	5	2	23
Washington, DC .....	2,547	2,454	197	281	2,846	60	1,898
<b>Southern Region .....</b>	<b>25,372</b>	<b>52,374</b>	<b>2,612</b>	<b>3,937</b>	<b>9,200</b>	<b>34,640</b>	<b>31,294</b>
Atlanta, GA .....	140	571	108	113	128	187	288
Dallas, TX .....	229	1,540	95	125	652	744	278
El Paso, TX .....	77	364	14	14	168	199	60
Harlingen, TX .....	85	15,822	156	156	2,280	13,466	5
Houston, TX .....	194	2,807	76	127	920	1,890	115
Miami, FL .....	24,463	30,494	2,058	3,242	4,793	17,885	30,221
New Orleans, LA .....	115	351	81	119	158	74	153
San Antonio, TX .....	69	425	24	41	101	195	174
<b>Northern Region .....</b>	<b>3,275</b>	<b>2,676</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>4,539</b>
Anchorage, AK .....	6	173	17	17	6	5	151
Chicago, IL .....	1,992	1,480	390	454	516	59	2,507
Cleveland, OH .....	49	125	-	-	-	55	119
Denver, CO .....	43	146	37	65	78	9	65
Detroit, MI .....	588	465	56	75	5	63	929
Helena, MT .....	6	4	3	3	1	-	6
Kansas City, MO .....	382	108	18	24	26	33	413
Omaha, NE .....	19	42	8	12	20	4	29
Portland, OR .....	122	95	18	21	12	1	186
St. Paul, MN .....	49	110	41	61	22	3	93
Seattle, WA .....	19	128	27	37	61	18	41
<b>Western Region .....</b>	<b>36,610</b>	<b>30,390</b>	<b>2,832</b>	<b>3,425</b>	<b>13,038</b>	<b>22,774</b>	<b>28,356</b>
Honolulu, HI .....	17	24	1	1	17	6	17
Los Angeles, CA .....	31,853	24,747	1,751	1,897	8,355	22,252	24,242
Phoenix, AZ .....	339	652	104	142	305	292	290
San Diego, CA .....	272	1,051	28	43	233	137	925
San Francisco, CA .....	4,129	3,916	948	1,342	4,128	87	2,882

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 35. ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Age and sex	All countries	Afghanistan	El Salvador	Ethiopia	Iran	Nicaragua	Poland	Other
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,145</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>2,116</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>876</b>
Under 5 years .....	20	-	-	-	7	8	1	4
5-9 years .....	251	13	18	5	70	59	29	57
10-14 years .....	432	18	25	15	136	111	49	78
15-19 years .....	396	20	16	18	123	130	33	56
20-24 years .....	468	17	17	38	184	122	23	67
25-29 years .....	705	19	25	49	353	112	57	90
30-34 years .....	704	24	27	40	299	97	95	122
35-39 years .....	653	24	27	35	259	95	96	115
40-44 years .....	501	19	10	25	201	72	73	101
45-49 years .....	301	6	12	16	103	64	38	57
50-54 years .....	235	4	1	9	99	47	29	46
55-59 years .....	168	2	5	2	88	25	21	25
60-64 years .....	113	2	1	2	54	19	8	27
65-69 years .....	91	4	1	-	57	7	4	18
70 years and over .....	107	2	1	-	78	12	1	13
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2,860</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1,168</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>487</b>
Under 5 years .....	7	-	-	-	2	3	-	2
5-9 years .....	126	9	7	4	37	28	15	26
10-14 years .....	213	9	11	7	69	59	21	37
15-19 years .....	214	10	5	12	66	77	18	26
20-24 years .....	266	11	1	18	99	75	14	38
25-29 years .....	426	14	15	32	226	50	34	55
30-34 years .....	379	9	12	25	161	47	54	71
35-39 years .....	378	14	20	23	144	52	55	70
40-44 years .....	288	12	5	16	114	40	44	57
45-49 years .....	171	5	9	10	53	38	25	31
50-54 years .....	135	3	-	8	50	27	18	29
55-59 years .....	95	-	2	2	50	13	12	16
60-64 years .....	61	1	1	1	30	9	6	13
65-69 years .....	43	1	1	-	28	3	1	9
70 years and over .....	58	-	1	-	39	11	-	7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2,285</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>389</b>
Under 5 years .....	13	-	-	-	5	5	1	2
5-9 years .....	125	4	11	1	33	31	14	31
10-14 years .....	219	9	14	8	67	52	28	41
15-19 years .....	182	10	11	6	57	53	15	30
20-24 years .....	202	6	6	20	85	47	9	29
25-29 years .....	279	5	10	17	127	62	23	35
30-34 years .....	325	15	15	15	138	50	41	51
35-39 years .....	275	10	7	12	115	43	43	45
40-44 years .....	213	7	5	9	87	32	29	44
45-49 years .....	130	1	3	6	55	26	13	26
50-54 years .....	100	1	1	1	49	20	11	17
55-59 years .....	73	2	3	-	38	12	9	9
60-64 years .....	52	1	-	1	24	10	2	14
65-69 years .....	48	3	-	-	29	4	3	9
70 years and over .....	49	2	-	-	39	1	1	6
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	55.6	56.3	53.8	62.2	55.2	54.3	56.7	55.6
Female .....	44.4	43.7	46.2	37.8	44.8	45.7	43.3	44.4
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>32.0</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>33.6</b>
Male .....	32.2	28.7	30.4	30.8	32.7	27.3	34.8	34.1
Female .....	31.8	32.0	25.5	28.0	33.8	28.2	33.8	32.8

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 36. ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

State of residence	All countries	Afghanistan	El Salvador	Ethiopia	Iran	Nicaragua	Poland	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,145</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>2,116</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>876</b>
Alabama	22	-	-	3	11	5	-	3
Alaska	6	-	-	1	1	-	4	-
Arizona	69	-	7	-	32	2	14	14
Arkansas	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
California	1,663	61	75	28	1,053	248	44	154
Colorado	41	3	-	3	20	-	3	12
Connecticut	64	-	-	1	21	-	18	24
Delaware	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
District of Columbia	52	-	10	19	6	5	-	12
Florida	453	1	9	-	31	355	19	38
Georgia	71	2	-	7	41	7	3	11
Hawaii	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Idaho	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Illinois	359	4	9	13	92	14	151	76
Indiana	22	1	6	5	2	-	4	4
Iowa	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Kansas	16	-	-	-	14	1	-	1
Kentucky	12	-	-	2	8	-	-	2
Louisiana	164	-	-	-	6	137	9	12
Maine	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Maryland	236	7	10	44	105	9	15	46
Massachusetts	107	1	5	9	52	1	12	27
Michigan	52	-	-	3	14	-	22	12
Minnesota	47	2	-	12	13	1	12	7
Mississippi	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Missouri	24	-	-	1	7	-	-	16
Nebraska	9	-	4	-	1	4	-	-
Nevada	55	1	21	3	15	12	3	-
New Hampshire	6	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
New Jersey	193	16	6	11	36	21	53	50
New Mexico	10	-	-	1	-	7	-	2
New York	600	57	5	18	213	16	121	170
North Carolina	19	-	1	2	9	-	1	3
Ohio	49	-	-	9	18	-	3	19
Oklahoma	45	-	-	-	29	5	-	11
Oregon	30	1	-	-	15	1	1	12
Pennsylvania	54	2	-	7	15	3	6	21
Rhode Island	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	1
South Dakota	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tennessee	35	-	-	3	20	-	-	12
Texas	219	1	6	9	94	72	17	20
Utah	33	-	3	-	12	1	5	12
Virginia	172	8	8	32	75	8	8	33
Washington	51	4	-	5	18	1	1	22
West Virginia	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Wisconsin	57	1	1	3	3	41	7	1
Puerto Rico	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	3

- Represents zero.



**TABLE 37. ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN FISCAL YEAR 1989 BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH**

Region and country of birth	Total	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	Before 1982	Unknown or not reported
<b>All countries</b>	<b>5,145</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>1,823</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>16</b>
Czechoslovakia	42	-	12	8	2	2	6	8	4
Hungary	50	7	7	9	10	5	7	5	-
Poland	559	39	126	131	91	25	23	120	4
Romania	172	6	49	63	19	14	8	11	2
Soviet Union	55	3	13	19	4	5	1	9	1
Other Europe	62	4	8	11	3	6	5	20	5
<b>Asia</b>	<b>2,511</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>41</b>
Afghanistan	174	5	20	24	29	18	12	61	5
China, Mainland	31	5	4	4	1	1	2	14	-
Iran	2,116	146	251	253	225	134	108	966	33
Iraq	33	3	3	2	1	1	7	16	-
Lebanon	16	-	1	10	1	1	-	3	-
Syria	58	4	3	23	9	6	7	5	1
Vietnam	24	7	1	1	-	9	-	6	-
Other Asia	59	7	10	15	2	3	4	16	2
<b>Africa</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>9</b>
Ethiopia	254	26	47	35	27	10	14	88	7
Ghana	21	2	7	1	1	-	6	4	-
Libya	70	20	18	7	4	7	1	12	1
Somalia	27	1	11	6	2	3	2	2	-
South Africa	26	2	6	1	4	4	4	5	-
Other Africa	42	4	9	7	4	3	5	9	1
<b>North America</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Caribbean</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>
Cuba	16	3	5	1	-	-	1	3	3
Other Caribbean	6	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	-
<b>Central America</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>23</b>
El Salvador	186	14	25	33	22	15	12	61	4
Guatemala	27	1	2	4	6	-	4	10	-
Nicaragua	980	54	186	147	85	66	74	352	16
Other Central America	17	1	-	-	1	1	9	2	3
Other North America	6	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	-
<b>South America</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 38. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY ENACTMENT  
FISCAL YEARS 1946-89**

Enactment	Total	1946-50	1951-60	1961-70	1971-80	1981-89
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,374,264</b>	<b>213,347</b>	<b>492,371</b>	<b>212,043</b>	<b>539,447</b>	<b>916,256</b>
Presidential Directive of 12/22/45 .....	40,324	40,324	X	X	X	X
Displaced Persons Act of 6/25/48 .....	409,696	173,023	236,669	4	X	X
Orphan Act of 7/29/53 .....	466	X	466	X	X	X
Refugee Relief Act of 8/7/53 .....	189,025	X	188,993	28	2	2
Refugee-Escapee Act of 9/11/57 .....	29,462	X	24,263	5,199	X	X
Hungarian Refugee Act of 7/25/58 .....	30,752	X	30,491	258	2	1
Azores & Netherlands Refugee Act of 9/2/58 .....	22,213	X	10,057	12,156	X	X
Refugee Relatives Act of 9/22/59 .....	1,820	X	1,432	388	X	X
Fair Share Refugee Act of 7/14/60 .....	19,799	X	X	19,714	82	3
Refugee Conditional Entrants Act of 10/3/65 .....	142,103	X	X	39,149	102,625	329
Cuban Refugee Act of 11/2/66 .....	488,234	X	X	135,947	252,119	100,168
Indochinese Refugee Act of 10/28/77 .....	175,028	X	X	X	137,309	37,719
Refugee Parolee Act of 10/5/78 .....	138,876	X	X	X	46,058	92,818
<b>Refugee Act of 1980, 3/17/80</b> .....	<b>686,466</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>685,216</b>
Refugees .....	647,748	X	X	X	X	647,748
Asylees .....	38,718	X	X	X	1,250	37,468

NOTE: X Not applicable. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. Data for fiscal years 1987-88 have been adjusted. The data no longer include aliens granted permanent resident status under the Cuban/Haitian entrant provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

**TABLE 39. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS  
BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS 1946-89**

Region and country of birth	Total	1946-50	1951-60	1961-70	1971-80	1981-89
<b>All countries</b>	<b>2,374,264</b>	<b>213,347</b>	<b>492,371</b>	<b>212,843</b>	<b>539,447</b>	<b>916,256</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>917,623</b>	<b>211,983</b>	<b>456,146</b>	<b>55,235</b>	<b>71,858</b>	<b>122,401</b>
Albania	4,074	29	1,409	1,952	395	289
Austria	17,046	4,801	11,487	233	185	340
Bulgaria	5,333	139	1,138	1,799	1,238	1,019
Czechoslovakia	35,844	8,449	10,719	5,709	3,646	7,321
Estonia	11,284	7,143	4,103	16	2	20
Germany <sup>1</sup>	100,998	36,633	62,860	665	143	697
Greece	30,849	124	28,568	586	478	1,093
Hungary	74,302	6,086	55,740	4,044	4,358	4,074
Italy	63,151	642	60,657	1,198	346	308
Latvia	38,312	21,422	16,783	49	16	42
Lithuania	27,384	18,694	8,569	72	23	26
Netherlands	17,617	129	14,336	3,134	8	10
Poland	198,917	78,529	81,323	3,197	5,882	29,986
Portugal	5,063	12	3,650	1,361	21	19
Romania	56,819	4,180	12,057	7,158	6,812	26,612
Soviet Union	125,431	14,072	30,059	871	31,309	49,120
Spain	10,330	1	246	4,114	5,317	652
Yugoslavia	84,468	9,816	44,755	18,299	11,297	301
Other Europe	10,401	1,082	7,687	778	382	472
<b>Asia</b>	<b>925,331</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>33,422</b>	<b>19,895</b>	<b>210,683</b>	<b>660,225</b>
Afghanistan	21,345	-	1	-	542	20,802
Cambodia	117,084	-	-	-	7,739	109,345
China <sup>2</sup>	38,990	319	12,008	5,308	13,760	7,595
Hong Kong	8,558	-	1,076	2,128	3,468	1,886
Indonesia	17,490	-	8,253	7,658	222	1,357
Iran	38,856	118	192	58	364	38,124
Iraq	14,499	-	130	119	6,851	7,399
Japan	4,525	3	3,803	554	56	109
Korea	4,615	-	3,116	1,316	65	118
Laos	154,830	-	-	-	21,690	133,140
Syria	3,594	4	119	383	1,336	1,752
Thailand	27,451	-	15	13	1,241	26,182
Turkey	6,332	603	1,427	1,489	1,193	1,620
Vietnam	454,191	-	2	7	150,266	303,916
Other Asia	12,971	59	3,280	862	1,890	6,880
<b>Africa</b>	<b>30,202</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,768</b>	<b>5,486</b>	<b>2,991</b>	<b>19,937</b>
Egypt	8,588	8	1,354	5,396	1,473	357
Ethiopia	18,230	-	61	2	1,307	16,860
Other Africa	3,384	12	353	88	211	2,720
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>North America</b>	<b>497,625</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>132,068</b>	<b>252,633</b>	<b>111,930</b>
Cuba	488,779	3	6	131,557	251,514	105,699
El Salvador	1,184	-	-	1	45	1,138
Nicaragua	3,937	1	1	3	36	3,896
Other North America	3,725	159	824	507	1,038	1,197
<b>South America</b>	<b>3,185</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>1,712</b>
Chile	940	-	5	4	420	511
Other South America	2,245	32	69	119	824	1,201
Unknown or not reported	136	36	55	15	1	29

<sup>1</sup> Includes East and West Germany.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. Data for fiscal years 1987-88 have been adjusted. The data no longer include aliens granted permanent resident status under the Cuban/Haitian entrant provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

**TABLE 40. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY REGION AND  
SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS 1980-89**

Region and country of birth	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>All countries</b>	<b>88,057</b>	<b>107,573</b>	<b>156,601</b>	<b>102,685</b>	<b>92,127</b>	<b>95,040</b>	<b>104,383</b>	<b>91,840</b>	<b>81,719</b>	<b>84,288</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>13,304</b>	<b>11,306</b>	<b>19,475</b>	<b>10,226</b>	<b>16,068</b>	<b>14,008</b>	<b>11,868</b>	<b>9,684</b>	<b>11,418</b>	<b>18,348</b>
Austria	10	5	11	33	76	57	53	40	39	26
Bulgaria	83	44	106	82	140	141	134	117	129	126
Czechoslovakia	618	428	592	687	936	958	841	1,075	1,164	640
Germany	12	26	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Germany, West	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	34	34	84	92	100	76	94	100
Hungary	258	123	212	238	455	588	543	589	738	588
Poland <sup>2</sup>	976	679	830	2,673	5,601	4,813	3,949	3,357	4,242	3,842
Romania	1,088	1,222	2,348	1,757	3,226	4,426	4,308	2,959	3,028	3,338
Soviet Union	9,862	8,423	14,647	4,404	5,206	2,638	1,654	1,242	1,642	9,264
Spain	137	70	71	87	73	77	114	48	75	37
Yugoslavia	41	17	30	21	60	58	32	34	26	23
Other Europe	219	269	594	210	211	160	140	147	241	364
<b>Asia</b>	<b>63,260</b>	<b>89,362</b>	<b>131,089</b>	<b>85,298</b>	<b>68,399</b>	<b>62,035</b>	<b>58,685</b>	<b>52,600</b>	<b>56,006</b>	<b>56,751</b>
Afghanistan	431	1,610	1,340	2,321	3,032	2,555	2,600	2,141	2,597	2,606
Cambodia	2,716	12,642	13,309	17,957	11,663	13,365	13,300	12,206	9,255	5,648
China	1,751	1,454	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
China, Mainland	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,867	547	643	728	618	540	588	500
Hong Kong	170	467	442	262	183	100	117	102	147	66
India	5	17	10	17	22	41	35	22	35	27
Indonesia	123	113	286	127	222	165	148	138	81	77
Iran	124	366	701	1,450	3,544	5,420	6,022	5,559	6,895	8,167
Iraq	768	710	1,648	1,092	1,862	951	367	310	268	191
Laos	13,843	15,727	36,398	23,503	12,084	8,921	7,556	6,560	10,348	12,033
Malaysia	160	253	348	98	146	85	81	67	68	72
Pakistan	7	7	17	20	30	59	68	65	101	142
Philippines	83	230	261	326	338	323	459	386	429	361
Syria	176	352	728	127	89	59	23	34	67	273
Thailand	926	1,233	2,661	2,798	2,216	2,349	3,240	3,751	3,587	4,347
Turkey	163	327	752	154	65	59	42	13	33	175
Vietnam	41,537	53,463	69,523	34,285	32,033	26,775	23,930	20,617	21,407	21,883
Other Asia	271	391	798	214	217	80	79	89	100	183
<b>Africa</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>1,643</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>2,456</b>	<b>2,322</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>2,547</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>2,121</b>	<b>2,269</b>
Angola	3	1	2	37	66	40	29	25	22	19
Ethiopia	662	1,456	1,381	2,209	2,018	2,762	2,102	1,425	1,723	1,784
Sudan	2	11	4	37	66	180	121	83	80	97
Other Africa	139	175	272	173	172	219	295	186	296	369
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>North America</b>	<b>10,247</b>	<b>5,030</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>4,547</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>15,667</b>	<b>31,086</b>	<b>27,677</b>	<b>11,912</b>	<b>6,740</b>
<b>Caribbean</b>	<b>10,141</b>	<b>4,844</b>	<b>3,917</b>	<b>4,142</b>	<b>4,599</b>	<b>15,090</b>	<b>30,356</b>	<b>26,850</b>	<b>10,907</b>	<b>5,272</b>
Cuba	10,056	4,815	3,885	4,118	4,560	15,080	30,333	26,817	10,846	5,245
Other Caribbean	85	29	32	24	39	10	23	33	61	27
<b>Central America</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>1,416</b>
El Salvador	4	9	-	22	112	166	289	172	170	198
Nicaragua	1	136	178	317	319	347	324	555	645	1,075
Other Central America	62	18	14	47	81	43	69	58	149	143
Other North America	39	23	16	19	35	21	48	42	41	52
<b>South America</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>175</b>
Born on board ship	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown or not reported	-	-	5	-	9	-	1	2	1	4

<sup>1</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning fiscal year 1980, data for Danzig are included in Poland.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Data on refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status for fiscal year 1987-88 have been adjusted. The data no longer include Cuban/Haitian entrants granted immigrant status.



**TABLE 41. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY STATE OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1978-89**

State of intended residence	1978	1979	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Total</b>	<b>132,781</b>	<b>45,128</b>	<b>156,601</b>	<b>102,685</b>	<b>92,127</b>	<b>95,040</b>	<b>104,383</b>	<b>91,840</b>	<b>81,719</b>	<b>84,288</b>
Alabama	708	41	18	779	474	244	308	236	230	182
Alaska	116	24	2	60	70	26	53	44	33	41
Arizona	780	139	712	706	681	725	764	633	593	655
Arkansas	1,333	225	1,065	350	250	230	268	150	194	190
California	24,130	15,010	59,018	24,629	27,499	30,142	32,680	23,907	27,423	36,136
Colorado	2,031	363	1,827	1,696	878	1,722	861	831	591	705
Connecticut	1,189	271	2,165	1,095	1,252	1,269	974	1,011	933	788
Delaware	131	13	16	92	20	25	9	22	39	28
District of Columbia	360	207	441	314	172	271	178	139	169	225
Florida	18,891	7,450	3,842	5,263	5,871	10,758	21,886	25,003	11,257	5,750
Georgia	900	224	138	3,339	1,035	1,257	1,413	1,475	1,047	787
Hawaii	1,355	385	885	180	1,279	401	377	166	449	320
Idaho	241	49	205	82	150	83	188	131	159	125
Illinois	5,682	1,491	12,116	6,087	4,149	3,264	2,769	2,829	2,366	3,231
Indiana	1,171	281	1,073	821	382	303	272	209	229	113
Iowa	1,858	628	2,591	1,018	435	503	148	495	534	331
Kansas	1,359	274	1,616	519	1,366	854	514	221	530	991
Kentucky	452	106	63	427	64	509	100	263	210	129
Louisiana	6,095	415	1,845	1,221	2,548	803	1,008	837	928	706
Maine	216	27	335	322	224	369	335	242	119	137
Maryland	2,310	344	2,097	1,979	1,149	1,218	1,123	1,044	1,062	1,062
Massachusetts	1,475	306	844	3,185	2,636	3,007	3,016	3,415	4,169	3,758
Michigan	1,980	856	3,190	2,246	1,613	1,339	1,165	1,124	1,071	1,164
Minnesota	2,442	435	6,554	3,462	2,417	2,001	2,119	2,598	1,594	2,251
Mississippi	519	39	166	66	242	48	177	174	191	121
Missouri	1,926	290	728	927	1,012	713	647	571	684	510
Montana	180	58	351	49	36	58	24	20	43	23
Nebraska	784	403	594	263	288	257	151	115	137	104
Nevada	398	216	412	460	218	468	461	251	243	248
New Hampshire	69	4	30	54	109	130	84	153	113	120
New Jersey	5,408	2,304	2,512	2,186	1,136	4,038	5,489	1,076	1,632	2,335
New Mexico	235	48	657	476	303	198	112	102	151	133
New York	8,513	5,219	1,975	1,954	9,333	6,232	6,185	6,402	6,259	6,289
North Carolina	846	196	793	939	624	489	446	386	666	470
North Dakota	144	10	126	222	138	95	111	51	40	26
Ohio	2,069	489	2,303	1,725	813	1,335	1,439	665	776	1,164
Oklahoma	1,957	532	648	1,185	2,830	687	552	366	307	247
Oregon	2,316	190	5,615	2,431	1,787	1,573	1,143	887	881	912
Pennsylvania	5,443	825	5,050	3,381	1,628	1,926	2,055	1,857	2,466	2,343
Rhode Island	243	241	736	1,964	1,027	656	702	576	476	469
South Carolina	568	29	233	244	399	141	95	80	124	62
South Dakota	278	18	230	85	140	95	41	100	59	67
Tennessee	584	140	1,992	587	471	454	537	621	591	512
Texas	9,786	2,322	12,856	10,667	6,216	5,599	5,241	4,433	3,495	2,703
Utah	873	170	1,147	982	1,161	669	485	410	492	306
Vermont	15	2	87	42	60	94	41	76	81	29
Virginia	4,998	702	5,001	3,730	1,964	2,620	1,772	1,813	2,052	1,808
Washington	4,603	475	7,060	6,071	3,030	2,568	2,731	2,841	2,722	2,161
West Virginia	83	29	105	33	57	29	39	14	9	8
Wisconsin	1,894	217	2,182	1,130	354	1,617	938	675	989	1,251
Wyoming	34	8	33	3	29	54	7	8	2	-
U.S. territories and possessions										
Guam	356	12	76	17	4	6	16	14	14	-
Puerto Rico	452	373	157	79	103	867	134	76	95	62
Virgin Islands	2	3	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
Other or unknown	-	-	87	861	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Data for state of intended residence were not available in fiscal years 1980 and 1981. Data on refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status for fiscal years 1987-88 have been adjusted. The data no longer include Cuban/Haitian entrants granted immigrant status.

**TABLE 42. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY SELECTED  
COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup>	All countries	Afghan- istan	Cambo- dia	China, Mainland	Cuba	Czech- oslovakia	Ethiopia	Hungary	Iran
<b>Total</b>	<b>84,288</b>	<b>2,606</b>	<b>5,648</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>5,245</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>8,167</b>
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	13,572	209	601	114	165	12	110	33	4,479
New York, NY	5,141	381	91	31	212	37	85	64	577
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	4,133	71	259	13	9	36	17	13	211
Miami-Hialeah, FL	4,106	-	1	3	3,354	3	3	2	15
San Jose, CA	3,116	76	135	46	15	13	84	9	251
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA	3,111	4	738	13	4	61	53	7	100
Chicago, IL	2,838	64	191	10	28	34	80	19	169
Stockton, CA	2,582	18	872	2	-	-	-	-	3
Washington, DC-MD-VA	2,269	311	52	4	18	11	343	16	318
Oakland, CA	2,252	712	110	26	11	28	47	13	95
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	2,049	31	310	19	19	19	38	12	28
Fresno, CA	1,940	7	93	-	1	1	23	-	7
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	1,825	7	38	3	1	5	60	-	28
Sacramento, CA	1,820	27	29	19	7	26	5	8	36
San Diego, CA	1,719	36	80	20	3	26	70	9	82
San Francisco, CA	1,480	12	36	54	12	21	34	27	110
Seattle, WA	1,469	8	146	16	1	5	51	65	68
Houston, TX	1,019	15	56	11	13	5	55	-	72
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	818	23	60	3	9	-	20	1	26
Dallas, TX	799	28	66	2	15	3	61	5	77
Portland, OR	792	7	42	1	-	-	11	4	31
Newark, NJ	776	96	1	1	143	21	29	17	26
Detroit, MI	713	3	3	-	5	13	2	7	14
Atlanta, GA	704	28	34	1	14	10	87	8	79
Phoenix, AZ	603	18	25	4	5	3	31	1	59
Denver, CO	588	36	33	2	1	14	24	2	25
Merced, CA	586	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Jersey City, NJ	566	15	-	3	315	4	5	2	14
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	554	-	19	4	233	16	10	9	14
Wichita, KS	478	-	58	1	2	1	-	1	1
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI	465	1	94	1	2	-	1	21	5
Columbus, OH	454	5	158	-	2	-	62	11	3
New Orleans, LA	431	-	2	-	28	3	1	-	5
Modesto, CA	425	10	62	-	1	-	-	-	60
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown-Bristol, CT	418	2	8	-	7	5	2	11	30
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, MA	418	-	14	2	6	-	-	2	19
Milwaukee, WI	403	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	7
Tacoma, WA	378	-	183	1	-	1	-	-	6
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	373	28	1	2	10	11	1	5	177
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	364	29	-	-	49	20	4	11	46
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	360	3	21	1	2	-	8	-	28
Richmond-Petersburg, VA	349	1	146	2	-	-	10	-	2
St. Louis, MO-IL	349	1	5	1	5	3	11	11	14
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA	338	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
Honolulu, HI	305	2	3	7	-	1	-	1	1
Yuba City, CA	302	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	296	16	1	1	13	7	4	21	5
Nashville, TN	296	28	17	-	-	-	3	-	26
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	286	-	21	2	3	7	-	1	29
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT	280	-	39	-	5	5	4	18	6
<b>Other MSAs</b>	<b>10,377</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>532</b>
<b>Non-MSA</b>	<b>2,203</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>143</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 42. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup>	Laos	Nicaragua	Philippines	Poland	Romania	Soviet Union	Thailand	Vietnam	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,033</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>3,842</b>	<b>3,338</b>	<b>9,264</b>	<b>4,347</b>	<b>21,883</b>	<b>2,967</b>
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	105	149	24	101	182	3,670	117	2,644	857
New York, NY	6	15	4	449	438	2,103	21	466	161
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	178	14	27	45	301	39	69	2,757	74
Miami-Hialeah, FL	3	356	4	11	5	11	-	23	312
San Jose, CA	88	9	20	29	12	117	38	2,132	42
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA	169	8	27	122	14	749	248	745	49
Chicago, IL	86	8	8	654	405	545	52	329	156
Stockton, CA	532	-	44	2	-	-	519	561	29
Washington, DC-MD-VA	122	17	6	65	29	112	20	614	211
Oakland, CA	349	16	8	42	43	12	100	562	78
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	96	3	9	126	69	418	91	717	44
Fresno, CA	1,231	4	11	-	-	40	436	73	13
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	1,023	1	5	13	9	46	355	213	18
Sacramento, CA	678	1	10	28	154	13	238	517	24
San Diego, CA	573	-	14	76	14	42	104	530	40
San Francisco, CA	24	62	4	89	9	206	8	727	45
Seattle, WA	222	1	8	79	117	33	98	518	33
Houston, TX	47	39	1	13	25	5	15	622	25
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	112	18	6	10	93	23	29	373	12
Dallas, TX	129	8	4	28	29	27	24	263	30
Portland, OR	160	1	4	21	153	14	41	289	13
Newark, NJ	5	15	-	181	64	56	1	98	22
Detroit, MI	93	1	-	204	200	68	28	26	46
Atlanta, GA	103	1	6	22	47	23	20	207	14
Phoenix, AZ	79	-	2	46	95	5	9	183	38
Denver, CO	147	-	-	15	9	17	40	207	16
Merced, CA	421	4	2	-	-	-	155	-	1
Jersey City, NJ	-	-	4	38	8	19	-	120	19
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	58	7	1	40	14	8	8	98	15
Wichita, KS	85	-	4	2	-	1	17	302	3
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI	216	-	3	7	4	57	31	20	2
Columbus, OH	89	-	4	3	2	13	50	44	8
New Orleans, LA	3	121	-	9	-	-	3	245	11
Modesto, CA	159	-	5	-	12	1	61	42	12
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown-Bristol, CT	83	-	3	140	38	14	10	55	10
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, MA	84	-	1	28	-	22	9	230	1
Milwaukee, WI	264	16	1	11	-	19	66	12	1
Tacoma, WA	18	-	4	19	1	-	52	90	3
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	3	-	-	42	17	26	1	39	10
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	2	1	-	94	35	52	-	9	12
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	54	-	1	-	4	1	15	217	5
Richmond-Petersburg, VA	9	-	2	5	7	-	55	109	1
St. Louis, MO-IL	32	-	3	55	46	35	3	109	15
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA	254	-	3	6	-	-	65	-	1
Honolulu, HI	95	-	3	-	-	-	15	175	2
Yuba City, CA	211	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	2
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	14	5	-	95	44	25	1	36	8
Nashville, TN	168	-	-	1	5	7	23	13	5
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	26	-	2	32	8	9	10	120	16
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT	68	-	2	23	36	9	10	47	6
<b>Other MSAs</b>	<b>2,579</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>2,785</b>	<b>335</b>
<b>Non-MSA</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>59</b>

<sup>1</sup> Ranked by the number of refugees and asylees. See Glossary for definition of Metropolitan Statistical Area.

- Represents zero.

**BLANK PAGE**



---

---

**TABLES 43-48**

---

**NONIMMIGRANTS**

---

**TABLE 43. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE  
SELECTED FISCAL YEARS 1981-89**

Region and country of last residence	All classes <sup>1</sup> (in thousands)					Visitors for pleasure (in thousands)				
	1981	1984	1987	1988 <sup>2</sup>	1989 <sup>2</sup>	1981	1984	1987	1988 <sup>2</sup>	1989 <sup>2</sup>
<b>All countries</b>	<b>11,757</b>	<b>9,293</b>	<b>12,273</b>	<b>14,592</b>	<b>16,145</b>	<b>9,515</b>	<b>6,595</b>	<b>8,887</b>	<b>10,821</b>	<b>12,115</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>4,537</b>	<b>3,199</b>	<b>4,772</b>	<b>5,903</b>	<b>6,452</b>	<b>3,601</b>	<b>2,195</b>	<b>3,486</b>	<b>4,459</b>	<b>4,967</b>
Austria	58	47	84	104	103	49	35	68	85	82
Belgium	118	66	103	120	120	91	40	70	82	80
Czechoslovakia	5	6	6	8	10	3	4	5	6	7
Denmark	62	55	94	106	115	45	34	69	78	86
Finland	42	37	53	70	90	31	25	36	50	67
France	441	353	567	654	680	341	229	405	473	497
Germany <sup>3</sup>	754	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	618	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Germany, East	( <sup>4</sup> )	45	4	4	4	( <sup>4</sup> )	35	3	3	3
Germany, West	( <sup>4</sup> )	527	937	1,167	1,123	( <sup>4</sup> )	381	737	942	897
Greece	66	49	58	61	61	37	31	40	42	43
Hungary	13	12	16	19	21	10	9	12	14	15
Iceland	11	8	13	16	15	9	6	10	12	11
Ireland	102	66	105	120	118	88	51	81	94	91
Italy	264	235	338	380	379	189	162	239	271	276
Luxembourg	5	4	8	10	9	4	3	6	8	7
Netherlands	217	144	206	250	269	165	91	139	176	190
Norway	84	71	92	109	114	50	42	62	76	81
Poland	41	28	53	56	66	34	25	44	43	52
Portugal	33	24	31	38	40	23	16	22	27	29
Romania	6	5	6	8	7	3	3	4	5	5
Soviet Union	10	5	11	30	58	4	2	5	19	38
Spain	144	104	142	185	218	109	69	96	130	160
Sweden	174	122	182	234	277	135	75	123	168	207
Switzerland	183	160	236	287	284	150	118	131	227	221
United Kingdom	1,669	998	1,389	1,823	2,225	1,388	692	1,003	1,397	1,790
Yugoslavia	29	19	30	33	32	21	13	21	24	22
Other Europe	6	7	8	10	12	4	5	6	7	9
<b>Asia</b>	<b>2,290</b>	<b>2,449</b>	<b>3,288</b>	<b>3,968</b>	<b>4,408</b>	<b>1,704</b>	<b>1,789</b>	<b>2,414</b>	<b>2,985</b>	<b>3,317</b>
Bangladesh	4	3	6	7	8	2	1	3	4	5
China <sup>4</sup>	111	145	202	235	279	53	74	87	105	136
Cyprus	3	5	6	7	7	2	2	3	4	4
Hong Kong	75	103	117	133	154	54	68	73	84	97
India	88	81	108	120	123	57	50	66	73	73
Indonesia	21	27	34	36	41	11	16	19	20	23
Iran	17	28	19	14	16	12	22	16	11	14
Israel	131	116	148	165	167	102	84	104	119	121
Japan	1,372	1,440	2,123	2,661	2,937	1,155	1,203	1,779	2,247	2,483
Jordan	17	14	16	17	19	8	7	9	11	13
Korea	77	80	108	122	179	29	25	27	35	75
Kuwait	15	21	20	23	21	8	11	11	13	13
Lebanon	26	26	16	21	18	16	18	10	14	13
Malaysia	33	40	35	45	45	21	22	20	29	27
Pakistan	28	24	32	36	39	18	14	20	23	24
Philippines	100	105	116	134	132	60	63	63	73	69
Saudi Arabia	57	65	50	53	54	27	35	28	31	33
Singapore	27	37	41	50	52	19	24	24	30	30
Thailand	21	28	30	36	39	12	16	16	19	21
Turkey	18	15	20	24	26	11	9	12	13	15
United Arab Emirates	6	11	10	11	12	3	7	5	6	7
Other Asia	43	35	31	38	38	23	16	18	23	24
<b>Africa</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>108</b>
Egypt	34	25	24	26	27	21	15	15	16	16
Kenya	6	5	7	8	8	4	3	4	4	4
Liberia	6	6	6	5	6	4	4	4	3	4
Morocco	8	7	8	10	11	5	4	5	6	7
Nigeria	54	42	30	28	26	25	23	16	15	15
Senegal	3	3	6	5	5	1	1	2	2	2
South Africa	61	61	42	42	40	45	44	26	28	26
Other Africa	52	50	52	56	64	23	25	27	29	35
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>497</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 43. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE  
SELECTED FISCAL YEARS 1981-89—Continued**

Region and country of last residence	All classes <sup>1</sup> (in thousands)					Visitors for pleasure (in thousands)				
	1981	1984	1987	1988 <sup>2</sup>	1989 <sup>2</sup>	1981	1984	1987	1988 <sup>2</sup>	1989 <sup>2</sup>
Australia .....	230	233	278	344	411	188	181	208	265	324
Fiji .....	5	6	6	6	6	4	5	4	4	4
New Zealand <sup>5</sup> .....	109	91	127	163	167	95	76	106	138	144
Other Oceania .....	34	15	17	28	31	27	11	12	23	25
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>2,048</b>	<b>2,389</b>	<b>2,679</b>	<b>3,045</b>	<b>2,480</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>2,013</b>	<b>2,293</b>
Canada .....	135	157	154	170	197	75	86	73	84	101
Mexico .....	1,768	815	929	1,033	1,264	1,634	669	737	820	999
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>899</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	9	11	18	22	22	7	8	12	15	14
Bahamas, The .....	172	214	289	324	331	163	199	274	310	316
Barbados .....	19	24	32	38	43	15	17	23	28	32
Bermuda .....	4	7	8	8	8	3	5	6	5	5
British Virgin Is .....	4	4	12	15	16	3	3	9	11	11
Cayman Islands .....	5	24	29	34	35	4	19	22	27	28
Dominica .....	19	5	15	14	15	16	3	9	9	9
Dominican Republic .....	78	89	110	135	163	65	56	70	90	114
Guadeloupe .....	9	4	7	7	7	8	3	5	5	5
Haiti .....	43	74	79	85	82	30	51	56	63	63
Jamaica .....	112	115	174	200	218	93	66	99	121	134
Martinique .....	5	4	8	7	7	4	4	6	5	5
Netherlands Antilles .....	27	40	44	41	43	23	29	27	24	26
St. Lucia .....	4	4	6	7	10	3	2	3	4	6
Trinidad & Tobago .....	81	97	84	95	101	70	78	69	77	82
Turks & Caicos Is .....	4	6	6	7	8	3	5	5	6	8
Other Caribbean .....	21	21	25	37	53	16	18	16	24	43
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>294</b>
Belize .....	11	11	13	15	18	8	8	9	10	11
Costa Rica .....	43	55	64	65	71	38	38	45	46	50
El Salvador .....	39	43	53	56	65	33	34	38	40	46
Guatemala .....	83	86	87	106	118	74	66	62	78	86
Honduras .....	47	56	65	71	76	32	38	43	47	50
Nicaragua .....	25	21	17	21	13	20	17	14	18	11
Panama .....	52	57	60	63	56	42	40	44	46	41
Other North America .....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>1,179</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>896</b>
Argentina .....	227	83	170	130	138	206	62	133	98	106
Bolivia .....	23	18	19	20	21	18	11	11	13	13
Brazil .....	201	174	255	301	347	164	128	192	233	272
Chile .....	62	45	48	61	77	48	32	31	43	57
Colombia .....	206	170	155	161	163	173	129	115	119	122
Ecuador .....	82	47	68	61	67	71	37	53	46	52
Guyana .....	11	15	16	14	12	8	9	10	8	7
Paraguay .....	8	6	8	9	8	6	4	5	6	6
Peru .....	72	68	77	81	95	60	51	60	63	74
Suriname .....	6	9	15	20	13	5	6	12	17	10
Uruguay .....	21	10	15	17	19	17	7	11	12	14
Venezuela .....	530	186	154	189	219	481	130	111	137	162
Other South America .....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Unknown or not reported .....	60	219	221	238	257	30	57	37	34	36

<sup>1</sup> Excludes classes of admission processed as nonimmigrants in the following years: for all countries - 1984 - 63,263 parolees, 2,260 withdrawals and stowaways, and 68,504 refugees; 1987 - 63,232 parolees, 18,731 withdrawals and stowaways, and 66,803 refugees; 1988 - 94,918 parolees, 17,060 withdrawals and stowaways, and 80,382 refugees; 1989 - 106,857 parolees, 20,605 withdrawals and stowaways, and 101,072 refugees

<sup>2</sup> Includes arrivals under the Visa Waiver Pilot program. See Nonimmigrant section of text.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.

<sup>4</sup> Includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

<sup>5</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1984, data for Niue are included in New Zealand.

NOTE: Totals may not add due to rounding.

Z Less than 500 arrivals.

**TABLE 44. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of citizenship	All classes <sup>1 2</sup>	Foreign govern- ment offi- cials <sup>3</sup>	Temp. visitors for business <sup>2</sup>	Temp. visitors for pleasure <sup>2</sup>	Transit aliens <sup>4</sup>	Treaty traders and inves- tors <sup>3</sup>	Students	Spouses and children of students	Temp. workers and trainees	Spouses and children of temp. workers and trainees
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>16,144,577</b>	<b>101,557</b>	<b>2,552,719</b>	<b>12,114,584</b>	<b>293,364</b>	<b>139,949</b>	<b>334,403</b>	<b>26,369</b>	<b>141,380</b>	<b>23,947</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>6,757,739</b>	<b>30,635</b>	<b>1,141,979</b>	<b>5,129,096</b>	<b>77,097</b>	<b>51,253</b>	<b>71,654</b>	<b>1,943</b>	<b>42,237</b>	<b>9,093</b>
Austria .....	112,395	335	17,535	87,711	1,187	770	833	18	987	101
Belgium .....	115,602	761	28,823	76,710	721	1,318	1,137	37	767	275
Czechoslovakia .....	11,286	144	1,312	8,416	583	-	25	4	200	15
Denmark .....	121,870	353	22,863	88,527	1,403	1,114	1,305	38	566	125
Finland .....	96,596	462	17,959	70,818	413	912	1,036	50	506	173
France .....	707,796	3,813	134,544	510,698	10,690	6,881	9,062	186	4,832	1,206
Germany, East .....	4,267	126	548	2,825	243	2	20	1	253	-
Germany, West .....	1,131,897	4,188	172,636	892,728	7,552	12,312	8,569	129	3,668	653
Greece .....	65,048	482	6,973	44,837	5,032	43	4,961	88	584	65
Hungary .....	22,216	189	3,308	15,697	169	4	269	23	316	120
Iceland .....	15,804	102	2,117	11,428	31	1	993	279	84	21
Ireland .....	144,979	240	19,187	1 0,176	983	511	1,515	34	2,764	411
Italy .....	407,895	2,338	79,534	295,982	9,579	3,649	5,298	98	1,658	222
Luxembourg .....	6,868	68	1,233	5,259	28	10	79	2	26	-
Netherlands .....	303,949	814	72,675	209,860	3,088	2,048	2,953	57	1,631	330
Norway .....	117,652	611	22,119	81,464	2,804	996	3,738	127	478	110
Poland .....	69,093	352	7,312	54,042	3,231	14	421	41	1,103	275
Portugal .....	50,579	474	6,595	36,042	4,755	9	680	30	239	19
Romania .....	8,322	88	720	5,142	2,122	14	22	2	56	9
Soviet Union .....	57,901	2,036	11,821	38,143	601	7	69	4	1,922	42
Spain .....	232,354	1,836	34,366	168,216	4,572	1,578	8,913	136	1,372	221
Sweden .....	283,901	862	59,483	207,456	1,318	36	2,899	47	1,471	411
Switzerland .....	262,405	904	38,601	206,685	1,033	2,527	5,930	143	942	301
United Kingdom .....	2,361,698	8,665	372,956	1,869,238	13,035	15,476	9,928	289	15,152	3,861
Yugoslavia .....	36,276	185	5,369	24,481	1,725	1,014	872	74	558	110
Other Europe .....	9,090	207	1,390	6,515	199	7	127	6	102	17
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>4,549,640</b>	<b>30,526</b>	<b>621,691</b>	<b>3,362,735</b>	<b>103,475</b>	<b>84,251</b>	<b>180,244</b>	<b>19,531</b>	<b>29,023</b>	<b>8,169</b>
Bangladesh .....	9,689	216	1,505	5,526	215	-	1,371	117	79	42
China <sup>5</sup> .....	307,117	916	77,902	153,410	18,702	4,012	27,030	4,212	2,379	528
Hong Kong .....	105,952	34	23,875	65,969	7,686	56	6,220	68	672	55
India .....	151,255	1,433	29,228	89,100	5,413	55	13,919	972	3,078	833
Indonesia .....	42,873	1,017	6,554	23,606	2,334	18	6,716	394	224	49
Iran .....	26,859	4	2,042	21,913	147	304	1,027	228	89	112
Israel .....	173,804	2,522	30,515	122,985	729	4,071	2,007	328	2,128	1,527
Japan .....	2,985,573	7,463	314,094	2,476,636	7,901	67,410	56,953	2,351	8,089	3,458
Jordan .....	28,425	825	2,686	18,767	128	2	4,772	158	102	22
Korea .....	215,369	2,831	53,222	97,825	22,829	5,610	17,463	5,541	2,510	502
Kuwait .....	9,580	326	1,356	4,989	13	-	2,137	492	14	1
Laos .....	2,199	17	29	2,089	10	-	5	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	31,056	171	4,439	21,838	449	11	2,386	52	429	63
Malaysia .....	51,040	622	9,237	29,684	1,034	22	7,076	533	500	122
Pakistan .....	48,182	3,243	5,801	29,796	710	539	4,747	179	307	93
Philippines .....	153,000	1,944	22,337	81,335	29,279	1,716	2,180	72	7,234	445
Saudi Arabia .....	36,629	2,947	4,569	20,790	212	11	4,129	2,586	28	15
Singapore .....	45,656	730	11,586	27,526	723	19	3,501	152	321	79
Sri Lanka .....	9,529	212	1,637	4,817	681	3	1,051	81	72	33
Syria .....	11,963	28	923	8,589	728	-	1,121	114	54	13
Thailand .....	39,177	731	8,492	21,133	1,417	251	5,512	113	193	27
Turkey .....	30,395	488	5,281	17,415	956	134	3,278	153	394	91
Vietnam .....	2,830	-	167	2,184	340	1	32	-	7	7
Other Asia .....	31,488	1,806	4,214	14,813	839	6	5,611	635	120	52
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>193,713</b>	<b>8,089</b>	<b>41,847</b>	<b>107,567</b>	<b>3,086</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>11,036</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>2,048</b>	<b>602</b>
Egypt .....	30,204	2,470	5,385	18,010	333	4	936	103	154	95
Ethiopia .....	7,225	70	767	4,797	43	5	961	14	25	4
Ghana .....	6,108	102	1,615	2,987	126	1	378	19	56	14
Kenya .....	7,365	293	1,331	3,467	150	4	1,192	53	92	8
Morocco .....	12,861	642	1,383	8,209	136	1	1,385	22	59	8

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 44. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	All classes <sup>1</sup> 2	Foreign govern- ment offi- cials <sup>3</sup>	Temp. visitors for business <sup>2</sup>	Temp. visitors for pleasure <sup>2</sup>	Transit aliens <sup>4</sup>	Treaty traders and inves- tors <sup>5</sup>	Students	Spouses and children of students	Temp. workers and trainees	Spouses and children of temp. workers and trainees
Nigeria .....	26,385	627	8,702	13,686	234	4	1,065	119	372	79
Senegal .....	4,948	152	2,102	1,464	324	1	211	6	102	3
South Africa .....	38,107	436	9,072	24,063	200	28	948	101	718	320
Other Africa .....	60,510	3,297	11,490	30,884	1,540	22	3,960	329	470	71
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>550,782</b>	<b>5,432</b>	<b>84,466</b>	<b>434,024</b>	<b>7,870</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>2,498</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>2,952</b>	<b>806</b>
Australia .....	374,758	4,697	63,825	289,052	3,014	97	1,671	153	2,329	689
New Zealand .....	160,731	479	19,150	134,919	2,018	27	533	33	612	111
Other Oceania .....	15,293	256	1,491	10,053	2,838	2	294	9	11	6
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>2,770,778</b>	<b>12,034</b>	<b>458,121</b>	<b>2,082,293</b>	<b>70,018</b>	<b>1,482</b>	<b>44,336</b>	<b>2,022</b>	<b>57,600</b>	<b>3,423</b>
Canada .....	75,269	860	19,839	9,813	645	805	11,176	786	15,240	1,942
Mexico .....	1,217,924	2,259	198,416	958,852	13,883	145	11,504	681	22,511	806
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>1,068,296</b>	<b>5,426</b>	<b>169,905</b>	<b>826,952</b>	<b>26,839</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>13,968</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>18,561</b>	<b>416</b>
Antigua .....	20,699	166	6,664	13,275	104	2	344	4	29	3
Bahamas, The .....	299,570	1,505	7,501	286,875	258	2	2,952	91	104	13
Barbados .....	40,465	417	7,596	30,453	768	3	536	16	357	8
Cayman Islands .....	21,561	-	3,355	17,655	72	1	455	2	2	-
Cuba .....	18,989	266	799	17,440	52	-	5	1	4	1
Dominica .....	105,359	528	25,544	73,777	2,341	5	794	14	1,445	84
Dominican Republic .....	66,255	375	12,336	44,893	6,775	2	440	13	823	69
Haiti .....	93,181	167	14,877	72,191	4,334	1	974	16	137	3
Jamaica .....	220,311	1,327	56,431	135,192	9,337	11	2,608	61	13,915	82
Netherland Antilles .....	23,049	15	7,176	14,449	328	62	951	19	27	2
St. Kitts & Nevis .....	13,052	101	3,290	9,282	115	3	181	1	35	1
Trinidad & Tobago .....	103,156	303	14,550	83,129	962	21	2,568	73	490	131
Other Caribbean .....	42,649	256	9,786	28,341	1,393	4	1,160	49	1,193	19
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>409,203</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>70,955</b>	<b>286,602</b>	<b>28,651</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>7,688</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>259</b>
Belize .....	15,779	119	3,863	9,929	1,200	1	284	6	42	5
Costa Rica .....	66,163	395	11,948	46,490	3,748	259	851	40	171	29
El Salvador .....	69,910	1,154	11,289	48,123	6,332	7	1,103	26	354	50
Guatemala .....	114,865	904	23,037	83,303	4,014	17	1,029	34	227	38
Honduras .....	73,559	737	12,514	47,797	9,178	95	1,604	40	160	18
Nicaragua .....	17,504	45	1,236	13,045	2,423	6	203	11	50	8
Panama .....	51,423	135	7,068	37,915	1,756	30	2,614	38	234	111
Other North America .....	86	-	6	74	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>1,174,342</b>	<b>13,941</b>	<b>183,582</b>	<b>881,919</b>	<b>27,920</b>	<b>2,395</b>	<b>22,064</b>	<b>1,718</b>	<b>7,031</b>	<b>1,758</b>
Argentina .....	142,502	1,943	21,581	107,376	2,150	825	1,940	177	1,188	357
Bolivia .....	22,297	226	3,685	14,813	984	186	1,075	31	139	26
Brazil .....	332,617	4,204	48,307	260,783	3,562	104	4,594	524	1,400	373
Chile .....	81,260	1,082	13,705	59,326	2,183	23	767	132	442	115
Colombia .....	168,332	1,639	28,032	123,632	5,138	925	3,890	193	1,190	175
Ecuador .....	65,102	1,131	8,306	49,649	2,907	5	1,693	43	177	52
Guyana .....	15,924	179	4,142	9,403	1,319	2	274	19	111	30
Paraguay .....	7,288	182	917	5,110	410	68	229	14	18	2
Peru .....	101,928	976	13,354	76,638	4,032	15	2,629	117	757	183
Suriname .....	12,026	83	1,598	9,588	257	127	232	10	7	1
Uruguay .....	20,911	291	3,358	15,191	646	14	167	17	83	15
Venezuela .....	204,118	2,004	36,591	150,384	4,329	101	4,574	441	1,519	429
Other South America .....	37	1	6	26	3	-	-	-	-	-
Stateless .....	10,965	1	1,701	8,612	390	13	124	6	28	3
Unknown .....	136,618	899	18,332	108,338	3,508	359	2,447	181	461	93

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 44. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	International representa- tives <sup>2</sup>	Representa- tives of foreign informa- tion media <sup>3</sup>	Ex- change visitors	Spouses and children of ex- change visitors	Fian- ces(ees) of U.S. citizens	Children of fian- ces(ees) of U.S. citizens	Intracom- pany transfer- ees	Spouses and children of intra- company transfer- ees	NATO officials <sup>3</sup>	Unknown
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>61,406</b>	<b>21,349</b>	<b>178,199</b>	<b>39,259</b>	<b>5,856</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>62,390</b>	<b>38,335</b>	<b>8,783</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>22,149</b>	<b>11,697</b>	<b>101,365</b>	<b>11,130</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>30,456</b>	<b>17,036</b>	<b>7,571</b>	<b>14</b>
Austria .....	425	196	1,351	205	17	-	524	184	16	-
Belgium .....	972	195	1,776	309	15	1	958	605	222	-
Czechoslovakia .....	113	29	278	94	4	1	29	37	2	-
Denmark .....	554	185	3,280	216	21	1	617	394	308	-
Finland .....	396	142	2,458	344	14	3	496	404	10	-
France .....	3,700	1,449	12,605	1,274	69	3	3,998	2,607	177	2
Germany, East .....	133	8	88	9	-	-	9	1	1	-
Germany, West .....	2,329	1,814	15,713	1,385	205	22	3,285	1,735	2,974	-
Greece .....	304	124	893	164	47	3	202	69	175	2
Hungary .....	233	85	1,150	504	3	-	79	65	2	-
Iceland .....	102	18	383	165	1	-	49	26	4	-
Ireland .....	397	166	6,750	252	52	1	907	613	20	-
Italy .....	1,356	995	4,651	763	65	2	1,124	449	132	-
Luxembourg .....	24	28	59	-	2	-	33	10	7	-
Netherlands .....	1,228	435	4,891	390	38	3	1,757	1,126	625	-
Norway .....	491	270	3,039	355	6	1	389	197	457	-
Poland .....	188	69	1,164	635	67	7	98	60	11	3
Portugal .....	355	58	497	150	53	8	229	97	289	-
Romania .....	72	3	23	9	21	1	14	4	-	-
Soviet Union .....	1,632	308	982	84	42	4	91	104	9	-
Spain .....	857	657	7,691	678	29	1	577	330	324	-
Sweden .....	772	507	4,332	406	29	-	2,564	1,287	21	-
Switzerland .....	433	273	2,418	659	26	1	968	537	23	1
United Kingdom .....	4,480	3,546	23,717	1,688	378	29	11,417	6,080	1,757	6
Yugoslavia .....	421	112	972	321	31	2	17	7	5	-
Other Europe .....	182	25	204	71	5	-	25	8	-	-
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>12,896</b>	<b>6,677</b>	<b>39,839</b>	<b>20,306</b>	<b>2,839</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>15,868</b>	<b>10,807</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>77</b>
Bangladesh .....	256	7	214	99	1	-	27	10	2	2
China <sup>5</sup> .....	903	217	9,407	4,829	272	5	1,740	619	17	17
Hong Kong .....	62	15	512	63	58	-	378	220	4	5
India .....	2,243	76	2,627	955	86	1	674	539	11	12
Indonesia .....	261	44	1,054	465	25	3	58	49	1	1
Iran .....	392	6	121	147	60	1	144	119	3	-
Israel .....	443	91	3,197	2,314	27	-	538	367	14	1
Japan .....	1,598	5,288	10,889	6,415	163	9	9,707	6,996	136	17
Jordan .....	185	5	449	219	14	-	41	49	1	-
Korea .....	281	522	2,144	2,195	422	31	774	635	23	9
Kuwait .....	117	14	74	25	-	-	20	1	1	-
Laos .....	36	-	5	2	3	3	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	259	19	545	82	18	-	207	84	2	2
Malaysia .....	353	33	1,252	254	17	-	170	126	4	1
Pakistan .....	742	54	1,243	424	13	-	142	137	8	4
Philippines .....	2,218	75	1,061	151	1,449	241	723	520	17	3
Saudi Arabia .....	106	9	578	570	4	-	40	31	4	-
Singapore .....	90	13	320	118	20	-	260	193	4	1
Sri Lanka .....	489	9	281	106	9	-	35	12	1	-
Syria .....	141	3	130	56	9	-	32	21	1	-
Thailand .....	252	51	734	109	101	6	27	25	3	-
Turkey .....	458	95	1,100	296	25	-	86	23	122	-
Vietnam .....	55	-	16	-	16	4	-	1	-	-
Other Asia .....	956	31	1,886	412	27	2	45	30	1	2
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>7,605</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>7,611</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>
Egypt .....	668	95	1,294	471	23	-	100	63	-	-
Ethiopia .....	359	10	110	8	10	-	30	10	1	1
Ghana .....	498	1	254	31	15	5	5	-	1	-
Kenya .....	328	-	323	54	6	1	37	25	1	-
Morocco .....	324	7	561	85	11	-	17	9	2	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 44. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	International representatives <sup>1</sup>	Representatives of foreign information media <sup>2</sup>	Ex- change visitors	Spouses and children of ex- change visitors	Fian- ces(ees) of U.S. citizens	Children of fian- ces(ees) of U.S. citizens	Intracom- pany transfer- ees	Spouses and children of intra- company transfer- ees	NATO officials <sup>3</sup>	Unknown
Nigeria .....	546	39	640	181	19	1	38	29	4	-
Senegal .....	337	19	184	22	1	-	9	11	-	-
South Africa .....	130	23	941	274	15	5	427	396	3	-
Other Africa .....	4,415	39	3,304	516	42	5	71	47	8	-
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>4,566</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,724</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1</b>
Australia .....	832	710	3,133	825	94	6	2,163	1,428	39	1
New Zealand .....	381	87	1,327	191	26	2	500	316	19	-
Other Oceania .....	84	3	106	27	18	-	61	33	1	-
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>6,298</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>15,204</b>	<b>2,442</b>	<b>1,099</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>7,193</b>	<b>4,686</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>2</b>
Canada .....	1,287	129	4,277	952	411	35	4,138	2,661	272	1
Mexico .....	1,154	416	3,044	823	398	93	1,563	1,173	153	-
Caribbean .....	2,207	181	2,024	200	186	21	523	304	105	1
Antigua .....	29	2	72	-	1	-	-	-	4	-
Bahamas, The .....	103	5	56	11	5	1	51	8	29	-
Barbados .....	150	-	99	4	6	-	34	11	7	-
Cayman Islands .....	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Cuba .....	407	4	-	-	4	2	3	-	1	-
Dominica .....	166	21	451	40	27	1	53	53	15	-
Dominican Republic .....	160	35	170	46	24	-	44	45	5	-
Haiti .....	214	5	167	15	17	4	38	10	11	-
Jamaica .....	525	23	585	41	82	10	46	18	17	-
Netherland Antilles .....	4	8	4	1	-	-	2	-	1	-
St. Kitts & Nevis .....	10	1	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago .....	355	14	122	38	13	2	231	142	11	1
Other Caribbean .....	84	63	251	4	7	1	21	17	-	-
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>5,854</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>-</b>
Belize .....	30	1	274	12	-	-	7	5	1	-
Costa Rica .....	247	23	1,498	196	23	6	140	95	4	-
El Salvador .....	342	13	862	37	19	7	125	61	6	-
Guatemala .....	295	24	1,594	82	14	1	158	82	12	-
Honduras .....	231	3	1,047	56	15	1	42	16	5	-
Nicaragua .....	276	3	109	22	8	5	35	19	-	-
Panama .....	216	7	470	62	25	4	462	270	6	-
Other North America .....	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>10,614</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>8,829</b>	<b>2,509</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5,256</b>	<b>3,278</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>7</b>
Argentina .....	1,684	254	1,286	457	17	1	830	419	16	1
Bolivia .....	575	6	434	32	8	2	46	28	1	-
Brazil .....	1,738	292	2,977	986	97	11	1,476	1,153	34	2
Chile .....	1,622	104	854	299	32	1	338	226	9	-
Colombia .....	1,128	152	1,116	134	69	3	557	343	15	1
Ecuador .....	337	30	477	59	12	-	150	67	5	2
Guyana .....	268	1	68	20	15	1	53	13	6	-
Paraguay .....	105	38	150	17	8	-	11	9	-	-
Peru .....	1,471	34	599	180	51	3	522	357	9	1
Suriname .....	46	-	21	2	1	-	36	17	-	-
Uruguay .....	657	33	214	74	3	-	97	48	3	-
Venezuela .....	982	109	633	249	14	1	1,140	598	20	-
Other South America .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stateless .....	16	4	23	3	6	-	26	9	-	-
Unknown .....	543	85	762	184	65	4	133	152	71	1

<sup>1</sup> Excludes the following classes of admission processed in the Nonimmigrant Information System: for all countries -- 106,857 parolees, 20,605 withdrawals and stowaways, and 101,072 refugees.

<sup>2</sup> Includes arrivals under the Visa Waiver Pilot program. See Nonimmigrant section of text.

<sup>3</sup> Includes spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

<sup>4</sup> Includes foreign government officials and their spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children in transit.

<sup>5</sup> Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. A total of 228,836 nonimmigrant visas were issued to these two countries in fiscal year 1989: 152,578 to Taiwan and 76,258 to Mainland China. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1989)

- Represents zero. NOTE: See Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of admission.

**TABLE 45. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION  
SELECTED FISCAL YEARS 1981-89**

Class of admission <sup>1</sup>	1981	1984	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>All classes<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>11,756,903</b>	<b>9,292,732</b>	<b>10,470,900</b>	<b>12,272,866</b>	<b><sup>3</sup> 14,591,735</b>	<b><sup>3</sup> 15,144,577</b>
<b>Foreign government officials and families</b>	<b>84,710</b>	<b>89,357</b>	<b>93,726</b>	<b>91,857</b>	<b>98,927</b>	<b>101,557</b>
Ambassador, public minister, career diplomatic or consular officer (A1)	NA	21,091	22,241	21,480	22,182	22,165
Other foreign government official or employee (A2)	NA	66,383	69,495	68,195	74,723	77,491
Attendant, servant, or personal employee of A1 and A2 classes (A3)	NA	1,883	1,990	1,982	2,022	1,901
<b>Temporary visitors</b>	<b>10,650,592</b>	<b>8,217,996</b>	<b>9,279,917</b>	<b>11,019,343</b>	<b><sup>3</sup> 13,196,729</b>	<b><sup>3</sup> 14,667,303</b>
For business (B1)	1,135,422	1,623,421	1,937,929	2,132,044	<sup>3</sup> 2,375,565	<sup>3</sup> 2,552,719
For pleasure (B2)	9,515,170	6,594,575	7,341,988	8,887,299	<sup>3</sup> 10,821,164	<sup>3</sup> 12,114,584
<b>Transit aliens</b>	<b>214,218</b>	<b>236,411</b>	<b>243,859</b>	<b>264,138</b>	<b>299,138</b>	<b>293,364</b>
Alien in transit (C1)	NA	143,227	140,579	141,389	153,811	152,623
Alien in transit to the U.N. (C2)	NA	1,190	937	981	1,381	874
Foreign government official and family in transit (C3)	NA	7,293	7,434	6,824	6,612	6,047
Transit without visa (C4)	NA	86,701	94,909	114,944	137,334	133,820
<b>Treaty traders and investors and families</b>	<b>80,802</b>	<b>90,510</b>	<b>103,714</b>	<b>114,083</b>	<b>125,555</b>	<b>139,949</b>
Treaty trader (E1)	NA	61,690	68,932	73,395	75,785	78,524
Treaty investor (E2)	NA	28,820	34,782	40,688	49,770	61,425
<b>Students</b>	<b>240,805</b>	<b>227,394</b>	<b>261,081</b>	<b>262,409</b>	<b>312,363</b>	<b>334,402</b>
Academic student (F1)	NA	222,406	255,529	256,335	305,868	327,581
Vocational student (M1)	NA	4,988	5,552	6,074	6,495	6,821
<b>Spouses and children of students</b>	<b>31,056</b>	<b>29,071</b>	<b>27,149</b>	<b>26,177</b>	<b>25,540</b>	<b>26,369</b>
Academic student (F2)	NA	28,487	26,622	25,709	25,062	25,952
Vocational student (M2)	NA	584	527	468	478	417
<b>Representatives (and families) to international organizations</b>	<b>54,223</b>	<b>56,557</b>	<b>59,378</b>	<b>57,325</b>	<b>58,947</b>	<b>61,406</b>
Principal of recognized foreign government (G1)	NA	8,121	8,107	8,077	8,401	8,664
Other rep. of recognized foreign government (G2)	NA	7,583	8,003	7,593	8,101	8,260
Rep. of nonrecognized foreign government (G3)	NA	267	326	284	360	444
International organization officer or employee (G4)	NA	39,456	41,491	39,927	40,593	42,538
Attendant servant or personal employee of rep.(G5)	NA	1,130	1,451	1,444	1,492	1,500
<b>Temporary workers and trainees</b>	<b>44,770</b>	<b>68,730</b>	<b>85,359</b>	<b>97,334</b>	<b>113,424</b>	<b>141,380</b>
Distinguished merit or ability (H1)	NA	42,473	54,426	65,461	77,931	89,856
Performing services unavailable in the U.S. (H2)	NA	23,362	28,014	28,882	32,966	49,247
Agricultural workers (H2A)	X	X	X	X	10,851	30,189
Nonagricultural workers (H2B)	X	X	X	X	22,115	19,058
Industrial trainees (H3)	NA	2,895	2,919	2,991	2,527	2,277
Spouses and children of temporary workers and trainees (H4)	10,110	10,831	13,710	16,211	19,673	23,947
<b>Representatives (and families) of foreign information media (I1)</b>	<b>16,708</b>	<b>19,051</b>	<b>16,919</b>	<b>18,386</b>	<b>21,461</b>	<b>21,349</b>
Exchange visitors (J1)	80,230	94,008	130,416	148,205	166,659	178,199
Spouses and children of exchange visitors (J2)	27,793	26,919	32,591	34,824	36,267	39,259
Fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens (K1)	5,456	6,386	7,147	6,024	5,927	5,856
Children of fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens (K2)	742	753	923	757	688	625
Intracompany transferees (L1)	38,595	62,359	66,925	65,673	63,849	62,390
Spouses and children of intracompany transferees (L2)	26,449	41,264	41,093	41,088	37,846	38,335
NATO officials and families (N1-7)	7,124	7,792	6,969	7,340	8,545	8,783
Unknown	142,520	5,343	24	1,892	197	103

<sup>1</sup> See Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of admission.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes classes of admission processed as nonimmigrants in the following years: for all countries -- 1984 - 63,263 parolees (R1-3), 2,260 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 68,504 refugees (RF); 1986 - 67,483 parolees (R1-3), 17,547 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 51,165 refugees (RF); 1987 - 63,232 parolees (R1-3), 18,731 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 66,803 refugees (RF); 1988 - 94,918 parolees (R1-3), 17,060 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 80,382 refugees (RF); 1989 - 106,857 parolees (R1-3), 20,605 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 101,072 refugees (RF).

<sup>3</sup> Includes arrivals under the Visa Waiver Pilot program. See Nonimmigrant section of text.

NOTE: "Family," "immediate family," and "spouse and children" are defined as spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

NA Not available. X Not applicable.



**TABLE 46. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS TEMPORARY WORKERS, EXCHANGE VISITORS, AND INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Workers of distinguished merit and ability (H1)	Other temporary workers (H2)		Industrial trainees (H3)	Exchange visitors (J1)	Intracompany transferees (L1)
			Agricultural (H2A)	Non-agricultural (H2B)			
<b>All countries</b>	<b>381,989</b>	<b>89,856</b>	<b>30,189</b>	<b>19,058</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>178,199</b>	<b>62,390</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>174,058</b>	<b>38,985</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>2,158</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>101,365</b>	<b>30,456</b>
Austria	2,862	904	-	70	13	1,351	524
Belgium	3,501	712	-	44	11	1,776	958
Bulgaria	232	85	-	-	-	145	2
Czechoslovakia	507	198	-	1	1	278	29
Denmark	4,463	449	-	60	57	3,280	617
Finland	3,460	453	-	48	5	2,458	496
France	21,435	4,568	1	124	139	12,605	3,998
Germany, East	350	253	-	-	-	88	9
Germany, West	22,666	3,399	-	126	143	15,713	3,285
Greece	1,679	532	-	46	6	893	202
Hungary	1,545	299	-	3	14	1,150	79
Iceland	516	82	-	1	1	383	49
Ireland	10,421	2,541	-	178	45	6,750	907
Italy	7,433	1,592	-	29	37	4,651	1,124
Liechtenstein	30	10	-	-	-	8	12
Luxembourg	118	25	-	-	1	59	33
Malta	46	1	-	1	-	39	5
Netherlands	8,279	1,441	3	107	80	4,891	1,757
Norway	3,906	397	-	61	20	3,039	389
Poland	2,365	966	28	87	22	1,164	98
Portugal	965	142	29	61	7	497	229
Romania	93	56	-	-	-	23	14
Soviet Union	2,995	1,839	-	83	-	982	91
Spain	9,640	1,256	1	51	64	7,691	577
Sweden	8,367	1,340	-	95	36	4,332	2,564
Switzerland	4,328	755	-	74	113	2,418	968
United Kingdom	50,286	14,248	23	698	183	23,717	11,417
Yugoslavia	1,547	437	-	110	11	972	17
Other Europe	23	5	-	-	-	12	6
<b>Asia</b>	<b>84,730</b>	<b>24,199</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4,009</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>39,639</b>	<b>15,868</b>
Afghanistan	47	-	-	1	-	39	7
Bahrain	81	2	-	1	-	78	-
Bangladesh	320	79	-	-	-	214	27
Burma	39	8	-	-	3	28	-
China <sup>1</sup>	13,526	1,765	1	485	128	9,407	1,740
Cyprus	580	62	-	1	1	509	7
Hong Kong	1,562	629	-	30	13	512	378
India	6,379	3,009	-	32	37	2,627	674
Indonesia	1,336	209	-	2	13	1,054	58
Iran	354	88	-	1	-	121	144
Iraq	70	21	-	-	-	27	22
Israel	5,863	2,048	-	65	15	3,197	538
Japan	28,685	6,657	-	1,016	416	10,889	9,707
Jordan	592	101	-	1	-	449	41
Korea	5,428	972	-	1,450	88	2,144	774
Kuwait	108	12	-	-	2	74	20
Lebanon	1,181	425	-	3	1	545	207
Malaysia	1,922	485	-	7	8	1,252	170
Nepal	152	10	-	-	1	138	3
Oman	725	2	-	-	-	722	1
Pakistan	1,692	262	-	39	6	1,243	142
Philippines	9,018	6,393	4	817	20	1,061	723
Qatar	60	-	-	-	-	56	4
Saudi Arabia	646	16	-	1	11	578	40
Singapore	901	296	-	6	19	320	260
Sri Lanka	388	72	-	-	-	281	35
Syria	216	53	-	1	-	130	32
Thailand	954	153	-	18	22	734	27
Turkey	1,580	360	-	31	3	1,100	86
United Arab Emirates	92	1	-	1	3	86	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 46. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS TEMPORARY WORKERS, EXCHANGE VISITORS, AND INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Workers of distinguished merit and ability (H1)	Other temporary workers (H2)		Industrial trainees (H3)	Exchange visitors (J1)	Intracompany transferees (L1)
			Agricultural (H2A)	Non-agricultural (H2B)			
Vietnam .....	23	7	-	-	-	16	-
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	180	1	-	-	-	179	-
Other Asia .....	30	1	-	-	-	29	-
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>10,393</b>	<b>1,971</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7,611</b>	<b>734</b>
Algeria .....	252	27	-	2	-	217	6
Benin .....	40	2	-	-	-	38	-
Botswana .....	144	8	-	-	-	136	-
Burundi .....	56	-	-	-	-	56	-
Cameroon .....	164	27	-	-	-	137	-
Cape Verde .....	29	-	-	-	1	28	-
Central African Rep .....	21	-	-	-	-	21	-
Congo .....	63	14	-	-	-	49	-
Egypt .....	1,548	147	-	4	3	1,294	100
Ethiopia .....	165	23	-	2	-	110	30
Gambia, The .....	77	1	-	-	-	76	-
Ghana .....	315	54	-	1	1	254	5
Guinea .....	72	30	-	1	-	39	2
Ivory Coast .....	225	28	-	1	-	195	1
Kenya .....	452	91	-	1	-	323	37
Lesotho .....	58	-	-	-	-	58	-
Liberia .....	93	6	-	-	1	86	-
Madagascar .....	44	-	-	-	-	44	-
Malawi .....	90	2	-	-	-	83	5
Mali .....	93	8	-	-	-	85	-
Mauritania .....	27	-	-	-	-	26	1
Mauritius .....	59	7	-	1	-	46	5
Morocco .....	637	54	-	2	3	561	17
Mozambique .....	31	-	-	-	-	31	-
Namibia .....	33	-	-	-	-	33	-
Niger .....	30	8	-	-	1	20	1
Nigeria .....	1,050	363	-	5	4	640	38
Rwanda .....	69	-	-	-	-	69	-
Senegal .....	295	98	-	4	-	184	9
Sierra Leone .....	80	23	-	1	2	53	1
Somalia .....	52	5	-	1	-	46	-
South Africa .....	2,086	692	-	21	5	941	427
Sudan .....	189	13	-	-	-	174	2
Swaziland .....	36	-	-	-	-	35	1
Tanzania .....	132	22	-	2	1	107	-
Togo .....	64	-	-	-	-	64	-
Tunisia .....	571	19	-	-	-	539	13
Uganda .....	138	22	-	-	-	116	-
Zaire .....	265	87	-	-	-	176	2
Zambia .....	164	14	-	-	-	137	13
Zimbabwe .....	290	63	-	1	2	206	18
Other Africa .....	94	13	-	2	1	78	-
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>10,242</b>	<b>2,625</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>4,566</b>	<b>2,724</b>
Australia .....	7,625	2,147	7	122	53	3,133	2,163
Fiji .....	59	2	-	-	1	35	21
New Zealand .....	2,439	470	1	134	7	1,327	500
Papua New Guinea .....	70	1	-	1	-	34	34
Other Oceania .....	49	5	-	-	1	37	6
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>79,997</b>	<b>15,430</b>	<b>30,047</b>	<b>11,900</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>15,204</b>	<b>7,193</b>
Canada .....	23,655	6,267	122	8,745	106	4,277	4,138
Mexico .....	27,168	4,636	16,047	1,830	48	3,044	1,563
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>21,108</b>	<b>3,532</b>	<b>13,864</b>	<b>1,124</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2,024</b>	<b>523</b>
Antigua .....	101	29	-	-	-	72	-
Bahamas, The .....	211	96	-	7	1	56	51
Barbados .....	490	58	295	2	2	99	34
Bermuda .....	66	38	-	2	-	13	13
Dominica .....	1,949	988	99	339	19	451	53

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 46. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS TEMPORARY WORKERS, EXCHANGE VISITORS, AND INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Workers of distinguished merit and ability (H1)	Other temporary workers (H2)		Industrial trainees (H3)	Exchange visitors (J1)	Intracompany transferees (L1)
			Agricultural (H2A)	Non-agricultural (H2B)			
Dominican Republic .....	1,037	656	11	148	8	170	44
Grenada .....	116	25	24	1	-	66	-
Haiti .....	342	135	-	1	1	167	38
Jamaica .....	14,546	1,009	12,373	528	5	585	46
Netherland Antilles .....	33	19	-	8	-	4	2
St. Kitts & Nevis .....	67	32	-	3	-	32	-
St. Lucia .....	617	14	516	1	-	82	4
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	612	14	546	2	1	46	3
Trinidad & Tobago .....	843	405	-	81	4	122	231
Other Caribbean .....	78	14	-	1	-	59	4
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>8,061</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5,854</b>	<b>969</b>
Belize .....	323	33	-	3	6	274	7
Costa Rica .....	1,809	126	-	39	6	1,498	140
El Salvador .....	1,341	340	3	10	1	862	125
Guatemala .....	1,979	136	10	81	-	1,594	158
Honduras .....	1,249	140	1	16	3	1,047	42
Nicaragua .....	194	48	-	-	2	109	35
Panama .....	1,166	172	-	52	10	470	462
Other N. America .....	5	-	-	-	-	5	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>21,116</b>	<b>6,289</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>8,829</b>	<b>5,256</b>
Argentina .....	3,304	1,145	-	15	28	1,286	830
Bolivia .....	619	135	-	2	2	434	46
Brazil .....	5,853	1,297	-	70	33	2,977	1,476
Chile .....	1,634	339	-	86	17	854	338
Colombia .....	2,863	1,143	-	38	9	1,116	557
Ecuador .....	804	159	1	7	10	477	150
Guyana .....	232	94	-	17	-	68	53
Paraguay .....	179	18	-	-	-	150	11
Peru .....	1,878	518	3	230	6	599	522
Suriname .....	64	7	-	-	-	21	36
Uruguay .....	394	81	-	-	2	214	97
Venezuela .....	3,292	1,353	-	138	28	633	1,140
Stateless .....	77	25	-	2	1	23	26
Unknown .....	1,356	332	40	77	12	762	133

<sup>1</sup> Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. The number of nonimmigrant visas issued in fiscal year 1989 for Mainland China were: 837 H1s, 5 H2As, 736 H2Bs, 117 H3s, 7,730 J1s, and 1,193 L1s. The number of nonimmigrant visas issued to Taiwan were: 339 H1s, 4 H2Bs, 19 H3s, 1,171 J1s, and 216 L1s. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1989)

- Represents zero.

NOTE: See Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of admission.

**TABLE 47. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION  
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of citizenship	All ports	Agana	Atlanta	Boston	Chicago	Dallas	Honolulu	Houston
<b>All countries</b>	<b>16,144,577</b>	<b>518,707</b>	<b>263,023</b>	<b>368,348</b>	<b>538,621</b>	<b>311,959</b>	<b>1,655,938</b>	<b>365,097</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>6,757,739</b>	<b>4,192</b>	<b>208,915</b>	<b>316,994</b>	<b>327,294</b>	<b>129,569</b>	<b>106,090</b>	<b>110,114</b>
Austria	112,395	122	4,312	3,724	5,517	1,865	1,576	1,096
Belgium	115,602	22	8,374	9,051	10,799	1,464	398	2,126
Czechoslovakia	11,286	2	102	199	718	83	36	58
Denmark	121,870	51	1,040	14,462	6,603	569	1,718	1,184
Finland	96,596	62	1,802	2,963	2,775	522	802	422
France	707,796	379	22,519	26,106	32,911	20,697	9,883	10,381
Germany, East	4,267	1	78	55	437	33	2	14
Germany, West	1,131,897	699	65,244	42,855	68,870	41,168	14,941	11,322
Greece	65,048	15	1,499	4,106	4,394	361	127	956
Hungary	22,216	1	648	810	1,585	94	55	158
Iceland	15,804	20	29	145	247	42	67	105
Ireland	144,979	60	7,187	18,264	3,657	906	2,107	1,110
Italy	407,895	388	6,643	13,858	18,569	4,050	1,599	4,664
Luxembourg	6,868	3	209	237	465	143	41	55
Netherlands	303,949	130	14,565	26,217	17,567	1,963	3,070	6,689
Norway	117,652	18	1,182	3,392	5,518	595	862	1,993
Poland	69,093	2	162	291	13,638	103	86	89
Portugal	50,579	54	185	9,542	391	310	1,037	144
Romania	8,322	-	13	36	86	26	8	15
Soviet Union	57,901	2	126	223	522	29	44	26
Spain	232,354	48	1,148	1,829	6,699	10,224	908	3,014
Sweden	283,901	88	2,805	10,724	19,902	1,629	3,545	1,632
Switzerland	262,405	291	18,246	12,814	22,262	1,867	3,351	3,986
United Kingdom	2,361,698	1,691	50,190	114,495	78,106	40,578	59,318	58,574
Yugoslavia	36,276	42	457	364	4,516	172	173	178
Other Europe	9,090	1	150	232	540	76	336	123
<b>Asia</b>	<b>4,549,640</b>	<b>492,753</b>	<b>23,393</b>	<b>26,941</b>	<b>142,908</b>	<b>42,019</b>	<b>1,313,819</b>	<b>14,586</b>
Bangladesh	9,689	12	66	337	281	446	124	116
China	307,117	2,535	573	869	7,186	2,363	56,641	433
Hong Kong	105,952	693	172	486	4,310	1,179	13,607	118
India	151,255	262	2,470	4,315	7,641	1,534	1,801	2,346
Indonesia	42,873	153	295	379	873	207	5,218	158
Iran	26,859	3	554	981	1,534	401	134	491
Israel	173,804	20	1,165	5,418	4,156	743	593	887
Japan	2,985,573	472,737	12,863	4,447	89,003	27,479	1,170,452	2,955
Jordan	28,425	4	595	629	4,342	319	39	637
Korea	215,369	7,525	283	438	6,002	475	29,205	277
Kuwait	9,580	-	114	285	470	90	49	140
Laos	2,199	1	13	23	42	372	81	4
Lebanon	31,056	2	611	1,873	1,551	290	80	657
Malaysia	51,040	227	147	464	891	330	6,273	139
Pakistan	48,182	24	452	928	2,219	613	327	1,016
Philippines	153,000	7,419	300	573	4,790	670	11,927	341
Saudi Arabia	36,629	3	594	626	901	479	178	1,414
Singapore	45,656	267	120	385	619	229	9,277	87
Sri Lanka	9,529	85	104	307	314	86	488	86
Syria	11,963	-	282	444	1,180	219	17	292
Thailand	39,177	749	143	425	1,457	2,477	6,625	68
Turkey	30,395	12	689	1,036	1,283	219	115	697
Vietnam	2,830	4	34	135	158	49	43	62
Other Asia	31,488	16	754	1,138	1,705	750	525	1,165
<b>Africa</b>	<b>193,713</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>5,190</b>	<b>10,020</b>	<b>8,072</b>	<b>3,114</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>3,218</b>
Egypt	30,204	1	547	1,097	1,175	152	51	519
Ethiopia	7,225	2	231	332	336	274	8	111
Ghana	6,108	11	172	175	303	56	27	95
Kenya	7,365	1	276	392	537	182	30	101
Morocco	12,861	-	63	165	134	90	9	55
Nigeria	26,385	-	1,086	638	1,232	642	15	1,020
Senegal	4,948	-	9	38	22	6	2	4
South Africa	38,107	10	1,318	2,082	2,358	916	544	545
Other Africa	60,510	51	1,488	5,101	1,975	796	185	768
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>550,782</b>	<b>7,363</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>3,562</b>	<b>5,320</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>219,258</b>	<b>8,958</b>

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 47. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION  
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	All ports	Agana	Atlanta	Boston	Chicago	Dallas	Honolulu	Houston
Australia .....	374,758	4,854	991	2,781	3,859	1,892	140,003	5,425
New Zealand .....	180,731	736	282	747	1,422	853	72,590	3,494
Other Oceania .....	15,293	1,773	5	34	39	16	6,665	39
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>2,770,778</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>20,437</b>	<b>4,227</b>	<b>44,967</b>	<b>129,267</b>	<b>3,578</b>	<b>215,985</b>
Canada .....	75,269	56	284	1,958	2,698	1,004	847	680
Mexico .....	1,217,924	94	11,341	635	40,036	126,757	1,709	175,576
Caribbean .....	1,086,298	88	8,232	1,207	786	647	388	1,018
Antigua .....	20,699	-	4	23	16	8	2	5
Bahamas, The .....	299,570	3	5,824	79	138	67	33	60
Barbados .....	40,465	1	27	101	42	22	25	10
Cayman Islands .....	21,561	-	266	2	4	3	9	297
Cuba .....	18,989	-	15	4	9	64	3	302
Dominica .....	105,359	-	15	27	19	125	11	55
Dominican Republic .....	66,255	-	16	55	50	82	38	26
Haiti .....	93,181	-	24	179	47	43	1	23
Jamaica .....	220,311	4	1,710	161	179	95	100	110
Netherland Antilles .....	23,049	2	11	22	31	11	5	16
St. Kitts & Nevis .....	13,052	-	3	20	41	1	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago .....	103,156	8	97	131	123	88	73	79
Other Caribbean .....	42,649	70	220	403	67	38	66	35
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>409,203</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>1,464</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>38,691</b>
Belize .....	15,779	5	9	15	29	25	27	3,315
Costa Rica .....	66,163	4	135	42	330	117	164	1,680
El Salvador .....	69,910	6	60	112	335	197	104	8,135
Guatemala .....	114,865	2	118	108	578	154	172	15,052
Honduras .....	73,559	8	172	66	34	123	52	9,062
Nicaragua .....	17,504	-	20	19	85	91	16	628
Panama .....	51,423	11	64	51	73	152	119	819
Other North America .....	86	-	2	14	3	-	-	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>1,174,342</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>2,037</b>	<b>3,272</b>	<b>2,899</b>	<b>3,687</b>	<b>9,523</b>
Argentina .....	142,502	18	173	325	539	630	494	796
Bolivia .....	22,297	5	50	75	52	110	39	284
Brazil .....	332,617	71	277	584	903	522	1,205	626
Chile .....	81,260	7	152	159	406	331	383	400
Colombia .....	168,332	15	189	260	205	384	640	1,052
Ecuador .....	65,102	-	125	85	579	102	233	237
Guyana .....	15,924	2	30	32	33	17	9	31
Paraguay .....	7,288	-	8	8	19	12	48	25
Peru .....	101,928	38	182	171	298	365	247	591
Suriname .....	12,026	-	21	19	4	2	2	4
Uruguay .....	20,911	-	19	23	51	95	124	139
Venezuela .....	204,118	8	179	295	183	329	258	5,338
Other South America .....	37	-	-	1	-	-	5	-
Stateless .....	10,965	1	61	176	603	119	99	19
Unknown .....	136,618	13,884	2,344	4,391	6,185	2,411	8,538	2,714

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 47. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION  
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	Los Angeles	Miami	New York	San Francisco	San Juan	Seattle	Washington	Other <sup>2</sup>
<b>All countries</b>	<b>1,788,470</b>	<b>2,798,945</b>	<b>3,529,956</b>	<b>748,077</b>	<b>314,770</b>	<b>239,146</b>	<b>267,670</b>	<b>2,435,850</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>525,118</b>	<b>977,564</b>	<b>2,130,443</b>	<b>198,943</b>	<b>111,447</b>	<b>71,235</b>	<b>157,088</b>	<b>1,382,733</b>
Austria	9,422	22,009	42,412	4,418	2,150	577	2,212	10,983
Belgium	6,235	8,731	49,270	2,639	1,026	634	2,806	12,027
Czechoslovakia	680	359	5,986	211	17	87	326	2,422
Denmark	11,845	19,078	43,657	1,655	880	3,862	1,154	14,112
Finland	9,244	17,680	45,565	841	1,113	3,307	804	8,694
France	41,251	76,191	252,172	27,058	20,433	1,262	30,881	135,672
Germany, East	214	72	2,869	112	1	34	60	285
Germany, West	103,658	192,299	319,037	62,194	21,120	11,520	35,564	141,406
Greece	2,568	2,856	39,266	664	757	234	1,540	5,705
Hungary	2,268	787	11,062	364	36	108	897	3,343
Iceland	166	543	9,503	66	71	61	34	4,705
Ireland	4,905	6,966	70,099	2,276	517	567	1,165	25,193
Italy	31,123	34,763	247,575	5,805	6,474	957	3,456	28,171
Luxembourg	563	715	2,182	428	83	62	184	1,498
Netherlands	24,073	49,219	86,401	7,721	8,127	9,321	3,390	45,496
Norway	8,429	26,091	37,615	2,126	1,495	6,154	1,494	20,688
Poland	1,873	737	41,893	190	36	276	646	9,071
Portugal	3,071	4,269	25,104	814	515	347	205	4,591
Romania	157	154	6,994	23	22	57	46	685
Soviet Union	1,204	162	43,172	789	70	138	8,771	2,623
Spain	13,151	49,833	113,392	1,481	13,900	413	889	15,425
Sweden	25,813	49,646	122,078	2,035	1,910	6,013	1,713	34,368
Switzerland	15,804	36,537	95,565	11,791	4,867	1,277	2,211	31,536
United Kingdom	203,206	375,759	395,055	62,756	25,609	23,754	55,564	817,043
Yugoslavia	3,367	1,386	18,889	461	134	175	739	5,223
Other Europe	828	722	3,630	225	84	38	337	1,768
<b>Asia</b>	<b>742,670</b>	<b>70,195</b>	<b>683,498</b>	<b>473,948</b>	<b>5,888</b>	<b>156,887</b>	<b>84,950</b>	<b>275,184</b>
Bangladesh	860	195	5,664	250	35	304	510	489
China <sup>1</sup>	77,519	8,070	31,062	74,144	532	17,512	499	27,179
Hong Kong	14,668	1,562	9,953	28,414	276	17,341	110	13,063
India	11,700	6,382	81,521	7,839	1,004	1,770	5,626	15,044
Indonesia	18,820	523	3,973	7,430	72	1,426	347	2,999
Iran	6,354	616	9,189	1,362	25	243	1,505	3,467
Israel	12,039	13,682	116,950	1,419	640	388	2,050	13,654
Japan	419,534	19,620	218,888	271,762	1,687	90,534	56,856	126,756
Jordan	3,565	1,349	13,366	688	86	90	1,097	1,599
Korea	66,994	4,797	52,016	15,888	300	7,968	799	22,402
Kuwait	748	459	5,786	231	24	119	515	550
Laos	148	18	154	167	2	966	52	156
Lebanon	4,588	1,690	12,968	449	125	122	1,466	4,584
Malaysia	26,480	686	3,373	6,188	77	1,519	334	3,912
Pakistan	3,044	1,425	31,127	752	75	240	1,795	4,145
Philippines	41,099	3,153	18,701	38,121	359	6,204	742	18,601
Saudi Arabia	2,262	964	20,894	492	107	372	5,174	2,169
Singapore	16,466	631	2,926	9,519	88	1,337	152	3,553
Sri Lanka	1,651	489	3,702	370	52	149	466	1,180
Syria	1,930	395	5,469	205	17	35	511	967
Thailand	7,123	425	4,077	6,152	30	6,705	371	2,350
Turkey	1,537	1,843	19,017	440	209	131	1,026	2,141
Vietnam	627	38	625	257	6	321	104	367
Other Asia	2,914	1,184	12,077	1,409	60	1,091	2,843	3,857
<b>Africa</b>	<b>11,173</b>	<b>7,383</b>	<b>104,372</b>	<b>2,997</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>14,946</b>	<b>20,464</b>
Egypt	2,410	557	17,749	208	54	93	2,213	3,378
Ethiopia	761	129	2,505	320	10	90	1,564	552
Ghana	252	202	3,647	40	13	14	459	642
Kenya	450	347	3,029	147	28	81	611	1,153
Morocco	303	398	9,342	67	48	14	267	1,906
Nigeria	1,204	787	16,108	348	55	47	1,970	1,233
Senegal	32	85	4,353	9	16	4	136	232
South Africa	3,910	2,699	15,254	1,109	175	484	1,422	5,281
Other Africa	1,851	2,179	32,385	749	276	315	6,304	6,087
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>171,449</b>	<b>11,361</b>	<b>26,511</b>	<b>24,435</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>3,002</b>	<b>61,014</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 47. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION  
AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	Los Angeles	Miami	New York	San Francisco	San Juan	Seattle	Washington	Other <sup>2</sup>
Australia .....	115,679	8,603	20,675	20,752	809	2,588	2,345	43,702
New Zealand .....	51,341	2,670	5,529	2,473	225	1,026	624	16,719
Other Oceania .....	4,429	88	307	1,210	8	54	33	593
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>271,602</b>	<b>967,471</b>	<b>314,034</b>	<b>38,387</b>	<b>154,778</b>	<b>3,772</b>	<b>2,503</b>	<b>599,518</b>
Canada .....	2,117	2,225	4,867	1,514	315	772	643	55,289
Mexico .....	213,966	146,214	79,906	33,709	22,492	2,605	415	362,469
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>2,636</b>	<b>569,706</b>	<b>214,977</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>128,028</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>138,808</b>
Antigua .....	6	2,374	5,196	4	8,403	1	7	4,650
Bahamas, The .....	119	216,039	3,988	47	905	13	629	71,626
Barbados .....	100	11,755	15,797	33	9,467	8	23	3,054
Cayman Islands .....	10	19,197	52	1	110	7	1	1,602
Cuba .....	54	17,620	606	7	96	-	15	194
Dominica .....	76	35,448	22,327	30	40,980	25	33	6,188
Dominican Republic .....	134	14,647	27,881	74	21,118	21	25	2,088
Haiti .....	49	56,274	23,484	17	6,129	7	51	6,873
Jamaica .....	1,653	140,923	53,825	129	2,942	52	118	18,310
Netherland Antilles .....	39	8,698	2,585	15	10,223	24	3	1,364
St. Kitts & Nevis .....	15	579	1,048	4	3,753	3	10	7,575
Trinidad & Tobago .....	235	34,110	48,472	84	12,582	37	159	6,878
Other Caribbean .....	146	12,042	9,736	48	11,320	16	36	8,406
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>52,677</b>	<b>249,320</b>	<b>14,260</b>	<b>2,671</b>	<b>3,940</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>42,927</b>
Belize .....	1,424	7,886	176	99	103	19	75	2,572
Costa Rica .....	5,513	49,098	2,929	200	1,428	31	64	4,428
El Salvador .....	18,268	32,205	1,384	1,232	260	15	59	7,538
Guatemala .....	21,108	60,205	3,388	465	312	26	46	13,131
Honduras .....	3,301	46,514	2,861	216	290	38	22	10,800
Nicaragua .....	1,303	13,560	276	152	97	6	28	1,223
Panama .....	1,960	39,852	3,246	307	1,450	43	41	3,235
Other North America .....	6	6	24	-	3	3	-	25
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>53,511</b>	<b>734,738</b>	<b>250,639</b>	<b>3,131</b>	<b>33,183</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>72,998</b>
Argentina .....	10,524	82,048	36,214	516	2,804	92	392	6,937
Bolivia .....	468	18,663	996	67	153	11	117	1,207
Brazil .....	22,350	169,239	94,182	913	2,671	176	544	38,354
Chile .....	3,877	58,544	12,355	385	910	116	322	2,913
Colombia .....	5,324	127,596	20,780	296	4,758	93	299	6,441
Ecuador .....	2,816	47,602	10,657	103	642	35	85	1,801
Guyana .....	49	4,617	8,370	28	950	7	63	1,686
Paraguay .....	390	5,277	1,087	20	62	6	17	309
Peru .....	5,755	81,198	6,593	326	1,514	56	241	4,353
Suriname .....	38	11,459	197	49	105	1	11	114
Uruguay .....	1,157	10,283	7,524	77	291	6	121	1,001
Venezuela .....	761	118,204	51,679	351	18,318	82	261	7,872
Other South America .....	2	8	5	-	5	-	1	10
<b>Stateless .....</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1,741</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>6,780</b>
<b>Unknown .....</b>	<b>12,461</b>	<b>30,088</b>	<b>18,718</b>	<b>5,892</b>	<b>7,742</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>2,581</b>	<b>17,159</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. A total of 228,836 nonimmigrant visas were issued to these two countries in fiscal year 1989: 152,578 to Taiwan and 76,258 to Mainland China. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1989)

<sup>2</sup> Includes unknown port of entry.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Includes arrivals under the Visa Waiver Pilot program. See Nonimmigrant section of text. Excludes the following classes of admission processed in the Nonimmigrant Information System: for all countries - 106,857 parolees, 20,605 withdrawals and stowaways, and 101,072 refugees.

**TABLE 48. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY AGE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of citizenship	All ages	Under 15 years	15 - 19 years	20 - 24 years	25 - 34 years	35 - 44 years	45 - 64 years	65 years and over	Unknown
<b>All countries</b>	<b>16,144,577</b>	<b>1,330,146</b>	<b>871,257</b>	<b>1,783,031</b>	<b>4,021,040</b>	<b>3,303,343</b>	<b>3,961,418</b>	<b>845,823</b>	<b>28,519</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>6,757,739</b>	<b>492,790</b>	<b>386,041</b>	<b>668,786</b>	<b>1,521,985</b>	<b>1,400,442</b>	<b>1,877,063</b>	<b>401,223</b>	<b>9,409</b>
Austria	112,395	5,148	5,550	14,983	27,941	22,551	30,619	5,500	103
Belgium	115,602	6,743	6,546	9,594	26,995	26,866	32,500	6,228	130
Czechoslovakia	11,286	603	421	590	1,791	2,531	3,869	1,464	17
Denmark	121,870	6,730	10,258	15,726	24,221	24,748	32,738	7,273	176
Finland	96,596	6,600	5,993	7,975	21,051	24,258	25,820	4,806	93
France	707,796	51,625	65,878	65,103	152,498	158,197	174,836	38,664	995
Germany, East	4,267	105	55	180	626	798	2,038	461	4
Germany, West	1,131,897	51,328	58,149	120,421	272,664	201,071	359,335	67,714	1,215
Greece	65,048	3,719	2,944	6,461	14,095	12,669	18,909	6,068	183
Hungary	22,216	1,520	1,282	1,940	3,628	5,138	6,444	2,226	38
Iceland	15,804	1,875	992	2,016	3,513	2,922	3,742	723	21
Ireland	144,979	11,415	6,971	22,088	39,074	24,699	32,251	8,066	415
Italy	407,895	18,464	21,481	39,997	107,679	84,640	115,527	19,495	612
Luxembourg	6,868	458	292	690	1,761	1,497	1,874	287	9
Netherlands	303,949	14,413	13,200	28,516	72,273	68,046	87,522	19,550	429
Norway	117,652	7,093	7,626	14,381	25,223	24,715	31,081	7,317	216
Poland	69,093	3,112	2,147	4,617	16,318	18,443	20,347	3,978	131
Portugal	50,579	4,343	2,773	4,240	11,284	10,748	13,211	3,861	119
Romania	8,322	374	140	173	872	1,726	3,229	1,789	19
Soviet Union	57,901	2,240	2,797	2,794	10,466	13,730	21,050	4,643	181
Spain	232,354	15,985	24,086	20,933	53,821	49,846	57,452	9,801	430
Sweden	283,901	17,246	18,086	31,537	58,172	61,605	81,932	14,987	336
Switzerland	262,405	15,535	11,754	34,132	68,088	49,180	69,927	13,470	319
United Kingdom	2,361,698	243,059	114,138	216,187	498,243	499,010	638,001	149,882	3,178
Yugoslavia	36,276	2,335	2,026	2,814	7,747	8,716	10,291	2,318	29
Other Europe	9,090	722	456	698	1,941	2,092	2,518	652	11
<b>Asia</b>	<b>4,549,640</b>	<b>284,015</b>	<b>194,780</b>	<b>690,107</b>	<b>1,342,067</b>	<b>849,645</b>	<b>987,695</b>	<b>193,812</b>	<b>7,519</b>
Bangladesh	9,689	1,137	613	1,206	2,764	2,047	1,732	160	30
China	307,117	18,981	6,525	15,931	89,286	69,747	85,077	21,089	481
Hong Kong	105,952	7,020	5,275	10,763	31,642	25,129	20,822	5,141	160
India	151,255	12,153	5,132	15,094	35,972	28,715	43,496	10,412	281
Indonesia	42,873	3,073	3,552	6,061	9,832	8,339	10,542	1,384	90
Iran	26,859	2,636	840	1,433	4,331	4,344	9,712	3,371	192
Israel	173,804	17,022	8,777	15,740	31,783	39,404	45,999	14,751	328
Japan	2,985,573	154,785	131,886	545,993	923,700	514,433	605,337	105,301	4,138
Jordan	28,425	3,140	2,345	4,780	6,969	4,248	5,960	881	102
Korea	215,369	14,916	6,706	15,314	58,391	48,575	60,050	11,106	311
Kuwait	9,580	1,418	553	1,842	3,102	1,505	999	125	36
Laos	2,199	194	120	169	278	218	705	510	5
Lebanon	31,056	3,647	1,727	3,855	8,091	5,019	7,132	1,458	127
Malaysia	51,040	3,457	1,882	8,915	16,404	10,884	8,366	1,070	62
Pakistan	48,182	6,627	3,009	5,338	11,823	9,989	9,939	1,331	126
Philippines	153,000	12,620	5,424	10,930	44,616	36,557	33,677	8,807	369
Saudi Arabia	36,629	7,791	1,724	4,544	12,854	5,126	3,701	644	245
Singapore	45,656	3,743	1,650	4,715	16,508	10,886	7,084	1,010	60
Sri Lanka	9,529	818	392	1,051	2,548	1,955	2,371	374	20
Syria	11,963	1,299	637	1,328	2,684	1,816	3,349	791	59
Thailand	39,177	2,205	2,040	4,299	10,578	9,674	8,940	1,345	96
Turkey	30,395	1,668	1,691	4,168	8,391	5,554	7,274	1,590	59
Vietnam	2,830	369	175	317	753	458	511	236	11
Other Asia	31,488	3,296	2,105	6,321	8,767	5,023	4,920	925	131
<b>Africa</b>	<b>193,713</b>	<b>16,408</b>	<b>8,038</b>	<b>17,637</b>	<b>54,646</b>	<b>47,323</b>	<b>41,920</b>	<b>7,188</b>	<b>553</b>
Egypt	30,204	2,902	1,192	2,051	6,303	7,213	8,760	1,705	78
Ethiopia	7,225	642	623	659	1,303	1,599	1,955	397	47
Ghana	6,108	359	162	390	1,815	1,799	1,415	153	15
Kenya	7,365	674	383	1,053	2,098	1,661	1,373	106	17
Morocco	12,861	903	638	2,125	4,396	2,571	1,950	244	34
Nigeria	26,385	1,945	644	1,438	8,451	7,571	5,842	432	62
Senegal	4,948	190	129	479	1,742	1,662	695	28	23
South Africa	38,107	3,143	1,662	2,811	9,311	8,626	9,680	2,823	51
Other Africa	60,510	5,650	2,605	6,631	19,227	14,621	10,250	1,300	226
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>550,782</b>	<b>49,239</b>	<b>28,016</b>	<b>56,099</b>	<b>122,141</b>	<b>116,065</b>	<b>145,243</b>	<b>33,317</b>	<b>662</b>
Australia	374,758	33,841	19,317	37,677	82,548	80,082	98,722	22,142	429

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 48. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY AGE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of citizenship	All ages	Under 15 years	15 - 19 years	20 - 24 years	25 - 34 years	35 - 44 years	45 - 64 years	65 years and over	Unknown
New Zealand .....	160,731	13,913	8,118	16,767	35,360	32,750	43,128	10,502	193
Other Oceania .....	15,293	1,485	581	1,655	4,233	3,233	3,393	673	40
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>2,770,778</b>	<b>328,284</b>	<b>172,100</b>	<b>254,537</b>	<b>698,847</b>	<b>595,342</b>	<b>576,335</b>	<b>138,181</b>	<b>7,152</b>
Canada .....	75,269	5,130	5,060	11,114	24,943	16,944	10,903	1,041	134
Mexico .....	1,217,924	153,588	84,945	114,265	292,616	248,172	260,888	60,043	3,407
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>1,068,296</b>	<b>118,888</b>	<b>57,821</b>	<b>94,350</b>	<b>287,435</b>	<b>241,846</b>	<b>211,461</b>	<b>53,882</b>	<b>2,613</b>
Antigua .....	20,699	2,414	1,264	2,719	6,085	4,541	3,114	527	35
Bahamas, The .....	299,570	38,780	20,773	37,072	84,471	56,529	53,785	7,056	1,104
Barbados .....	40,465	5,722	2,426	3,047	10,930	9,194	7,642	1,433	71
Cayman Islands .....	21,561	3,030	2,063	2,938	5,207	4,290	3,422	576	35
Cuba .....	18,989	236	132	215	469	715	4,909	12,260	53
Dominica .....	105,359	12,266	5,575	8,371	25,468	26,228	22,873	4,347	231
Dominican Republic .....	66,255	7,392	3,566	5,551	16,875	16,026	13,817	2,919	109
Haiti .....	93,181	7,505	3,002	4,508	22,890	23,739	22,953	8,305	279
Jamaica .....	220,311	19,678	9,563	14,100	66,199	59,416	41,879	9,088	388
Netherland Antilles .....	23,049	2,737	1,368	1,917	5,281	6,304	4,731	686	25
St. Kitts & Nevis .....	13,052	1,580	660	1,486	4,729	2,639	1,528	390	40
Trinidad & Tobago .....	103,156	13,435	5,022	7,409	25,484	22,761	24,033	4,876	136
Other Caribbean .....	42,649	4,113	2,407	5,017	13,347	9,464	6,775	1,419	107
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>409,203</b>	<b>50,672</b>	<b>24,262</b>	<b>34,789</b>	<b>93,828</b>	<b>88,373</b>	<b>93,072</b>	<b>23,212</b>	<b>995</b>
Belize .....	15,779	2,055	1,074	1,898	4,082	3,155	2,882	615	18
Costa Rica .....	66,163	7,849	4,121	4,805	15,513	15,233	15,026	3,472	144
El Salvador .....	69,910	9,002	4,121	6,069	15,663	14,667	15,966	4,227	195
Guatemala .....	114,865	15,854	6,872	9,116	26,004	24,210	25,859	6,824	326
Honduras .....	73,559	7,862	4,003	6,994	19,177	17,037	15,497	2,812	177
Nicaragua .....	17,504	2,137	696	793	2,834	3,975	5,438	1,590	41
Panama .....	51,423	6,113	3,375	5,114	10,555	10,096	12,404	3,672	94
Other North America .....	86	6	12	19	25	7	11	3	3
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>1,174,342</b>	<b>145,740</b>	<b>73,528</b>	<b>81,503</b>	<b>249,371</b>	<b>265,212</b>	<b>294,985</b>	<b>61,627</b>	<b>2,376</b>
Argentina .....	142,502	16,187	8,115	8,369	25,412	31,730	42,199	10,256	234
Bolivia .....	22,297	2,695	1,603	2,089	4,688	4,550	5,500	1,139	33
Brazil .....	332,617	46,314	27,194	22,743	72,720	77,419	73,573	12,156	498
Chile .....	81,260	9,349	4,419	4,640	17,026	20,212	21,335	4,137	142
Colombia .....	168,332	21,412	8,544	11,349	37,940	37,376	41,830	9,294	587
Ecuador .....	65,102	8,400	4,152	5,422	13,937	14,453	14,829	3,716	193
Guyana .....	15,924	1,266	511	1,027	4,244	4,540	3,369	935	32
Paraguay .....	7,288	971	442	767	1,755	1,364	1,710	259	20
Peru .....	101,928	10,696	5,981	7,880	20,394	23,058	27,232	6,489	198
Suriname .....	12,026	1,421	619	1,167	3,043	2,593	2,865	291	27
Uruguay .....	20,911	1,695	1,083	1,242	4,175	4,123	6,817	1,734	42
Venezuela .....	204,118	25,330	10,864	14,802	44,030	43,788	53,717	11,217	370
Other South America .....	37	4	1	6	7	6	9	4	-
Stateless .....	10,965	426	289	763	2,051	2,505	3,589	1,328	14
Unknown .....	136,618	13,244	8,465	13,599	29,932	26,809	34,588	9,147	834

<sup>1</sup> Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. A total of 228,836 nonimmigrant visas were issued to these two countries in fiscal year 1989: 152,578 to Taiwan and 76,258 to Mainland China. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1989)

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Includes arrivals under the Visa Waiver Pilot program. See Nonimmigrant section of text. Excludes the following classes of admission processed in the Nonimmigrant Information System: for all countries -- 106,857 parolees, 20,605 withdrawals and stowaways, and 101,072 refugees.

**BLANK PAGE**

---

---

**TABLES 49-60**

---

**NATURALIZATIONS**

---

**TABLE 49. PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION FILED, PERSONS NATURALIZED,  
AND PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED  
FISCAL YEARS 1907-89**

Year	Petitions filed	Persons naturalized				Petitions denied
		Total	Civilian	Military	Not reported	
<b>1907-89</b> .....	<b>13,076,535</b>	<b>12,238,532</b>	<b>11,588,147</b>	<b>641,582</b>	<b>8,803</b>	<b>532,338</b>
1907-10 .....	164,036	111,738	111,738	-	-	17,702
1911-20 .....	1,381,384	1,128,972	884,672	244,300	-	118,725
1921-30 .....	1,884,277	1,773,185	1,716,979	56,206	-	165,493
1931-40 .....	1,637,113	1,518,464	1,498,573	19,891	-	45,792
1941-50 .....	1,938,066	1,987,028	1,837,229	149,799	-	64,814
1951-60 .....	1,230,483	1,189,946	1,148,241	41,705	-	27,569
<b>1961-70</b> .....	<b>1,142,985</b>	<b>1,120,263</b>	<b>1,084,195</b>	<b>36,068</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,557</b>
1961 .....	138,718	132,450	130,731	1,719	-	3,175
1962 .....	129,682	127,307	124,972	2,335	-	3,557
1963 .....	121,170	124,178	121,618	2,560	-	2,436
1964 .....	113,218	112,234	109,629	2,605	-	2,309
1965 .....	106,813	104,299	101,214	3,085	-	2,059
1966 .....	104,853	103,059	100,498	2,561	-	2,029
1967 .....	108,369	104,902	102,211	2,691	-	2,008
1968 .....	103,085	102,726	100,288	2,438	-	1,962
1969 .....	102,317	98,709	93,251	5,458	-	2,043
1970 .....	114,760	110,399	99,783	10,616	-	1,979
<b>1971-80</b> .....	<b>1,556,307</b>	<b>1,464,772</b>	<b>1,397,846</b>	<b>66,926</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27,978</b>
1971 .....	109,897	108,407	98,858	9,549	-	2,028
1972 .....	121,883	116,215	107,740	8,475	-	1,837
1973 .....	126,929	120,740	112,944	7,796	-	1,708
1974 .....	136,175	131,655	124,807	6,848	-	2,210
1975 .....	149,399	141,537	135,323	6,214	-	2,300
1976 .....	157,932	142,504	136,873	5,631	-	2,231
1976 TQ .....	41,220	48,218	46,705	1,513	-	568
1977 .....	186,354	159,873	154,568	5,305	-	2,845
1978 .....	168,854	173,535	168,409	5,126	-	3,894
1979 .....	165,434	164,150	158,276	5,874	-	3,987
1980 .....	192,230	157,938	153,343	4,595	-	4,370
<b>1981-89</b> .....	<b>2,141,884</b>	<b>1,944,164</b>	<b>1,908,674</b>	<b>26,687</b>	<b>8,803</b>	<b>40,708</b>
1981 .....	171,073	166,317	162,227	4,090	-	4,316
1982 .....	201,507	173,688	170,071	3,617	-	3,994
1983 .....	187,719	178,948	175,678	3,196	74	3,160
1984 .....	286,440	197,023	192,113	2,965	1,945	3,373
1985 .....	305,981	244,717	238,394	3,266	3,057	3,610
1986 .....	290,732	280,623	275,352	2,901	2,370	5,980
1987 .....	232,988	227,008	224,100	2,402	506	6,771
1988 .....	237,752	242,063	239,541	2,296	226	4,304
1989 .....	227,692	233,777	231,198	1,954	625	5,200

- Represents zero.

NOTE: The data reported in this table represent court actions--the number of naturalization petitions filed with courts and the number of persons naturalized or denied in court hearings. An application for naturalization processed by the INS may be filed with the courts, recommended denied to the courts, returned to the applicant for more information, or nonfiled (withdrawn by the applicant). Approximately 17 percent of the completed applications to file a petition for naturalization currently are nonfiled and 10 percent are returned each fiscal year. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. See Naturalizations section of text for an explanation of the data collected by the INS' workload measurement system and INS data on characteristics of persons naturalized.



**TABLE 50. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS  
FISCAL YEARS 1984-89**

Naturalization provisions	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Total naturalized</b> .....	<b>197,023</b>	<b>244,717</b>	<b>280,623</b>	<b>227,008</b>	<b>242,063</b>	<b>233,777</b>
General provisions .....	166,720	214,831	251,035	204,250	219,480	210,673
<b>Special provisions</b> .....	<b>26,358</b>	<b>26,829</b>	<b>27,218</b>	<b>22,252</b>	<b>22,357</b>	<b>22,479</b>
Persons married to U.S. citizens .....	14,201	14,461	14,416	12,349	13,338	14,346
Children, including adopted children, of U.S. citizen parents .....	9,126	9,059	9,859	7,428	6,644	6,087
<b>Military</b> .....	<b>2,965</b>	<b>3,266</b>	<b>2,901</b>	<b>2,402</b>	<b>2,296</b>	<b>1,954</b>
Persons who served in the U.S. armed forces for 3 years .....	919	1,312	1,330	1,127	1,312	1,314
Persons who served in the U.S. armed forces during World War I, World War II, the Korean hostilities, the Vietnam hostilities or the Grenada campaign .....	2,046	1,946	1,543	1,214	923	631
Lodge Act enlistees .....	-	-	1	2	4	5
Persons honorably discharged from U.S. armed forces following service in World War II .....	-	8	27	59	57	4
<b>Other</b> .....	<b>66</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>92</b>
Surviving spouses of citizen members of the armed forces of the United States .....	33	-	14	13	7	9
Employees of nonprofit organizations engaged in disseminating information promoting U.S. interests .....	2	-	8	6	-	2
Persons who served on certain U.S. vessels .....	3	8	4	34	17	29
Nationals but not citizens of the United States .....	8	28	13	8	35	5
Philippine citizens who entered the United States prior to May 1, 1934, and have resided continuously in the United States .....	-	-	1	-	1	-
Certain inhabitants of the Virgin Islands who renounced Danish citizenship .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Former U.S. citizens who lost citizenship by marriage .....	4	2	-	3	10	8
Former U.S. citizens who lost citizenship by entering the armed forces of foreign countries during World War II .....	4	5	2	8	7	15
Persons naturalized under private law .....	12	-	-	-	-	5
Persons who perform ministerial or priestly functions of a religious order in the United States .....	-	-	-	1	2	19
<b>Not reported</b> .....	<b>1,945</b>	<b>3,057</b>	<b>2,370</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>625</b>

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 51. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of former allegiance	Total naturalized	General provisions	Special provisions					Not reported
			Total	Married to U.S. citizens	Children of U.S. parents	Military	Other	
<b>All countries</b>	<b>233,777</b>	<b>210,673</b>	<b>22,479</b>	<b>14,346</b>	<b>6,087</b>	<b>1,954</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>625</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>35,079</b>	<b>32,503</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>173</b>
Albania	143	42	4	1	-	1	2	97
Belgium	131	120	11	10	1	-	-	-
Bulgaria	137	127	10	8	2	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	949	907	42	31	6	1	4	-
Denmark	109	101	8	4	2	2	-	-
France	940	833	107	85	12	9	1	-
Germany, East	190	173	17	11	1	5	-	-
Germany, West	2,006	1,738	267	169	49	49	-	1
Greece	2,768	2,555	202	159	35	7	1	11
Hungary	580	540	38	26	9	3	-	2
Ireland	787	733	54	40	7	7	-	-
Italy	2,492	2,377	112	86	20	5	1	3
Netherlands	410	376	31	16	4	11	-	3
Poland	5,002	4,780	206	155	43	7	1	16
Portugal	2,698	2,583	113	56	46	10	1	2
Romania	2,190	2,110	79	54	21	2	2	1
Soviet Union	3,020	2,946	69	50	15	3	1	5
Spain	490	438	51	36	14	1	-	1
Sweden	129	113	16	15	1	-	-	-
Switzerland	246	214	29	28	1	-	-	3
United Kingdom	7,865	7,021	836	642	122	65	7	8
Yugoslavia	1,342	1,276	62	51	6	3	2	4
Other Europe	455	400	39	29	3	5	2	16
<b>Asia</b>	<b>111,488</b>	<b>97,350</b>	<b>13,835</b>	<b>8,961</b>	<b>4,051</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>303</b>
Afghanistan	1,051	1,027	19	9	10	-	-	5
Bangladesh	496	415	80	61	18	1	-	1
Burma	479	445	34	24	5	4	1	-
Cambodia	3,234	3,176	57	20	34	2	1	1
China, Mainland	11,664	10,853	788	666	111	7	4	23
Cyprus	229	208	21	19	2	-	-	-
India	9,833	8,970	855	398	443	13	1	8
Indonesia	352	302	49	39	9	1	-	1
Iran	4,435	4,044	425	387	28	9	1	16
Iraq	1,387	1,290	86	65	18	2	1	11
Israel	1,703	1,454	249	213	36	-	-	-
Japan	727	597	126	71	54	1	-	4
Jordan	1,872	1,555	312	258	51	2	1	5
Korea	11,301	8,523	2,755	1,234	1,451	64	6	23
Kuwait	198	122	76	71	4	1	-	-
Laos	3,463	3,348	102	19	80	1	2	13
Lebanon	2,213	1,743	466	388	73	4	1	4
Malaysia	362	304	57	53	2	2	-	1
Pakistan	2,443	2,163	271	207	58	4	2	9
Philippines	24,802	19,352	5,331	3,884	800	639	8	119
Singapore	141	109	32	25	6	1	-	-
Sri Lanka	298	276	20	17	3	-	-	2
Syria	908	758	150	145	4	1	-	-
Taiwan	5,779	5,339	431	323	102	3	3	9
Thailand	1,167	1,002	163	112	44	6	1	2
Turkey	1,085	970	114	100	12	2	-	1
Vietnam	19,357	18,774	541	118	403	18	2	42
Yemen (Sanaa)	287	122	163	9	154	-	-	2
Other Asia	172	109	62	26	36	-	-	1
<b>Africa</b>	<b>7,209</b>	<b>6,398</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>
Cape Verde	223	213	10	7	2	1	-	-
Egypt	1,638	1,440	196	173	20	3	-	2
Ethiopia	1,246	1,205	40	30	10	-	-	1
Ghana	567	499	66	59	4	3	-	2
Kenya	202	184	18	11	7	-	-	-
Liberia	229	198	31	26	3	2	-	-
Libya	103	79	23	19	4	-	-	1
Morocco	243	186	56	54	1	1	-	1
Nigeria	932	793	138	128	3	7	-	1

**TABLE 51. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of former allegiance	Total naturalized	General provisions	Special provisions					Not reported
			Total	Married to U.S. citizens	Children of U.S. parents	Military	Other	
Sierra Leone .....	137	119	18	15	2	1	-	-
South Africa .....	687	606	79	68	8	3	-	2
Tanzania .....	170	162	8	7	1	-	-	-
Uganda .....	122	112	9	6	3	-	-	1
Other Africa .....	710	602	106	81	17	7	1	2
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>
Fiji .....	436	393	41	22	15	4	-	2
New Zealand .....	124	110	11	7	3	1	-	3
Western Samoa .....	130	110	18	10	2	6	-	2
Other Oceania .....	178	153	25	19	3	3	-	-
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>61,954</b>	<b>58,188</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>1,965</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>98</b>
Canada .....	2,922	2,655	260	126	64	68	2	7
Mexico .....	18,520	17,258	1,194	634	375	180	5	68
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>31,952</b>	<b>30,803</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	490	469	21	14	-	7	-	-
Bahamas, The .....	98	86	12	4	1	7	-	-
Barbados .....	931	899	32	13	2	17	-	-
Cuba .....	9,514	9,367	141	71	27	40	3	6
Dominica .....	436	395	41	17	11	13	-	-
Dominican Republic .....	6,454	6,206	248	147	72	28	1	-
Grenada .....	413	400	13	7	1	5	-	-
Haiti .....	3,692	3,564	127	98	12	17	-	1
Jamaica .....	6,455	6,125	325	133	55	137	-	5
St. Kitts and Nevis .....	405	389	16	10	-	6	-	-
St. Lucia .....	249	233	16	11	-	5	-	-
St. Vincent and Grenadines .....	263	246	17	11	1	4	1	-
Trinidad and Tobago .....	2,552	2,424	127	47	8	72	-	1
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>8,560</b>	<b>7,472</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>
Belize .....	373	328	45	17	6	22	-	-
Costa Rica .....	676	589	86	42	28	15	1	1
El Salvador .....	2,001	1,800	198	122	56	19	1	3
Guatemala .....	1,281	1,130	148	65	71	12	-	3
Honduras .....	1,167	1,017	150	82	48	19	1	-
Nicaragua .....	1,271	1,165	106	71	22	13	-	-
Panama .....	1,791	1,443	345	223	46	75	1	3
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>16,503</b>	<b>15,022</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>
Argentina .....	1,246	1,160	86	75	7	4	-	-
Bolivia .....	424	385	39	27	9	3	-	-
Brazil .....	564	460	101	35	58	7	1	3
Chile .....	887	750	135	56	75	3	1	2
Colombia .....	4,736	4,272	461	231	194	34	2	3
Ecuador .....	1,671	1,600	70	31	20	19	-	1
Guyana .....	3,654	3,508	146	84	28	34	-	-
Paraguay .....	127	95	32	9	23	-	-	-
Peru .....	2,267	1,984	280	223	40	15	2	3
Uruguay .....	381	358	21	19	2	-	-	2
Venezuela .....	521	429	91	70	12	9	-	1
Other South America .....	25	21	4	4	-	-	-	-
U.S. possessions .....	52	40	12	1	1	6	4	-
Stateless .....	87	78	9	6	1	1	1	-
Not reported .....	537	328	193	45	132	12	4	16

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 52. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1980-89**

Region and country of former allegiance	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>All countries</b>	<b>157,938</b>	<b>166,317</b>	<b>173,688</b>	<b>178,948</b>	<b>197,023</b>	<b>244,717</b>	<b>280,623</b>	<b>227,008</b>	<b>242,063</b>	<b>233,777</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>35,191</b>	<b>35,235</b>	<b>36,541</b>	<b>33,870</b>	<b>34,898</b>	<b>45,599</b>	<b>44,598</b>	<b>36,532</b>	<b>36,351</b>	<b>35,079</b>
Austria	268	201	206	209	222	208	192	105	93	71
Belgium	114	142	136	129	150	189	159	148	143	131
Czechoslovakia	775	553	434	409	410	480	697	699	775	949
France	741	798	895	854	1,003	1,145	1,147	975	950	940
Germany	2,922	2,841	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Germany, East	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	245	425	423	487	495	365	244	190
Germany, West	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,681	2,529	2,600	2,865	2,753	1,950	2,119	2,006
Greece	3,685	3,668	4,397	3,458	3,068	4,283	2,750	2,083	2,239	2,768
Hungary	893	794	771	639	859	845	824	661	683	580
Ireland	697	688	657	821	682	911	991	813	827	787
Italy	5,410	4,287	4,078	3,685	3,576	3,816	3,110	2,601	2,852	2,492
Netherlands	534	541	559	516	492	585	569	485	449	410
Poland	1,996	1,948	2,121	2,428	2,117	2,939	3,140	2,731	4,145	5,002
Portugal	3,631	3,237	3,085	2,736	2,907	3,579	4,177	3,518	3,236	2,698
Romania	866	1,076	953	908	1,131	1,400	1,816	1,909	2,060	2,190
Soviet Union	1,211	2,566	3,390	2,855	4,038	8,935	9,370	7,276	5,304	3,020
Spain	702	644	678	537	735	710	658	487	616	490
Switzerland	205	187	174	189	209	309	285	225	254	246
United Kingdom	7,282	8,120	8,456	7,882	7,631	8,833	8,609	7,102	7,042	7,865
Yugoslavia	2,021	1,925	1,729	1,682	1,675	1,908	1,758	1,495	1,484	1,342
Other Europe	1,238	1,019	896	979	970	1,172	1,098	904	836	902
<b>Asia</b>	<b>67,402</b>	<b>73,516</b>	<b>80,189</b>	<b>84,555</b>	<b>87,261</b>	<b>113,084</b>	<b>134,695</b>	<b>113,392</b>	<b>114,849</b>	<b>111,488</b>
Afghanistan	71	83	77	61	82	154	297	528	905	1,051
Bangladesh	146	207	223	273	275	337	296	334	419	496
Burma	354	280	334	441	477	855	888	634	532	479
Cambodia	74	398	571	486	512	860	1,847	2,816	3,132	3,234
China	12,524	12,048	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
China, Mainland	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	9,969	9,318	9,143	11,743	11,151	9,208	10,509	11,664
Cyprus	142	223	237	187	274	233	168	163	203	229
India	6,552	7,233	8,298	8,819	8,294	10,357	10,017	8,659	9,983	9,833
Indonesia	283	230	235	292	330	489	538	425	384	352
Iran	1,591	1,677	1,636	1,868	2,268	3,431	4,569	4,277	4,970	4,485
Iraq	823	1,037	904	1,320	1,043	1,571	1,659	1,316	1,397	1,387
Israel	1,280	1,706	1,796	1,793	1,851	2,117	2,300	1,740	1,815	1,703
Japan	1,759	1,216	1,125	1,106	1,108	1,053	1,011	752	1,041	727
Jordan	1,424	1,376	1,362	1,311	1,264	1,628	1,819	1,700	1,834	1,872
Korea	14,703	13,258	13,488	12,808	14,019	16,824	18,037	14,233	13,012	11,301
Laos	34	199	557	812	968	1,616	3,426	3,159	3,480	3,463
Lebanon	1,221	1,386	1,729	2,205	2,439	2,964	3,011	2,350	2,262	2,213
Malaysia	194	180	194	186	230	305	315	336	323	362
Pakistan	1,103	1,373	1,523	1,593	1,690	1,950	2,285	1,976	2,174	2,443
Philippines	17,683	16,976	17,697	22,103	23,487	28,954	31,002	25,296	24,580	24,802
Singapore	87	92	102	110	109	118	157	155	137	141
Sri Lanka	136	155	142	135	247	267	238	236	230	298
Syria	668	625	703	644	732	902	1,096	890	1,097	908
Taiwan	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,656	2,634	2,758	3,407	4,501	4,033	5,716	5,779
Thailand	1,406	1,396	1,537	1,564	1,396	1,518	1,750	1,327	1,308	1,167
Turkey	776	751	839	745	845	932	1,019	980	1,242	1,085
Vietnam	1,828	8,846	12,716	11,188	11,039	18,060	30,840	25,469	21,636	19,357
Other Asia	540	565	537	553	381	439	458	400	528	657
<b>Africa</b>	<b>2,587</b>	<b>2,693</b>	<b>3,264</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>4,276</b>	<b>5,305</b>	<b>6,334</b>	<b>5,956</b>	<b>7,122</b>	<b>7,209</b>
Egypt	1,213	988	1,046	1,109	1,556	1,803	1,888	1,731	1,960	1,638
Ethiopia	99	73	112	130	150	258	474	714	1,142	1,246
Ghana	64	91	117	158	246	284	497	434	617	567
Kenya	122	205	204	183	162	212	225	197	186	202
Morocco	183	189	174	173	173	185	253	239	274	243
Nigeria	50	53	72	97	109	166	211	159	274	932
South Africa	228	260	446	550	809	954	1,296	884	746	687
Sudan	35	25	54	97	108	274	174	45	49	55
Tanzania	124	109	141	136	125	166	168	142	131	170
Other Africa	469	700	898	659	838	1,003	1,148	1,411	1,743	1,469

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 52. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1980-89—Continued**

Region and country of former allegiance	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Oceania</b> .....	<b>637</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>868</b>
Australia .....	195	184	180	170	154	166	180	115	76	81
Fiji .....	140	184	223	168	156	317	368	377	353	436
Other Oceania .....	302	313	399	353	399	386	509	410	350	351
<b>North America</b> .....	<b>41,785</b>	<b>43,808</b>	<b>42,567</b>	<b>44,110</b>	<b>54,808</b>	<b>61,761</b>	<b>73,899</b>	<b>54,794</b>	<b>65,096</b>	<b>61,954</b>
Canada .....	2,823	2,662	2,672	2,937	3,403	3,824	3,787	2,919	2,947	2,922
Mexico .....	9,341	9,545	11,423	12,594	14,575	23,042	27,807	21,999	22,085	18,520
<b>Caribbean</b> .....	<b>25,426</b>	<b>26,846</b>	<b>23,630</b>	<b>23,718</b>	<b>30,833</b>	<b>26,899</b>	<b>32,442</b>	<b>21,751</b>	<b>31,110</b>	<b>31,952</b>
Barbados .....	538	631	620	650	804	885	1,036	794	896	931
Cuba .....	12,717	11,329	9,551	10,365	15,756	10,487	13,818	6,738	11,228	9,514
Dominica .....	-	29	89	98	110	205	165	266	421	436
Dominican Republic .....	3,392	5,720	5,369	4,828	4,875	5,887	5,980	4,257	5,842	6,454
Grenada .....	56	67	80	269	294	267	250	290	360	413
Haiti .....	1,748	1,990	2,083	2,169	2,592	2,545	2,608	1,936	2,350	3,692
Jamaica .....	5,840	5,791	4,565	3,938	4,666	4,809	6,563	5,196	6,441	6,455
Trinidad & Tobago .....	1,074	1,195	1,118	958	1,192	1,280	1,476	1,427	2,079	2,552
Other Caribbean .....	61	94	155	443	544	534	546	847	1,493	1,505
<b>Central America</b> .....	<b>4,195</b>	<b>4,755</b>	<b>4,842</b>	<b>4,861</b>	<b>5,997</b>	<b>7,996</b>	<b>9,863</b>	<b>8,125</b>	<b>8,954</b>	<b>8,560</b>
Belize .....	-	-	2	108	138	265	366	316	426	373
Costa Rica .....	417	451	442	438	663	819	968	658	726	676
El Salvador .....	988	1,252	1,187	1,126	1,380	2,119	2,628	2,428	2,291	2,001
Guatemala .....	652	636	785	952	968	1,408	1,841	1,490	1,358	1,281
Honduras .....	619	756	728	768	1,063	1,219	1,400	964	1,229	1,167
Nicaragua .....	724	656	664	616	762	965	1,343	1,118	1,363	1,271
Panama .....	795	1,004	1,034	853	1,023	1,201	1,317	1,151	1,561	1,791
<b>South America</b> .....	<b>10,065</b>	<b>10,126</b>	<b>10,243</b>	<b>10,688</b>	<b>13,092</b>	<b>15,227</b>	<b>16,925</b>	<b>13,945</b>	<b>16,972</b>	<b>16,503</b>
Argentina .....	1,183	1,025	1,021	1,006	1,235	1,456	1,593	1,194	1,288	1,246
Bolivia .....	276	251	237	298	319	484	514	401	448	424
Brazil .....	453	407	461	409	488	655	615	466	553	564
Chile .....	586	549	529	760	915	1,213	1,242	955	1,040	887
Colombia .....	2,940	3,203	3,161	2,952	3,543	4,136	5,156	4,006	5,021	4,736
Ecuador .....	1,189	1,290	1,219	1,177	1,458	1,739	1,870	1,519	1,774	1,671
Guyana .....	1,452	1,596	1,788	2,217	2,844	2,628	2,784	2,694	3,535	3,654
Peru .....	1,369	1,193	1,184	1,217	1,451	1,969	2,180	1,844	2,255	2,267
Uruguay .....	332	313	286	328	406	458	337	379	406	381
Venezuela .....	212	225	259	234	326	348	468	373	490	521
Other South America .....	73	74	98	90	107	141	166	114	162	152
U.S. possessions .....	1	14	-	27	-	22	13	3	31	52
Stateless or not reported .....	270	244	82	1,715	1,979	2,850	3,102	1,484	863	624

<sup>1</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 53. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
FISCAL YEARS 1984-89**

Sex, marital status, and occupation	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>197,023</b>	<b>244,717</b>	<b>280,623</b>	<b>227,008</b>	<b>242,063</b>	<b>233,777</b>
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>92,416</b>	<b>115,114</b>	<b>133,982</b>	<b>109,548</b>	<b>120,528</b>	<b>115,825</b>
Single .....	25,868	32,716	38,359	28,521	32,287	31,960
Married .....	62,063	75,567	83,067	66,717	74,559	72,119
Widowed .....	612	839	951	710	888	865
Divorced .....	3,506	4,362	5,458	4,934	6,054	6,111
Separated .....	102	998	5,153	7,743	6,665	4,736
Unknown .....	265	632	994	923	75	34
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>104,228</b>	<b>124,425</b>	<b>140,087</b>	<b>108,583</b>	<b>119,599</b>	<b>117,837</b>
Single .....	23,777	28,500	32,624	21,620	24,226	25,788
Married .....	70,929	83,550	89,554	69,664	78,248	76,760
Widowed .....	3,332	4,250	4,566	3,544	3,800	3,850
Divorced .....	5,680	6,505	7,997	6,171	7,392	7,548
Separated .....	142	888	4,320	6,643	5,854	3,841
Unknown .....	368	732	1,026	941	79	50
<b>Not reported</b> .....	<b>379</b>	<b>5,178</b>	<b>6,554</b>	<b>8,877</b>	<b>1,936</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>Major occupation group:</b>						
Professional, technical, and kindred workers .....	28,580	34,093	36,572	25,292	27,764	21,404
Managers and administrators (except farm) .....	11,118	12,935	14,089	11,376	13,659	12,923
Sales workers .....	9,274	8,880	10,441	8,397	11,406	11,726
Clerical and kindred workers .....	20,952	27,442	31,896	24,235	30,935	25,371
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	15,626	17,634	19,444	11,456	14,864	14,451
Operatives and laborers .....	21,348	27,506	27,417	18,830	24,538	26,940
Farming, forestry, and fishing workers .....	1,131	1,039	1,116	684	1,409	1,447
Service workers .....	23,349	35,206	46,922	32,258	33,020	29,332
Homemakers, children, and others with no occupation reported .....	65,645	79,982	92,726	94,480	84,468	90,183

**TABLE 54. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY STATE OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEARS 1980-89**

State of residence	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Total</b>	<b>157,938</b>	<b>166,317</b>	<b>173,688</b>	<b>178,948</b>	<b>197,023</b>	<b>244,717</b>	<b>280,623</b>	<b>227,008</b>	<b>242,063</b>	<b>233,777</b>
Alabama	414	256	590	452	926	609	664	506	646	653
Alaska	419	418	477	517	864	574	577	509	622	490
Arizona	1,044	1,518	2,083	2,328	2,524	2,576	3,121	2,788	2,136	2,562
Arkansas	163	234	381	248	290	456	605	540	417	374
California	39,424	35,077	33,658	33,411	40,490	70,519	105,284	82,607	65,397	50,286
Colorado	1,478	1,644	2,143	1,306	1,614	2,379	2,490	1,878	2,252	2,535
Connecticut	2,575	2,936	2,926	2,706	2,635	3,709	3,650	2,589	3,209	3,938
Delaware	256	260	244	260	227	291	258	329	347	365
District of Columbia	192	116	332	275	467	582	817	385	696	832
Florida	11,417	11,452	10,137	12,617	19,855	10,362	20,366	8,041	15,589	14,216
Georgia	985	673	1,193	1,654	2,819	1,804	1,834	1,856	2,104	3,235
Hawaii	3,473	3,946	2,750	6,668	6,448	4,291	4,760	4,070	3,763	6,426
Idaho	221	323	309	226	163	285	288	199	230	122
Illinois	8,039	5,527	6,646	12,385	4,730	10,389	18,606	9,809	6,330	13,761
Indiana	1,086	1,390	1,253	1,353	1,022	1,159	1,275	807	1,148	806
Iowa	578	718	818	672	564	745	715	229	454	655
Kansas	891	771	1,010	950	1,093	1,331	1,226	1,268	1,360	1,119
Kentucky	199	338	413	429	386	910	675	630	438	572
Louisiana	772	568	706	705	2,225	2,490	2,575	1,406	2,115	1,847
Maine	215	285	258	347	240	269	318	354	214	377
Maryland	3,610	3,584	2,972	3,880	5,254	6,116	5,116	4,180	3,578	3,884
Massachusetts	6,269	6,942	6,690	5,348	5,332	5,898	6,187	5,219	4,640	5,928
Michigan	3,714	5,134	4,638	5,251	3,374	5,582	3,758	3,869	3,764	2,588
Minnesota	1,515	1,730	2,152	1,953	1,941	2,106	2,295	1,623	1,107	2,045
Mississippi	189	188	131	208	302	432	381	239	259	423
Missouri	1,062	1,196	1,704	1,291	1,597	1,292	1,314	1,493	1,226	1,370
Montana	110	167	152	127	31	152	161	91	127	45
Nebraska	379	425	421	440	399	425	555	167	403	402
Nevada	460	392	1,336	935	1,181	1,489	1,254	1,302	1,228	1,382
New Hampshire	220	368	202	379	262	341	344	295	253	399
New Jersey	11,465	12,725	10,742	10,749	11,628	15,278	6,483	15,054	23,728	15,859
New Mexico	381	376	521	559	1,015	829	751	4	930	924
New York	29,557	38,283	37,122	32,410	35,049	37,250	39,571	32,320	38,457	41,922
North Carolina	1,057	1,001	1,480	1,166	1,532	1,626	1,702	1,208	1,609	1,644
North Dakota	129	155	228	166	160	203	165	137	212	186
Ohio	2,916	3,809	3,976	3,428	4,040	3,257	3,373	3,439	2,853	2,651
Oklahoma	374	310	1,290	1,183	782	1,819	1,284	571	1,793	1,300
Oregon	1,173	1,215	1,569	1,241	1,543	1,678	1,473	1,335	1,566	1,985
Pennsylvania	4,192	3,803	5,969	4,828	4,246	4,630	4,117	6,663	5,900	5,606
Rhode Island	902	893	951	991	971	1,113	1,476	1,310	1,219	1,025
South Carolina	419	310	515	253	1,021	1,289	558	484	1,112	1,028
South Dakota	83	99	30	98	124	78	168	69	96	144
Tennessee	490	568	553	627	680	846	1,033	911	1,004	1,015
Texas	4,705	5,628	9,137	11,091	9,553	19,206	13,439	13,266	18,625	17,372
Utah	611	616	657	582	1,001	793	1,335	875	1,152	787
Vermont	134	195	124	110	139	135	223	120	233	115
Virginia	1,653	1,003	1,988	2,206	4,038	5,147	4,892	3,335	5,000	6,799
Washington	2,222	2,126	3,375	3,360	5,399	4,349	2,684	3,261	4,915	4,485
West Virginia	281	123	274	293	217	278	235	241	267	199
Wisconsin	1,237	1,352	1,440	806	1,389	1,469	1,462	829	1,406	940
Wyoming	138	99	169	82	108	118	143	67	119	84
U.S. territories and possessions										
Guam	812	663	842	1,931	1,520	1,547	1,274	1,156	1,297	1,469
Puerto Rico	1,265	1,683	1,303	709	1,065	939	653	270	1,705	1,061
Virgin Islands	373	619	704	589	300	773	235	454	738	1,433
Other or unknown	-	87	4	169	248	504	425	351	75	107

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 55. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
AND STATE OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

State of residence	All countries	Cambodia	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	Guyana	Haiti	India	Iran
<b>Total</b>	<b>233,777</b>	<b>3,234</b>	<b>11,664</b>	<b>4,736</b>	<b>9,514</b>	<b>6,454</b>	<b>3,654</b>	<b>3,692</b>	<b>9,833</b>	<b>4,485</b>
Alabama	653	17	12	6	4	4	3	2	68	34
Alaska	490	1	14	8	4	9	2	-	5	3
Arizona	2,562	20	97	17	3	10	5	3	83	73
Arkansas	374	3	7	2	1	-	2	-	19	8
California	50,286	945	3,570	338	514	37	58	23	1,266	1,377
Colorado	2,535	88	57	20	12	-	4	1	77	88
Connecticut	3,938	107	98	120	34	63	44	79	186	34
Delaware	365	2	14	10	2	2	2	6	29	8
District of Columbia	832	6	31	18	3	10	36	9	19	33
Florida	14,216	22	112	872	6,105	180	109	1,232	113	71
Georgia	3,235	62	69	73	71	12	32	20	239	115
Hawaii	6,426	19	759	9	8	9	5	4	14	14
Idaho	122	2	7	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
Illinois	13,761	102	496	201	148	30	28	62	1,158	168
Indiana	806	48	33	6	3	2	2	-	50	18
Iowa	655	21	22	5	1	-	-	1	27	11
Kansas	1,119	7	25	10	11	4	9	2	52	47
Kentucky	572	3	16	6	3	3	8	9	49	31
Louisiana	1,847	16	54	33	78	4	21	15	72	29
Maine	377	16	16	7	1	5	-	1	13	4
Maryland	3,884	74	155	48	21	31	79	31	351	190
Massachusetts	5,928	136	355	90	39	214	24	202	237	98
Michigan	2,588	21	65	10	12	3	6	4	197	33
Minnesota	2,045	134	37	19	4	5	57	3	82	62
Mississippi	423	6	12	4	-	3	3	-	35	5
Missouri	1,370	14	69	19	9	10	5	5	91	41
Montana	45	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Nebraska	402	2	6	1	1	-	4	-	16	14
Nevada	1,382	13	44	9	46	6	2	1	30	26
New Hampshire	399	2	8	12	2	9	-	3	20	10
New Jersey	15,859	28	530	854	1,208	1,005	326	348	1,401	146
New Mexico	924	-	21	10	6	4	1	-	35	22
New York	41,922	146	3,243	1,235	627	4,036	2,602	1,508	1,360	442
North Carolina	1,644	26	33	28	19	13	17	4	119	43
North Dakota	186	3	11	6	3	-	-	-	5	2
Ohio	2,651	40	87	30	8	5	17	3	261	71
Oklahoma	1,300	50	18	10	7	1	3	2	66	47
Oregon	1,985	123	153	11	9	1	1	-	34	61
Pennsylvania	5,606	195	190	103	41	28	21	45	410	97
Rhode Island	1,025	60	15	38	1	89	1	4	27	11
South Carolina	1,028	20	28	31	4	2	5	8	70	30
South Dakota	144	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
Tennessee	1,015	21	41	6	6	1	4	1	112	36
Texas	17,372	138	540	204	133	30	60	18	760	349
Utah	787	34	20	10	1	3	2	-	27	42
Vermont	115	7	2	1	1	2	1	-	4	1
Virginia	6,799	236	184	101	39	25	28	15	318	313
Washington	4,485	282	205	19	7	1	5	5	104	86
West Virginia	199	1	4	-	1	1	-	-	31	3
Wisconsin	940	9	30	13	8	3	2	-	59	28
Wyoming	84	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	-
U.S. territories and possessions										
Guam	1,469	1	16	1	1	2	2	-	3	-
Puerto Rico	1,061	-	22	46	236	512	2	4	1	1
Virgin Islands	1,433	-	3	3	4	23	4	5	16	1
Unknown	107	1	6	-	3	1	-	3	2	2



**TABLE 55. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
AND STATE OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

State of residence	Jamaica	Korea	Laos	Mexico	Philippines	Poland	Taiwan	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,455</b>	<b>11,301</b>	<b>3,463</b>	<b>18,520</b>	<b>24,802</b>	<b>5,002</b>	<b>5,779</b>	<b>7,865</b>	<b>19,357</b>	<b>73,967</b>
Alabama	17	61	18	9	45	6	24	35	52	236
Alaska	2	110	13	19	153	12	6	9	7	113
Arizona	11	99	16	854	170	51	91	87	182	690
Arkansas	6	27	24	12	56	3	6	16	67	115
California	117	2,239	697	6,887	9,717	385	2,136	1,704	6,792	11,584
Colorado	15	304	84	212	166	79	56	80	339	853
Connecticut	402	68	137	14	89	341	41	178	210	1,693
Delaware	21	30	3	3	26	8	27	21	15	136
District of Columbia	45	30	5	5	39	3	2	30	42	466
Florida	963	71	9	99	356	78	44	198	185	3,397
Georgia	115	379	81	45	169	19	117	132	267	1,218
Hawaii	11	670	121	39	3,292	9	111	158	541	633
Idaho	-	8	11	22	6	3	-	9	3	47
Illinois	122	892	203	1,866	1,665	1,226	180	282	471	4,461
Indiana	5	55	9	72	65	30	34	34	51	289
Iowa	-	66	144	31	34	10	6	18	108	150
Kansas	8	87	98	86	65	16	34	31	226	301
Kentucky	10	76	6	18	48	3	8	19	51	205
Louisiana	16	63	21	29	86	23	22	45	492	728
Maine	6	24	3	4	35	20	2	28	22	170
Maryland	151	356	29	16	306	37	212	125	227	1,445
Massachusetts	122	126	60	14	91	156	146	332	532	2,954
Michigan	13	163	23	55	175	107	27	60	141	1,473
Minnesota	9	143	212	34	106	53	35	64	437	549
Mississippi	6	22	4	12	55	2	4	26	101	123
Missouri	11	81	18	57	138	40	56	63	183	460
Montana	-	11	2	4	7	1	-	2	3	13
Nebraska	-	28	40	34	42	21	7	10	48	128
Nevada	3	74	20	119	339	20	26	56	110	438
New Hampshire	7	27	6	4	18	19	11	35	19	187
New Jersey	464	491	17	49	1,150	620	369	331	337	6,185
New Mexico	5	46	21	355	47	14	7	13	55	262
New York	3,191	1,209	143	153	1,272	845	595	1,326	858	17,131
North Carolina	35	92	43	36	99	38	72	91	168	668
North Dakota	4	26	3	6	24	10	-	6	7	70
Ohio	35	125	56	36	156	75	113	102	153	1,278
Oklahoma	4	131	38	63	68	14	42	51	315	370
Oregon	3	110	113	54	117	30	38	86	466	575
Pennsylvania	190	484	78	29	298	209	120	226	722	2,120
Rhode Island	7	13	72	3	32	19	-	29	23	581
South Carolina	28	77	51	12	150	5	20	52	100	335
South Dakota	1	18	5	5	20	4	1	8	10	56
Tennessee	7	80	70	13	74	21	51	57	74	340
Texas	133	556	186	6,784	769	146	522	343	2,103	3,598
Utah	2	80	33	51	43	22	15	23	75	304
Vermont	-	4	3	1	4	7	-	10	8	59
Virginia	76	626	105	50	815	52	111	209	1,001	2,495
Washington	20	594	194	47	718	57	185	180	844	932
West Virginia	1	15	-	-	34	4	4	9	4	87
Wisconsin	6	41	113	61	62	27	22	34	85	337
Wyoming	2	16	-	9	8	1	-	9	3	30
U.S. territories and possessions										
Guam	5	68	-	2	1,263	-	18	13	3	71
Puerto Rico	1	5	-	19	3	-	1	9	2	197
Virgin Islands	19	-	-	1	2	-	-	760	2	590
Unknown	2	4	2	6	15	1	2	1	15	41

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 56. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup>	All coun- tries	Cambo- dia	China, Main- land	Colom- bia	Cuba	Domi- can Re- public	Guyana	Haiti	India	Iran
<b>Total</b>	<b>233,777</b>	<b>3,234</b>	<b>11,664</b>	<b>4,736</b>	<b>9,514</b>	<b>6,454</b>	<b>3,654</b>	<b>3,692</b>	<b>9,833</b>	<b>4,485</b>
New York, NY	35,079	97	2,993	1,022	558	3,871	2,472	1,364	926	233
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	14,827	404	691	153	362	11	25	11	232	513
Chicago, IL	11,223	81	438	156	127	22	25	56	984	134
Miami-Hialeah, FL	10,484	3	40	636	5,662	134	59	921	32	32
Washington, DC-MD-VA	8,369	237	282	119	44	46	125	38	497	453
San Francisco, CA	7,302	65	1,405	22	31	6	3	3	76	120
San Diego, CA	5,669	94	94	23	16	6	4	2	64	191
Honolulu, HI	5,466	19	756	8	8	8	5	3	12	10
Houston, TX	5,279	54	334	117	71	5	11	7	371	131
Oakland, CA	5,212	60	503	21	20	2	8	2	240	108
San Jose, CA	5,029	77	410	18	13	-	4	-	203	140
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA	4,473	121	335	75	34	205	13	194	181	78
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	4,108	158	158	66	33	17	18	46	347	58
Newark, NJ	4,042	6	116	217	201	140	172	253	267	31
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	3,468	1	87	294	102	317	38	6	269	62
Jersey City, NJ	3,312	1	31	173	778	327	67	24	235	4
Seattle, WA	3,288	209	184	11	4	1	2	3	82	73
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	3,246	55	85	27	36	4	1	-	88	117
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	3,009	1	111	133	39	109	72	85	185	158
Atlanta, GA	2,412	58	50	61	60	10	20	16	171	107
El Paso, TX	2,187	-	3	5	7	1	4	4	12	8
Dallas, TX	2,116	50	84	14	18	-	10	2	127	82
Sacramento, CA	2,004	5	187	6	2	-	2	-	84	68
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	1,897	1	135	67	45	137	22	6	334	15
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	1,794	2	43	146	176	26	29	203	30	15
Detroit, MI	1,778	5	33	6	6	3	4	2	143	19
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	1,739	109	34	18	2	5	57	2	72	56
Denver, CO	1,616	51	30	15	6	-	2	-	43	64
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT	1,519	87	36	65	14	27	1	66	71	9
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown-Bristol, CT	1,518	13	32	36	9	16	38	6	70	17
Portland, OR	1,470	81	105	6	9	1	1	-	19	53
San Antonio, TX	1,426	4	19	27	7	4	5	3	28	29
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	1,369	8	24	32	20	2	4	-	16	20
Phoenix, AZ	1,257	17	53	7	3	6	4	1	58	53
New Orleans, LA	1,244	12	35	28	70	4	16	14	35	11
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA	1,184	16	25	14	6	12	3	9	36	17
Las Vegas, NV	1,034	11	31	9	46	6	2	1	23	15
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI	990	60	12	38	1	88	1	4	25	11
Baltimore, MD	946	9	25	18	4	5	12	3	73	38
Rochester, NY	922	26	32	23	8	9	6	27	60	14
San Juan, PR	871	-	17	33	191	462	1	4	1	1
St. Louis, MO-IL	830	5	63	7	6	-	2	2	62	20
Cleveland, OH	824	5	16	14	1	2	6	-	86	11
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	809	-	5	1	3	2	-	-	1	1
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-DeLray Beach, FL	798	2	17	43	142	4	12	77	11	11
Tucson, AZ	786	3	37	8	-	4	1	-	17	19
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA	784	1	13	5	2	-	1	2	17	9
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	777	4	27	9	1	2	2	-	48	40
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ	766	-	60	13	11	9	1	18	71	13
Austin, TX	735	19	23	7	4	1	5	-	38	26
Other MSA	34,120	690	988	450	274	209	172	119	2,062	815
Non-MSA	16,370	137	317	214	221	166	84	83	598	152

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 56. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Metropolitan statistical area <sup>1</sup>	Jamaica	Korea	Laos	Mexico	Philippines	Poland	Taiwan	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,455</b>	<b>11,301</b>	<b>3,463</b>	<b>18,520</b>	<b>24,802</b>	<b>5,002</b>	<b>5,779</b>	<b>7,865</b>	<b>19,357</b>	<b>73,967</b>
New York, NY	2,807	925	13	107	965	549	453	1,052	576	14,096
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	41	1,000	65	2,565	1,960	83	854	337	1,533	3,967
Chicago, IL	104	635	47	1,487	1,402	1,153	137	182	314	3,739
Miami-Hialeah, FL	517	16	5	49	99	27	14	54	28	2,156
Washington, DC-MD-VA	194	733	110	44	536	46	240	222	1,024	3,379
San Francisco, CA	4	171	37	184	1,869	50	234	513	711	1,798
San Diego, CA	20	77	229	1,020	1,658	61	101	128	655	1,226
Honolulu, HI	11	651	118	35	2,459	9	106	149	529	570
Houston, TX	46	104	25	852	247	37	217	126	1,040	1,484
Oakland, CA	10	194	62	282	1,301	58	311	242	548	1,240
San Jose, CA	4	209	31	254	993	54	324	126	1,398	771
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA	101	90	32	9	79	99	126	270	433	1,998
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	174	365	39	12	281	145	96	134	517	1,444
Newark, NJ	212	77	6	7	250	157	85	87	70	1,688
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	101	185	1	12	175	208	57	53	10	1,490
Jersey City, NJ	8	44	-	14	333	82	12	23	57	1,099
Seattle, WA	7	325	179	23	508	40	166	143	684	644
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	4	215	46	346	221	22	179	64	1,114	622
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	184	93	2	12	123	78	53	90	49	1,432
Atlanta, GA	98	241	69	28	69	15	101	91	207	940
El Paso, TX	7	43	-	1,928	20	1	5	3	7	129
Dallas, TX	10	135	55	330	91	36	118	55	296	603
Sacramento, CA	4	64	44	171	254	21	44	110	435	503
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	53	44	-	3	129	63	109	53	40	641
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	326	12	-	12	42	15	9	43	43	622
Detroit, MI	11	62	4	29	122	79	16	31	33	1,170
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	9	116	192	25	85	43	25	53	374	462
Denver, CO	7	157	54	127	94	52	31	45	280	558
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT	128	22	70	6	27	50	2	65	68	705
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown-Bristol, CT	240	19	49	7	27	224	22	58	100	535
Portland, OR	3	94	102	13	83	22	25	56	395	402
San Antonio, TX	18	57	4	677	102	26	28	36	75	277
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	11	60	6	492	142	7	21	31	94	379
Phoenix, AZ	5	40	9	205	96	45	70	57	96	432
New Orleans, LA	6	20	1	18	42	12	12	29	334	545
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA	35	56	10	11	472	15	18	53	109	267
Las Vegas, NV	3	59	20	90	213	13	14	47	71	360
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI	6	11	72	3	21	19	-	28	22	568
Baltimore, MD	33	138	3	6	80	24	41	36	32	366
Rochester, NY	62	41	61	4	17	39	13	43	84	353
San Juan, PR	-	2	-	13	1	-	1	3	1	140
St. Louis, MO-IL	6	59	11	23	84	17	31	42	84	306
Cleveland, OH	11	20	6	9	48	36	32	26	23	472
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	-	5	-	748	5	3	3	1	-	31
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL	65	9	1	13	18	19	4	32	24	294
Tucson, AZ	5	19	7	313	47	4	19	24	77	182
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA	6	28	3	78	445	3	8	27	10	126
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	12	27	48	106	30	6	31	27	133	224
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ	19	22	2	2	67	28	52	48	20	310
Austin, TX	4	28	1	112	31	15	65	23	149	184
Other MSA	481	2,465	1,186	3,220	2,979	919	812	1,302	3,536	11,441
Non-MSA	222	1,017	326	2,384	3,360	173	232	1,292	815	4,577

<sup>1</sup> Ranked by the number of persons naturalized. See Glossary for definition of Metropolitan statistical area.  
- Represents zero.

**TABLE 57. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of former allegiance	Total	Occupation									No occupation or not reported <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Professional specialty	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
All countries	233,777	143,594	21,404	12,923	11,726	25,371	14,451	26,940	1,447	29,332	90,183
Europe	35,079	21,352	3,423	2,379	1,515	3,410	2,403	4,674	93	3,455	13,727
Albania	143	95	13	11	5	25	6	17	2	16	48
Belgium	131	71	19	14	7	11	4	10	-	6	60
Bulgaria	137	87	21	10	4	12	7	17	-	16	50
Czechoslovakia	949	662	149	45	33	96	95	137	1	106	287
Denmark	109	73	13	11	9	11	12	8	-	9	36
France	940	576	110	109	50	86	46	79	1	95	364
Germany, East	190	114	14	17	7	28	9	21	1	17	76
Germany, West	2,006	1,247	187	166	124	236	165	161	4	204	759
Greece	2,768	1,375	153	173	139	162	148	258	4	338	1,393
Hungary	580	379	71	36	25	40	77	61	-	69	201
Ireland	787	515	105	75	30	83	46	111	3	62	272
Italy	2,492	1,500	121	179	103	235	247	332	12	271	992
Netherlands	410	254	50	33	22	45	29	39	3	33	156
Poland	5,002	3,223	557	316	143	323	469	865	14	536	1,779
Portugal	2,698	1,928	88	57	72	341	205	1,004	10	151	770
Romania	2,190	1,352	267	116	82	169	165	274	4	275	838
Soviet Union	3,020	1,720	370	170	149	301	130	317	8	275	1,300
Spain	490	251	38	29	19	35	30	46	-	54	239
Sweden	129	83	18	18	8	11	3	16	1	8	46
Switzerland	246	157	24	31	11	25	12	22	4	28	89
United Kingdom	7,865	4,617	900	621	407	1,016	356	641	18	658	3,248
Yugoslavia	1,342	812	84	105	50	72	111	198	1	191	530
Other Europe	455	261	51	37	16	47	31	40	2	37	194
Asia	111,488	68,554	11,833	6,629	5,689	10,606	5,961	11,941	730	15,165	42,934
Afghanistan	1,051	721	120	95	83	140	25	136	2	120	330
Bangladesh	496	308	73	47	38	49	8	38	1	54	188
Burma	479	317	39	17	20	77	36	82	-	46	162
Cambodia	3,234	2,067	158	78	118	297	226	632	17	541	1,167
China, Mainland	11,664	6,896	935	617	465	953	785	1,129	32	1,980	4,768
Cyprus	229	121	23	14	7	20	9	19	-	29	108
India	9,833	5,918	1,964	836	478	945	191	842	39	623	3,915
Indonesia	352	221	44	24	16	43	15	28	-	51	131
Iran	4,485	3,174	934	549	344	380	130	312	7	518	1,311
Iraq	1,387	928	125	195	100	144	51	152	2	159	459
Israel	1,703	969	199	179	135	124	84	120	4	124	734
Japan	727	446	86	50	39	76	35	56	1	103	281
Jordan	1,872	1,049	135	259	112	117	66	152	-	208	823
Korea	11,301	5,468	507	777	775	754	360	807	18	1,470	5,833
Kuwait	198	120	22	21	17	14	6	21	-	19	78
Laos	3,463	2,287	133	79	90	251	348	931	29	426	1,176
Lebanon	2,213	1,436	292	255	165	122	93	188	4	277	777
Malaysia	362	240	65	24	14	59	13	25	-	40	122
Pakistan	2,443	1,372	309	219	155	216	59	190	10	214	1,071
Philippines	24,802	16,787	2,770	973	1,296	3,156	1,749	2,384	419	4,040	8,015
Singapore	141	82	21	17	2	19	3	9	-	11	59
Sri Lanka	298	205	58	17	8	47	17	21	1	36	93
Syria	908	552	125	85	55	61	44	91	-	91	356
Taiwan	5,779	3,566	1,011	430	321	629	91	360	5	719	2,213
Thailand	1,167	798	107	79	50	116	94	103	3	246	369
Turkey	1,085	627	153	101	50	73	47	80	1	122	458
Vietnam	19,357	11,728	1,404	569	708	1,650	1,374	3,015	135	2,873	7,629
Yemen (Sanaa)	287	56	1	8	16	11	-	7	-	13	231
Other Asia	172	95	20	15	12	23	2	11	-	12	77
Africa	7,209	5,046	1,104	662	444	795	275	909	11	846	2,163
Cape Verde	223	198	10	4	3	37	12	116	-	16	25
Egypt	1,638	940	230	160	97	121	38	118	1	175	698
Ethiopia	1,246	995	123	92	100	181	37	222	1	239	251
Ghana	567	429	80	45	28	90	31	94	1	60	138
Kenya	202	136	45	26	9	22	7	15	-	12	66



**TABLE 57. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Region and country of former allegiance	Total	Occupation									No occu- pation or not re- ported <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Profes- sional specialty	Exec- utive, admin- istrative, and man- agerial	Sales	Adminis- trative support	Precision produc- tion, craft, and repair	Opera- tors, fabri- cators, and laborers	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
Liberia .....	229	165	26	9	10	29	12	32	1	46	64
Libya .....	103	69	18	18	7	3	5	7	1	10	34
Morocco .....	243	161	25	25	13	20	11	17	1	49	82
Nigeria .....	932	728	226	82	66	101	43	111	-	99	204
Sierra Leone .....	137	106	32	21	6	11	9	17	-	10	31
South Africa .....	687	437	133	92	45	55	18	45	3	46	250
Tanzania .....	170	100	25	10	10	18	3	19	-	15	70
Uganda .....	122	83	24	15	9	13	5	11	-	6	39
Other Africa .....	710	499	107	63	41	94	44	85	2	63	211
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>286</b>
Fiji .....	436	298	23	12	22	70	33	75	2	61	138
New Zealand .....	124	80	27	6	5	13	7	12	1	9	44
Western Samoa .....	130	82	9	1	10	6	15	17	4	20	48
Other Oceania .....	178	122	18	12	8	20	19	19	4	22	56
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>61,954</b>	<b>38,580</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>2,434</b>	<b>3,197</b>	<b>8,106</b>	<b>4,770</b>	<b>7,815</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>7,982</b>	<b>23,374</b>
Canada .....	2,922	1,947	467	271	179	332	203	298	9	188	975
Mexico .....	18,520	12,547	761	882	1,117	1,715	1,514	3,287	498	2,773	5,973
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>31,952</b>	<b>18,922</b>	<b>1,955</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>1,477</b>	<b>4,888</b>	<b>2,424</b>	<b>3,440</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>3,746</b>	<b>13,030</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	490	235	33	11	7	65	43	30	1	45	255
Bahamas, The .....	98	65	11	1	3	18	13	7	-	12	33
Barbados .....	931	522	63	28	41	148	64	76	-	102	409
Cuba .....	9,514	5,987	383	236	523	1,855	783	1,065	24	1,118	3,527
Dominica .....	436	248	32	14	21	52	42	45	-	42	188
Dominican Republic .....	6,454	3,108	194	191	300	662	378	798	5	580	3,346
Grenada .....	413	204	29	6	25	64	13	9	-	58	209
Haiti .....	3,692	2,389	216	61	98	393	255	765	11	590	1,303
Jamaica .....	6,455	4,319	696	250	305	1,119	577	450	12	910	2,136
St. Kitts and Nevis .....	405	156	20	13	18	39	29	20	-	17	249
St. Lucia .....	249	123	13	5	13	29	19	15	-	29	126
St. Vincent and Grenadines .....	263	129	21	8	8	37	11	11	-	33	134
Trinidad and Tobago .....	2,552	1,437	244	113	115	407	197	149	2	210	1,115
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>8,560</b>	<b>5,164</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>3,396</b>
Belize .....	373	243	25	22	13	53	50	31	1	48	130
Costa Rica .....	676	398	53	27	29	84	44	84	-	77	278
El Salvador .....	2,001	1,199	94	78	100	265	122	204	5	331	802
Guatemala .....	1,281	793	73	62	43	144	70	150	1	250	488
Honduras .....	1,167	610	46	36	59	131	86	115	3	134	557
Nicaragua .....	1,271	846	89	58	65	227	75	118	2	212	425
Panama .....	1,791	1,075	137	61	115	267	182	88	2	223	716
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>16,503</b>	<b>9,139</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>7,364</b>
Argentina .....	1,246	770	156	83	68	128	69	90	2	174	476
Bolivia .....	424	280	47	23	16	68	24	35	-	67	144
Brazil .....	564	292	46	33	18	60	35	60	-	40	272
Chile .....	887	510	89	45	40	91	46	79	4	116	377
Colombia .....	4,736	2,576	300	191	225	623	254	501	7	475	2,160
Ecuador .....	1,671	887	82	67	90	251	114	136	-	147	784
Guyana .....	3,654	1,884	228	125	175	648	203	202	2	301	1,770
Paraguay .....	127	59	9	7	6	4	5	7	-	2	68
Peru .....	2,267	1,307	171	124	110	296	113	216	7	270	960
Uruguay .....	381	217	22	24	18	46	18	53	-	36	164
Venezuela .....	521	344	68	34	37	82	38	46	-	39	177
Other South America .....	25	13	3	2	2	3	-	2	-	1	12
U.S. possessions .....	52	34	6	1	4	3	6	5	1	8	18
Stateless .....	87	62	15	5	6	9	7	5	-	15	25
Not reported .....	537	245	25	24	21	33	36	41	3	62	292

<sup>1</sup> Includes homemakers, students, unemployed or retired persons, and others not reporting or with an unknown occupation.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 58. PERSONS NATURALIZED IN FISCAL YEAR 1989 BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH**

Region and country of birth	Total	1989 and 1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	Before 1977	Unknown or not reported
<b>All countries</b>	<b>233,777</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>1,452</b>	<b>2,324</b>	<b>9,015</b>	<b>10,025</b>	<b>37,165</b>	<b>33,972</b>	<b>24,142</b>	<b>20,807</b>	<b>13,888</b>	<b>9,795</b>	<b>7,228</b>	<b>62,374</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>30,372</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>1,036</b>	<b>4,014</b>	<b>3,438</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>1,869</b>	<b>1,568</b>	<b>1,193</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>12,962</b>	<b>13</b>
Austria	65	-	1	-	2	1	4	4	-	2	-	1	3	47	-
Belgium	130	3	1	-	5	3	16	14	12	6	1	6	5	58	-
Bulgaria	138	-	1	1	6	13	40	28	7	8	2	5	2	25	-
Czechoslovakia	941	2	2	5	25	50	352	160	107	46	29	15	8	140	-
Denmark	97	-	-	-	1	4	10	5	3	7	3	9	-	55	-
France	752	6	1	8	32	30	101	68	44	40	32	16	19	355	-
Germany, East	187	1	-	1	9	3	5	3	6	5	2	1	4	147	-
Germany, West	2,007	16	5	15	71	64	98	80	70	58	54	51	54	1,371	-
Greece	2,751	11	3	14	91	99	195	154	160	132	125	138	162	1,466	1
Hungary	577	-	-	3	18	27	182	58	39	14	12	19	9	196	-
Ireland	789	1	2	3	24	26	57	41	34	24	26	30	15	506	-
Italy	2,490	10	6	5	41	41	76	76	80	61	57	92	72	1,872	1
Netherlands	325	1	-	3	4	9	17	13	11	13	10	14	8	222	-
Poland	5,001	8	4	20	119	241	1,072	1,334	488	196	173	121	109	1,113	3
Portugal	2,618	9	4	4	29	32	92	98	158	168	87	175	133	1,629	-
Romania	2,194	1	4	8	40	130	971	475	204	123	58	30	26	122	2
Soviet Union	3,045	4	3	3	26	45	238	356	500	627	608	213	98	321	3
Spain	490	2	3	8	16	18	32	36	17	22	22	20	24	270	-
Sweden	126	-	-	-	2	11	7	11	4	6	2	6	4	73	-
Switzerland	246	-	-	3	10	10	32	25	21	11	9	9	15	101	-
United Kingdom	3,668	14	7	17	93	129	319	302	255	236	176	168	153	1,799	-
Yugoslavia	1,341	4	3	5	34	38	79	70	75	48	69	46	52	816	2
Other Europe	394	3	-	2	7	12	19	27	21	16	11	8	9	258	1
<b>Asia</b>	<b>115,247</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>1,643</b>	<b>6,139</b>	<b>6,308</b>	<b>24,525</b>	<b>20,795</b>	<b>14,396</b>	<b>11,230</b>	<b>7,820</b>	<b>4,064</b>	<b>2,621</b>	<b>13,673</b>	<b>63</b>
Afghanistan	1,057	1	-	2	4	34	238	399	226	83	29	8	6	27	-
Bangladesh	498	2	3	9	46	41	156	84	54	28	25	9	6	33	2
Burma	487	-	-	1	14	19	116	102	65	51	46	19	15	38	1
Cambodia	3,196	6	8	1	11	36	272	468	1,406	446	313	40	2	185	2
China, Mainland	11,598	25	15	73	477	571	3,553	2,775	1,160	904	591	242	158	1,050	4
Cyprus	230	-	-	2	12	17	38	27	15	9	5	13	15	76	1
Hong Kong	3,223	14	11	29	284	242	765	569	230	131	101	113	114	617	3
India	9,879	48	92	60	259	407	2,300	1,692	1,011	810	574	489	375	1,757	5
Indonesia	366	4	1	6	22	23	73	69	27	28	20	11	4	78	-
Iran	4,504	10	7	31	227	355	1,308	807	536	310	254	192	117	349	1
Iraq	1,403	4	4	5	45	49	298	343	152	157	91	39	51	165	-
Israel	1,691	4	3	25	153	127	393	272	198	124	86	61	48	197	-
Japan	716	13	17	11	25	18	59	52	40	31	26	31	31	362	-
Jordan	1,860	11	15	39	167	144	329	240	224	136	122	112	66	254	1
Korea	11,562	235	551	521	771	581	1,836	1,709	1,255	947	716	551	480	1,399	10
Kuwait	203	-	-	9	46	33	38	24	18	11	8	3	2	11	-
Laos	3,522	13	1	3	7	18	122	185	820	1,149	645	239	19	297	4
Lebanon	2,209	31	9	49	251	214	496	314	213	154	102	93	77	201	5
Macau	91	-	-	-	3	5	16	27	7	10	4	4	3	12	-
Malaysia	364	1	1	6	36	28	71	56	58	22	17	17	17	34	-
Pakistan	2,429	8	5	23	137	152	571	507	357	165	140	108	67	189	-
Philippines	24,841	302	241	591	2,596	2,308	5,951	4,387	2,115	1,362	966	776	545	2,689	12
Singapore	147	1	-	2	10	15	30	20	29	8	9	5	3	15	-
Sri Lanka	297	4	2	2	15	13	65	57	32	22	16	14	7	48	-
Syria	909	3	1	15	96	80	230	156	89	61	58	29	24	66	1
Taiwan	5,853	18	9	46	222	300	2,450	1,688	302	208	149	146	88	225	2
Thailand	1,111	17	2	10	33	46	132	95	96	88	60	71	62	398	1
Turkey	1,139	4	4	15	60	53	157	139	100	79	69	48	37	373	1
Vietnam	19,399	32	12	28	77	359	2,399	3,497	3,536	3,665	2,564	571	175	2,477	7
Yemen (Sanaa)	290	79	51	19	11	7	29	19	13	23	7	4	1	27	-
Other Asia	173	8	7	10	22	13	34	16	12	8	7	6	6	24	-
<b>Africa</b>	<b>7,239</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>1,357</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>6</b>
Algeria	86	-	-	2	5	9	16	14	8	4	7	5	1	15	-
Cape Verde	222	1	-	-	5	4	17	32	28	24	14	17	21	59	-
Egypt	1,647	6	4	23	176	134	433	260	186	118	82	56	37	131	1
Ethiopia	1,247	6	2	6	9	54	234	412	272	97	49	28	21	55	2
Ghana	568	-	2	2	40	32	107	89	69	70	35	23	21	78	-
Kenya	212	-	-	2	8	11	59	37	31	16	11	4	3	29	1
Liberia	227	1	1	1	11	15	41	37	29	16	19	11	11	34	-

**TABLE 58. PERSONS NATURALIZED IN FISCAL YEAR 1989 BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued**

Region and country of birth	Total	1989 and 1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	Before 1977	Unknown or not reported
Libya .....	107	-	-	2	8	14	22	17	10	18	6	3	1	5	1
Morocco .....	247	3	2	8	37	26	53	28	21	16	7	9	3	34	-
Nigeria .....	939	1	-	13	76	65	184	149	113	77	69	44	27	120	1
Sierra Leone .....	136	-	1	1	12	6	35	21	17	9	7	5	4	18	-
South Africa .....	702	4	1	3	51	40	175	106	58	62	56	35	26	85	-
Tanzania .....	172	1	-	-	5	8	45	29	23	7	6	3	9	36	-
Uganda .....	130	-	-	1	3	3	27	27	14	14	10	2	7	22	-
Other Africa .....	597	6	2	12	48	45	111	99	69	44	27	30	20	84	-
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>-</b>
American Samoa .....	92	6	7	3	6	6	3	6	2	6	-	6	8	33	-
Australia .....	77	-	-	-	1	7	3	1	5	5	5	4	4	42	-
French Polynesia .....	166	2	-	-	4	6	11	9	8	6	7	5	4	104	-
New Zealand .....	120	-	-	3	3	7	6	13	11	9	10	5	12	41	-
Western Samoa .....	129	-	2	5	6	7	18	18	13	11	5	10	7	27	-
Other Oceania .....	563	3	1	2	12	28	78	85	88	34	39	43	31	119	-
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>63,003</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>1,047</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>4,694</b>	<b>6,354</b>	<b>4,634</b>	<b>5,752</b>	<b>3,105</b>	<b>3,237</b>	<b>2,455</b>	<b>29,407</b>	<b>41</b>
Canada .....	2,943	13	2	19	56	70	160	168	130	122	118	126	128	1,831	-
Mexico .....	18,566	145	50	104	292	445	951	910	1,123	869	635	1,049	577	11,405	11
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>32,907</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>2,589</b>	<b>4,220</b>	<b>2,438</b>	<b>4,079</b>	<b>1,868</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>13,642</b>	<b>23</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	643	1	1	2	5	21	77	246	75	40	30	30	37	78	-
Bahamas .....	99	-	3	1	3	2	8	14	5	5	8	6	3	41	-
Barbados .....	919	1	1	1	7	12	80	110	79	95	72	69	97	295	-
British Virgin Is. ....	87	-	1	-	-	1	5	1	8	4	4	13	10	40	-
Cuba .....	9,513	11	13	14	44	66	315	481	294	2,218	315	120	113	5,502	7
Dominica .....	588	-	-	3	13	23	57	65	55	51	65	55	27	173	1
Dominican Republic .....	6,394	11	7	16	112	150	658	580	448	442	360	363	244	3,001	2
Grenada .....	416	-	-	-	5	8	46	64	42	44	33	31	37	106	-
Haiti .....	3,693	9	33	13	59	64	364	1,331	326	307	169	143	112	762	1
Jamaica .....	6,415	7	6	16	86	150	683	783	775	561	522	463	333	2,022	8
St. Kitts & Nevis .....	707	-	-	-	6	19	64	269	87	46	39	53	43	81	-
St. Lucia .....	289	1	-	-	8	9	33	35	36	51	38	23	19	36	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	268	2	-	-	7	6	33	49	37	27	20	18	18	50	1
Trinidad & Tobago .....	2,547	4	-	2	24	41	144	157	155	162	175	170	193	1,317	3
Other Caribbean .....	329	-	-	1	10	2	22	35	16	26	18	39	22	138	-
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>8,564</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>2,518</b>	<b>7</b>
Belize .....	377	2	1	2	5	19	65	68	44	28	15	25	18	84	1
Costa Rica .....	672	6	6	11	24	26	40	51	51	26	39	23	50	318	1
El Salvador .....	1,997	10	14	19	70	111	308	249	235	205	114	127	97	438	-
Guatemala .....	1,282	15	27	24	34	42	118	134	122	101	59	60	81	464	1
Honduras .....	1,166	16	9	20	54	56	134	145	116	87	51	63	61	351	3
Nicaragua .....	1,270	5	1	5	45	60	186	237	163	77	87	64	48	292	-
Panama .....	1,800	55	13	22	78	74	139	171	210	158	119	103	86	571	1
Other North America .....	23	-	1	1	-	1	4	1	2	-	-	1	1	11	-
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>16,474</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>2,215</b>	<b>1,860</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>5,067</b>	<b>12</b>
Argentina .....	1,243	2	1	9	54	45	125	120	88	103	59	70	67	499	1
Bolivia .....	418	2	1	6	20	17	49	56	43	23	16	24	24	137	-
Brazil .....	561	15	14	16	29	24	45	46	33	27	24	28	36	224	-
Chile .....	892	7	16	25	42	44	88	81	74	66	59	69	76	243	2
Colombia .....	4,741	24	57	55	164	156	471	358	367	361	279	265	245	1,936	3
Ecuador .....	1,667	6	4	7	17	33	109	138	122	127	74	89	86	854	1
Guyana .....	3,654	5	-	13	71	126	843	703	625	331	233	213	138	351	2
Peru .....	2,254	15	11	20	130	159	351	258	249	167	130	131	138	492	3
Uruguay .....	379	-	1	1	11	14	44	44	36	33	16	14	43	122	-
Venezuela .....	514	4	2	8	40	35	73	41	45	30	15	30	18	172	-
Other South America .....	151	13	9	4	8	8	17	15	9	8	5	6	12	37	-
Not reported .....	295	3	-	4	12	15	39	36	30	17	13	14	7	94	11

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 59. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Age and sex	All countries	Cambodia	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	Guyana	Haiti	India	Iran
<b>Total</b>	<b>233,777</b>	<b>3,234</b>	<b>11,864</b>	<b>4,736</b>	<b>9,514</b>	<b>6,454</b>	<b>3,654</b>	<b>3,692</b>	<b>9,833</b>	<b>4,485</b>
Under 18 years	6,336	38	104	207	26	72	28	13	465	30
18-19 years	5,783	244	290	63	95	113	69	33	265	49
20-24 years	29,799	884	1,083	564	1,296	905	488	282	1,269	295
25-29 years	37,723	597	1,249	797	1,642	1,248	645	563	1,405	771
30-34 years	42,938	551	1,899	768	1,123	1,336	615	931	1,932	1,201
35-39 years	35,795	412	1,989	639	905	940	568	793	1,767	874
40-44 years	24,710	231	1,489	555	822	528	383	460	1,241	488
45-49 years	15,368	147	783	406	721	281	256	265	656	269
50-54 years	11,099	58	627	299	686	330	181	139	344	185
55-59 years	7,863	33	571	186	555	242	132	81	184	120
60-64 years	6,479	19	528	104	596	204	116	63	138	87
65-69 years	4,695	11	500	66	456	129	92	32	76	62
70-74 years	2,610	6	324	33	282	56	40	14	46	23
75-79 years	1,558	1	155	34	180	36	24	12	24	17
80 years and over	1,012	2	73	15	129	33	17	11	21	14
Not reported	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Male</b>	<b>115,825</b>	<b>1,785</b>	<b>5,388</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>4,791</b>	<b>2,611</b>	<b>1,625</b>	<b>2,130</b>	<b>5,434</b>	<b>3,035</b>
Under 18 years	3,103	23	45	94	12	40	12	8	216	16
18-19 years	2,693	105	135	28	45	44	23	7	130	29
20-24 years	14,591	454	511	269	609	351	195	107	600	156
25-29 years	18,582	324	409	370	799	459	252	251	636	535
30-34 years	21,710	317	712	358	572	538	296	550	1,085	890
35-39 years	18,276	247	955	238	497	418	263	526	1,030	632
40-44 years	12,320	144	779	214	449	235	183	292	776	317
45-49 years	7,684	89	394	144	411	127	123	173	410	155
50-54 years	5,405	39	306	121	358	138	79	94	219	103
55-59 years	3,795	19	300	77	267	90	69	51	133	71
60-64 years	3,019	13	260	43	288	86	58	35	95	48
65-69 years	2,203	6	264	28	192	47	41	17	45	45
70-74 years	1,227	5	190	7	146	20	11	9	34	16
75-79 years	726	-	89	14	79	9	11	3	18	13
80 years and over	488	-	39	2	67	9	9	7	7	9
Not reported	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>117,837</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>6,273</b>	<b>2,726</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>3,838</b>	<b>2,027</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>4,397</b>	<b>1,449</b>
Under 18 years	3,232	15	58	113	14	32	16	5	249	14
18-19 years	3,089	139	155	35	50	69	46	26	135	20
20-24 years	15,193	430	572	295	686	554	293	175	668	139
25-29 years	19,121	273	840	426	839	787	393	311	769	236
30-34 years	21,208	234	1,186	410	549	797	319	381	847	310
35-39 years	17,502	165	1,034	400	406	521	305	267	736	242
40-44 years	12,379	87	709	341	373	293	199	168	465	171
45-49 years	7,676	58	389	261	308	154	133	92	246	114
50-54 years	5,686	19	321	178	328	191	102	45	125	82
55-59 years	4,065	14	271	109	288	152	63	30	51	49
60-64 years	3,454	6	268	61	307	118	57	28	43	39
65-69 years	2,492	5	236	38	264	82	51	15	31	17
70-74 years	1,381	1	134	26	135	36	29	5	12	7
75-79 years	831	1	66	20	101	27	13	9	6	4
80 years and over	523	2	34	13	62	24	8	4	14	5
Not reported	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not reported	115	-	3	3	13	5	2	1	2	1
<b>Percent distribution</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male	49.5	55.2	46.2	42.4	50.4	40.5	44.5	57.7	55.3	67.7
Female	50.4	44.8	53.8	57.6	49.5	59.5	55.5	42.3	44.7	32.3
<b>Median age</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>36.3</b>
Male	35.4	29.9	40.8	33.9	39.2	34.9	36.5	38.2	36.4	36.2
Female	35.3	27.9	38.2	36.5	38.6	33.4	34.9	34.6	32.3	36.5



**TABLE 59. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE, AGE, AND SEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

Age and sex	Jamaica	Korea	Laos	Mexico	Philippines	Poland	Taiwan	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,455</b>	<b>11,301</b>	<b>3,463</b>	<b>18,520</b>	<b>24,802</b>	<b>5,002</b>	<b>5,779</b>	<b>7,865</b>	<b>19,357</b>	<b>73,967</b>
Under 18 years	54	1,547	84	367	812	45	98	120	413	1,813
18-19 years	64	492	201	532	330	55	217	227	1,163	1,281
20-24 years	746	1,609	828	3,178	2,083	284	696	1,227	4,640	7,442
25-29 years	1,135	1,908	833	3,491	3,488	618	512	1,296	4,147	11,378
30-34 years	1,072	2,267	596	2,995	4,421	1,190	1,282	1,186	3,314	14,259
35-39 years	931	1,315	398	2,394	3,717	1,076	1,870	1,078	2,430	11,699
40-44 years	751	802	230	1,515	2,642	655	544	883	1,325	9,166
45-49 years	497	546	157	964	1,727	304	275	652	847	5,615
50-54 years	385	355	79	947	1,190	251	129	511	480	3,923
55-59 years	305	151	29	757	1,015	181	52	260	275	2,734
60-64 years	226	127	9	567	1,183	137	46	199	134	1,996
65-69 years	151	90	6	400	1,007	114	22	97	85	1,299
70-74 years	76	50	4	192	678	36	14	67	47	622
75-79 years	32	21	6	120	362	30	13	36	28	427
80 years and over	30	20	3	101	145	26	9	25	26	312
Not reported	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	1
<b>Male</b>	<b>2,507</b>	<b>4,575</b>	<b>2,058</b>	<b>9,172</b>	<b>9,650</b>	<b>2,611</b>	<b>2,657</b>	<b>3,694</b>	<b>11,789</b>	<b>38,306</b>
Under 18 years	21	650	43	188	408	22	54	69	233	949
18-19 years	25	250	97	200	155	24	123	111	590	572
20-24 years	327	798	435	1,345	947	116	340	613	2,789	3,629
25-29 years	439	639	486	1,842	1,315	326	168	609	2,715	6,008
30-34 years	413	710	389	1,681	1,486	639	515	539	2,043	7,977
35-39 years	327	482	235	1,257	1,332	586	908	522	1,444	6,377
40-44 years	279	321	156	718	998	373	264	398	726	4,698
45-49 years	199	284	111	459	708	158	139	286	534	2,780
50-54 years	154	197	62	424	484	124	70	239	307	1,887
55-59 years	123	76	24	355	422	79	31	108	199	1,301
60-64 years	91	69	8	281	473	58	22	99	89	903
65-69 years	52	55	4	231	417	52	8	50	54	595
70-74 years	28	24	3	88	270	25	7	28	27	289
75-79 years	14	10	4	55	158	15	3	13	19	199
80 years and over	15	10	1	48	76	14	5	10	18	142
Not reported	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>3,947</b>	<b>6,719</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>9,347</b>	<b>15,140</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>4,164</b>	<b>7,564</b>	<b>35,609</b>
Under 18 years	33	897	41	179	404	23	44	51	180	864
18-19 years	39	242	104	332	175	31	94	116	573	708
20-24 years	419	809	393	1,832	1,136	168	356	614	1,848	3,806
25-29 years	696	1,269	347	1,649	2,170	292	344	686	1,432	5,362
30-34 years	659	1,554	207	1,314	2,934	551	767	645	1,270	6,274
35-39 years	604	832	163	1,137	2,381	489	962	556	986	5,316
40-44 years	471	481	74	797	1,642	282	280	484	599	4,463
45-49 years	298	262	46	505	1,019	146	136	366	313	2,830
50-54 years	231	157	17	523	705	127	59	271	173	2,032
55-59 years	182	75	5	402	593	102	21	151	76	1,431
60-64 years	135	58	1	286	709	79	24	100	45	1,090
65-69 years	99	35	2	169	590	62	14	47	31	704
70-74 years	48	26	1	104	408	11	7	38	20	333
75-79 years	18	11	2	65	204	15	10	23	9	227
80 years and over	15	10	2	53	69	12	4	15	8	169
Not reported	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
Not reported	1	7	-	1	12	1	-	7	4	52
<b>Percent distribution</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male	38.8	40.5	59.4	49.5	38.9	52.2	46.0	47.0	60.9	51.8
Female	61.1	59.5	40.6	50.5	61.0	47.8	54.0	52.9	39.1	48.1
<b>Median age</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>36.5</b>
Male	36.3	29.5	29.9	33.7	38.2	38.4	36.9	34.7	29.5	36.3
Female	36.9	30.0	27.7	32.9	38.3	38.4	36.4	35.4	29.2	36.7

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 60. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY AGE AND SEX  
FISCAL YEARS 1980-89**

Age and sex	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>157,938</b>	<b>166,317</b>	<b>173,688</b>	<b>178,948</b>	<b>197,023</b>	<b>244,717</b>	<b>280,623</b>	<b>227,008</b>	<b>242,063</b>	<b>233,777</b>
Under 18 years .....	9,801	7,951	7,611	7,031	8,198	9,470	10,440	7,701	6,916	6,336
18-19 years .....	3,012	3,231	3,138	3,233	3,809	5,511	7,380	6,065	5,819	5,783
20-24 years .....	16,293	18,081	20,040	21,706	24,677	31,526	38,736	30,919	31,885	29,799
25-29 years .....	20,634	23,173	25,035	26,327	28,883	37,789	46,155	37,886	39,715	37,723
30-34 years .....	28,624	30,074	31,942	32,832	33,283	42,292	49,878	40,829	44,002	42,938
35-39 years .....	24,031	25,398	27,335	28,581	30,373	37,595	41,401	33,857	36,381	35,795
40-44 years .....	17,841	18,659	18,792	18,613	20,268	23,463	26,000	21,757	24,776	24,710
45-49 years .....	11,807	12,732	12,828	13,025	15,041	17,847	18,630	14,426	15,873	15,368
50-54 years .....	8,786	9,255	9,108	9,091	10,517	12,419	13,387	10,631	11,521	11,099
55-59 years .....	6,302	6,604	6,659	6,735	7,994	9,627	9,965	7,689	8,251	7,863
60-64 years .....	4,054	4,421	4,602	4,885	5,998	7,355	7,781	6,296	6,777	6,479
65-69 years .....	3,156	3,198	3,032	3,193	3,683	4,632	5,149	4,215	4,667	4,695
70-74 years .....	1,924	1,901	2,047	2,120	2,446	2,977	3,262	2,603	2,725	2,610
75-79 years .....	1,096	1,072	1,005	974	1,203	1,524	1,646	1,351	1,636	1,558
80 years and over .....	577	567	514	567	562	680	807	778	1,118	1,012
Not reported .....	-	-	-	35	88	10	6	5	1	9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>70,653</b>	<b>75,567</b>	<b>79,392</b>	<b>83,446</b>	<b>92,416</b>	<b>115,114</b>	<b>133,982</b>	<b>109,548</b>	<b>120,528</b>	<b>115,825</b>
Under 18 years .....	4,144	3,422	3,256	3,009	3,491	4,003	4,527	3,253	3,270	3,103
18-19 years .....	1,385	1,431	1,491	1,521	1,788	2,474	3,301	2,702	2,700	2,693
20-24 years .....	7,365	8,289	9,262	10,380	11,684	15,199	18,578	14,945	15,834	14,591
25-29 years .....	8,732	10,274	11,242	11,828	13,270	17,717	22,340	18,649	19,898	18,582
30-34 years .....	12,045	13,174	14,081	14,774	15,000	19,609	23,575	19,852	22,164	21,710
35-39 years .....	10,929	11,710	12,608	13,644	14,510	18,090	20,201	16,705	18,445	18,276
40-44 years .....	8,479	8,730	8,826	8,877	9,643	11,105	12,567	10,523	12,397	12,320
45-49 years .....	5,642	6,040	6,107	6,316	7,278	8,651	8,995	6,966	8,045	7,684
50-54 years .....	3,996	4,367	4,323	4,311	5,199	5,891	6,423	5,147	5,643	5,405
55-59 years .....	2,908	2,985	3,088	3,147	3,756	4,457	4,778	3,628	4,052	3,795
60-64 years .....	1,878	2,032	2,092	2,357	2,937	3,366	3,557	2,973	3,196	3,019
65-69 years .....	1,461	1,465	1,404	1,499	1,756	2,131	2,420	1,975	2,238	2,203
70-74 years .....	935	848	935	1,041	1,168	1,336	1,515	1,236	1,327	1,227
75-79 years .....	495	516	439	455	605	742	817	617	776	726
80 years and over .....	259	284	238	273	288	337	386	374	542	488
Not reported .....	-	-	-	14	41	6	2	3	1	3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>87,285</b>	<b>90,750</b>	<b>94,295</b>	<b>95,344</b>	<b>104,228</b>	<b>124,425</b>	<b>140,087</b>	<b>108,583</b>	<b>119,599</b>	<b>117,837</b>
Under 18 years .....	5,657	4,529	4,355	4,014	4,694	5,344	5,717	3,972	3,605	3,232
18-19 years .....	1,627	1,800	1,647	1,711	2,009	2,919	3,982	3,206	3,102	3,089
20-24 years .....	8,928	9,792	10,778	11,309	12,953	15,823	19,364	14,930	15,829	15,193
25-29 years .....	11,902	12,899	13,793	14,483	15,541	19,444	22,894	17,914	19,521	19,121
30-34 years .....	16,579	16,900	17,861	18,040	18,229	21,899	25,179	19,494	21,501	21,208
35-39 years .....	13,102	13,688	14,726	14,904	15,812	18,777	20,211	15,750	17,613	17,502
40-44 years .....	9,362	9,929	9,966	9,725	10,582	11,856	12,733	10,283	12,155	12,379
45-49 years .....	6,165	6,692	6,721	6,700	7,737	8,766	9,095	6,783	7,696	7,676
50-54 years .....	4,790	4,888	4,785	4,774	5,303	6,186	6,576	5,008	5,759	5,686
55-59 years .....	3,394	3,619	3,571	3,578	4,215	4,892	4,923	3,757	4,137	4,065
60-64 years .....	2,176	2,389	2,510	2,521	3,049	3,734	4,024	3,076	3,502	3,454
65-69 years .....	1,695	1,733	1,628	1,687	1,921	2,301	2,589	2,088	2,383	2,492
70-74 years .....	989	1,053	1,112	1,078	1,274	1,493	1,650	1,274	1,379	1,381
75-79 years .....	601	556	566	515	594	688	770	678	850	831
80 years and over .....	318	283	276	292	272	301	377	369	567	523
Not reported .....	-	-	-	13	43	2	3	1	-	5
Not reported .....	-	-	1	158	379	5,178	6,554	8,877	1,936	115
<b>Percent distribution</b> ....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Male .....	44.7	45.4	45.7	46.6	46.9	47.0	47.7	48.3	49.8	49.5
Female .....	55.3	54.6	54.3	53.3	52.9	50.8	49.9	47.8	49.4	50.4
Not reported .....	-	-	-	.1	.2	2.1	2.3	3.9	.8	-
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>35.2</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>34.4</b>
Male .....	35.7	35.4	35.1	35.0	35.3	34.6	33.9	33.9	34.2	34.4
Female .....	34.8	34.9	34.7	34.5	34.7	34.3	33.6	33.7	34.2	34.4
Not reported .....	-	-	38.0	38.0	34.9	37.9	35.7	34.9	35.7	35.1

- Represents zero.

---

---

**TABLES 61-74**

---

**ENFORCEMENT**

---

**BLANK PAGE**



**TABLE 61. ALIENS APPREHENDED, DEPORTED, AND REQUIRED TO DEPART  
FISCAL YEARS 1892-1989**

Year	Apprehended <sup>1</sup>	Aliens expelled		
		Total	Deported	Required to depart <sup>2</sup>
<b>1892-1989</b>	<b>25,895,343</b>	<b>24,048,789</b>	<b>1,004,720</b>	<b>23,044,069</b>
1892-1900	NA	3,127	3,127	NA
1901-10	NA	11,558	11,558	NA
1911-20	NA	27,912	27,912	NA
1921-30	128,484	184,390	92,157	72,233
1931-40	147,457	210,416	117,086	93,330
1941-50	1,377,210	1,581,774	110,849	1,470,925
<b>1951-60</b>	<b>3,598,949</b>	<b>4,013,547</b>	<b>129,887</b>	<b>3,883,660</b>
1951	509,040	686,713	13,544	673,169
1952	543,535	723,959	20,181	703,778
1953	885,587	905,236	19,845	885,391
1954	1,089,583	1,101,228	26,951	1,074,277
1955	254,096	247,797	15,028	232,769
1956	87,696	88,188	7,297	80,891
1957	59,918	68,461	5,082	63,379
1958	53,474	67,742	7,142	60,600
1959	45,336	64,598	7,988	56,610
1960	70,684	59,625	6,829	52,796
<b>1961-70</b>	<b>1,608,356</b>	<b>1,430,902</b>	<b>96,374</b>	<b>1,334,528</b>
1961	88,823	59,821	7,438	52,383
1962	92,758	61,801	7,637	54,164
1963	88,712	76,846	7,454	69,392
1964	86,597	81,788	8,746	73,042
1965	110,371	105,406	10,143	95,263
1966	138,520	132,851	9,168	123,683
1967	161,608	151,603	9,260	142,343
1968	212,057	189,082	9,130	179,952
1969	283,557	251,463	10,505	240,958
1970	345,353	320,241	16,893	303,348
<b>1971-80</b>	<b>8,321,498</b>	<b>7,478,574</b>	<b>231,762</b>	<b>7,246,812</b>
1971	420,126	387,713	17,639	370,074
1972	505,949	467,193	16,266	450,927
1973	655,968	584,847	16,842	568,005
1974	788,145	737,564	18,824	718,740
1975	766,600	679,252	23,438	655,814
1976	875,915	793,092	27,998	765,094
1976 TQ	221,824	199,207	8,927	190,280
1977	1,042,215	897,243	30,228	867,015
1978	1,057,977	1,003,886	28,371	975,515
1979	1,076,418	992,025	25,888	966,137
1980	910,361	736,552	17,341	719,211
<b>1981-89</b>	<b>10,713,389</b>	<b>9,126,589</b>	<b>184,008</b>	<b>8,942,581</b>
1981	975,780	837,072	16,715	820,357
1982	970,246	824,082	14,505	809,577
1983	1,251,357	945,008	18,217	926,791
1984	1,246,981	930,114	17,581	912,533
1985	1,348,749	1,067,596	21,294	1,046,302
1986	1,767,400	1,610,657	22,123	1,588,534
1987	1,190,488	1,115,796	22,097	1,093,699
1988	1,008,145	936,743	22,511	914,232
1989	954,243	859,521	28,965	830,556

<sup>1</sup> Aliens apprehended were first recorded in 1925. Prior to 1960, data represent total aliens actually apprehended. Since 1960, figures are for total deportable aliens located, including nonwillful crewman violators.

<sup>2</sup> Aliens required to depart were first recorded in 1927.

NOTE: NA Not available. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.\*

**TABLE 62. DEPORTABLE ALIENS LOCATED BY STATUS AT ENTRY  
AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of nationality	All located	Visitor	Crew- man	Student	Temporary worker		Immi- grant	Stow- away	TWOV <sup>1</sup>	Entry without inspection	Other
					Agricul- ture	Other					
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>954,243</b>	<b>17,088</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>1,913</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>6,924</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>922,443</b>	<b>3,807</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>4,240</b>	<b>2,487</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>432</b>
Poland .....	1,138	945	15	5	-	-	22	-	-	143	8
United Kingdom .....	709	463	16	25	2	7	85	1	-	57	53
Other Europe .....	2,393	1,079	69	69	3	15	299	1	2	485	371
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>7,347</b>	<b>3,214</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>616</b>
Iran .....	571	295	1	144	-	-	26	-	-	83	22
Philippines .....	1,150	582	130	15	4	37	184	1	1	78	118
Other Asia .....	5,626	2,337	219	692	22	190	337	2	12	1,339	476
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>2,183</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>114</b>
Nigeria .....	607	254	6	243	2	2	30	2	-	43	25
Other Africa .....	1,576	912	27	335	3	5	64	16	4	121	89
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>931,896</b>	<b>8,424</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>5,274</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>914,516</b>	<b>2,432</b>
Canada .....	5,794	2,078	11	10	2	5	86	-	1	3,489	112
Cuba .....	957	8	1	3	2	2	185	6	1	285	464
Dominican Republic .....	5,341	185	12	5	2	7	656	108	16	4,278	72
El Salvador .....	20,251	270	11	32	-	-	75	1	4	19,818	40
Guatemala .....	13,434	232	27	13	1	2	98	-	1	12,969	91
Haiti .....	451	65	38	6	-	-	108	6	-	142	86
Honduras .....	7,133	134	43	5	1	15	55	9	2	6,775	94
Jamaica .....	2,070	424	36	29	121	18	788	69	12	382	191
Mexico .....	865,292	4,251	6	71	76	14	2,902	-	178	856,600	1,194
Nicaragua .....	9,375	257	13	14	-	1	30	2	19	9,015	24
Other North America .....	1,798	520	55	54	14	4	291	27	6	763	64
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>8,155</b>	<b>1,491</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5,556</b>	<b>194</b>
Brazil .....	1,014	267	1	7	-	2	8	-	1	716	12
Colombia .....	3,375	536	29	39	1	5	321	84	5	2,251	104
Ecuador .....	1,475	77	9	6	-	4	54	23	-	1,294	8
Peru .....	980	203	8	11	1	2	44	11	1	669	30
Other South America .....	1,311	408	30	51	1	2	142	10	1	626	40
<b>Other .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>

<sup>1</sup> TWOV represents transit without visa. See Glossary for definition.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 63. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY CAUSE  
FISCAL YEARS 1892-1989**

Year	Total	Subversive or anarchist	Criminal and violation of narcotic laws	Immoral	Mental or physical defect	Likely to become public charge	Stowaway	Attempted entry without inspection or without proper docu- ments	Contract laborer	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Other
<b>1892-1989</b>	<b>645,591</b>	<b>1,406</b>	<b>16,145</b>	<b>8,251</b>	<b>82,801</b>	<b>219,436</b>	<b>16,323</b>	<b>201,682</b>	<b>41,941</b>	<b>13,679</b>	<b>43,927</b>
1892-1900	22,515	-	65	89	1,309	15,070	-	-	5,792	-	190
1901-10	108,211	10	1,681	1,277	24,425	63,311	-	-	12,991	-	4,516
1911-20	178,109	27	4,353	4,824	42,129	90,045	1,904	-	15,417	5,083	14,327
1921-30	189,307	9	2,082	1,281	11,044	37,175	8,447	94,084	6,274	8,202	20,709
1931-40	68,217	5	1,261	253	1,530	12,519	2,126	47,858	1,235	258	1,172
1941-50	30,263	60	1,134	80	1,021	1,072	3,182	22,441	219	108	946
<b>1951-60</b>	<b>20,585</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>14,657</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,158</b>
1951	3,784	29	337	15	337	78	121	2,783	1	3	80
1952	2,944	9	285	10	67	11	74	2,378	5	3	102
1953	3,637	48	266	27	130	15	47	2,937	3	-	164
1954	3,313	111	299	65	127	16	2	2,432	-	3	258
1955	2,667	89	216	124	113	9	15	1,832	-	4	265
1956	1,709	117	174	64	87	14	10	1,079	-	5	159
1957	907	302	103	30	40	2	14	348	3	7	58
1958	733	255	59	18	21	1	35	299	1	1	43
1959	480	102	27	7	18	1	34	276	-	-	15
1960	411	36	25	1	16	2	24	293	-	-	14
<b>1961-70</b>	<b>4,831</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>3,706</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>241</b>
1961	743	21	29	3	7	1	29	634	-	-	19
1962	388	13	34	2	23	1	17	280	-	2	16
1963	309	11	23	2	22	4	19	216	-	-	12
1964	421	16	20	4	18	-	10	343	-	-	10
1965	429	12	20	4	19	2	17	333	-	-	22
1966	512	10	31	2	21	1	16	415	-	-	16
1967	468	13	64	3	10	-	13	322	-	-	43
1968	460	7	58	1	13	6	17	323	-	-	35
1969	525	14	65	1	8	6	15	393	-	-	23
1970	576	11	39	2	4	6	22	447	-	-	45
<b>1971-80</b>	<b>8,455</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>7,237</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>237</b>
1971	655	11	49	1	11	2	21	536	-	-	24
1972	617	8	60	5	5	3	4	511	-	-	21
1973	504	2	58	1	5	6	-	415	-	-	17
1974	589	4	93	-	2	3	-	451	-	-	36
1975	994	-	91	3	4	5	1	854	-	-	36
1976	1,228	-	75	1	1	7	-	1,122	-	-	22
1976 TQ	318	-	23	-	-	-	-	288	-	-	7
1977	1,035	-	146	2	3	2	1	865	-	-	16
1978	906	1	81	3	-	1	-	798	-	-	22
1979	937	4	95	1	-	2	2	817	-	-	16
1980	672	2	66	3	-	-	1	580	-	-	20
<b>1981-89</b>	<b>15,098</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2,558</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>11,699</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>431</b>
1981	659	5	152	4	1	-	-	486	-	-	11
1982	698	4	183	10	-	13	2	478	-	-	8
1983	979	1	205	8	-	6	2	728	-	-	29
1984	1,221	-	164	2	3	4	4	993	-	-	51
1985	1,730	6	294	3	7	7	28	1,338	-	-	47
1986	2,228	11	264	3	41	1	11	1,863	-	-	34
1987	1,896	9	412	2	55	3	6	1,342	-	-	67
1988	2,616	1	456	8	71	2	8	1,997	-	-	73
1989	3,071	-	428	2	33	1	22	2,474	-	-	111

- Represents zero.

NOTE: From 1941-53, figures represent all exclusions at sea and air ports and exclusions of aliens seeking entry for 30 days or longer at land ports. After 1953, includes aliens excluded after formal hearings. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 64. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS 1984-89**

Region and country of birth	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>All countries</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>1,730</b>	<b>2,228</b>	<b>1,896</b>	<b>2,616</b>	<b>3,071</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>92</b>
Austria	1	-	1	1	-	-
Belgium	1	1	3	2	2	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	1	-	2	-
Denmark	-	-	2	-	-	1
Finland	-	1	1	-	-	-
France	2	15	8	6	5	4
Germany, East	1	5	4	1	2	-
Germany, West	3	11	2	5	13	10
Greece	1	1	1	3	1	5
Hungary	-	1	1	-	-	-
Iceland	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	1	4	2	1	7	3
Italy	2	8	6	6	10	9
Luxembourg	-	2	-	1	-	-
Malta	-	-	-	1	1	-
Netherlands	1	4	3	2	2	6
Norway	-	-	2	2	-	-
Poland	4	7	5	2	7	6
Portugal	3	1	6	5	20	8
Romania	1	3	-	-	1	1
Soviet Union	-	1	2	-	-	1
Spain	1	3	2	3	3	1
Sweden	1	2	3	3	7	2
Switzerland	-	-	1	3	2	2
United Kingdom	15	17	21	18	12	25
Yugoslavia	2	3	1	6	4	8
<b>Asia</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>617</b>
Afghanistan	2	7	5	7	4	4
Bangladesh	17	7	14	52	63	101
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	7
Cambodia	-	-	2	-	-	-
China, Mainland	5	6	42	23	26	41
Cyprus	-	-	-	1	1	-
Hong Kong	3	4	4	1	2	3
India	21	39	51	26	64	103
Indonesia	1	1	3	1	-	1
Iran	1	10	18	17	12	7
Iraq	2	1	2	2	2	-
Israel	-	3	5	4	4	3
Japan	13	15	17	13	26	34
Jordan	6	2	8	2	6	4
Korea	5	4	16	5	9	7
Kuwait	-	1	1	-	1	2
Laos	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lebanon	2	6	12	5	21	10
Macau	-	-	1	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	1	2	1	3	4
Nepal	-	1	2	1	-	2
Oman	-	1	2	-	1	-
Pakistan	4	32	51	55	110	157
Philippines	21	41	70	65	84	76
Saudi Arabia	1	-	1	1	1	-
Singapore	-	5	1	-	4	8
Sri Lanka	1	6	15	5	15	20
Syria	1	-	5	6	6	2
Taiwan	2	1	10	2	6	4
Thailand	-	4	8	5	11	10
Turkey	1	1	1	-	3	1
United Arab Emirates	-	-	1	-	-	2
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	1	3
<b>Africa</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>126</b>
Algeria	-	-	-	2	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 64. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1984-89—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Angola .....	-	1	-	1	-	-
Benin .....	-	-	1	-	-	-
Cameroon .....	-	-	1	1	-	-
Cape Verde .....	-	-	1	1	-	-
Chad .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Djibouti .....	-	1	-	-	-	2
Egypt .....	2	2	6	3	4	2
Equatorial Guinea .....	1	-	-	1	-	-
Ethiopia .....	1	-	-	1	1	1
Gabon .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Gambia, The .....	-	-	-	-	2	1
Ghana .....	10	15	27	25	31	50
Guinea .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ivory Coast .....	-	-	1	2	-	-
Kenya .....	1	-	1	1	2	1
Liberia .....	1	2	3	2	4	5
Libya .....	1	1	-	-	-	2
Madagascar .....	-	-	1	-	-	-
Malawi .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mauritius .....	-	-	1	1	-	-
Morocco .....	2	1	2	-	1	-
Niger .....	-	-	27	20	17	29
Nigeria .....	22	55	58	49	28	21
Senegal .....	-	5	9	12	5	2
Seychelles .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	3	-	2	1	1
Somalia .....	2	1	2	3	9	2
South Africa .....	-	-	2	3	4	-
Sudan .....	-	-	-	3	1	1
Tanzania .....	-	-	1	1	-	1
Togo .....	-	1	3	2	2	-
Tunisia .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Uganda .....	-	-	-	1	1	-
Zaire .....	-	2	1	-	1	3
Zambia .....	1	-	-	-	-	-
Zimbabwe .....	-	-	1	1	1	-
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>
Australia .....	1	-	3	4	6	3
Fiji .....	-	-	-	2	4	2
French Polynesia .....	-	-	-	-	-	1
New Zealand .....	2	2	-	-	1	-
Pacific Is. Trust Terr. <sup>1</sup> .....	1	1	2	1	-	-
Tonga .....	3	5	3	2	2	1
Western Samoa .....	3	2	1	3	2	1
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>1,969</b>
Canada .....	41	75	71	66	137	156
Mexico .....	411	251	175	410	465	486
United States .....	-	2	-	-	6	1
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>1,234</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	-	2	3	2	1	1
Aruba .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Bahamas, The .....	-	7	6	8	8	11
Barbados .....	3	-	1	1	-	2
Bermuda .....	-	-	-	-	1	-
British Virgin Is. ....	-	-	1	-	-	1
Cayman Islands .....	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cuba .....	4	10	26	9	12	4
Dominica .....	-	4	49	15	8	21
Dominican Republic .....	130	270	375	149	281	367
Grenada .....	1	-	-	-	3	-
Guadeloupe .....	1	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti .....	26	263	501	322	424	671
Jamaica .....	56	115	90	102	187	126
Martinique .....	-	1	-	-	-	-
Montserrat .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands Antilles .....	-	1	1	-	1	1
Puerto Rico .....	-	-	4	-	6	4

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 64. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH  
FISCAL YEARS 1984-89—Continued**

Region and country of birth	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
St. Kitts & Nevis .....	3	1	2	-	1	2
St. Lucia .....	-	-	-	-	-	4
St. Vincent & Grenadines ....	1	-	3	1	1	9
Trinidad & Tobago .....	1	3	4	5	6	10
Turks & Caicos Is. ....	-	-	1	-	-	-
U.S. Virgin Islands .....	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>92</b>
Belize .....	8	3	5	8	4	10
Costa Rica .....	2	2	9	5	3	2
El Salvador .....	9	26	26	17	24	21
Guatemala .....	8	6	5	2	8	10
Honduras .....	11	5	14	8	11	31
Nicaragua .....	7	3	4	-	2	5
Panama .....	3	5	10	5	14	13
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>254</b>
Argentina .....	-	1	3	2	5	5
Bolivia .....	2	5	3	10	10	3
Brazil .....	5	4	8	10	26	27
Chile .....	4	30	6	3	4	4
Colombia .....	117	199	162	187	186	145
Ecuador .....	2	14	18	9	14	21
French Guiana .....	-	2	-	-	-	-
Guyana .....	17	10	17	6	5	29
Peru .....	4	5	4	4	11	11
Uruguay .....	-	-	2	3	3	2
Venezuela .....	-	8	6	1	5	7
Unknown or not reported .....	4	1	7	2	13	5

<sup>1</sup> In fiscal years 1987 and 1988, Pacific Island Trust Territories include the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 65. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART  
BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-89**

Region and country of nationality	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>All countries .....</b>	<b>50,185</b>	<b>47,757</b>	<b>43,784</b>	<b>38,027</b>	<b>39,245</b>	<b>25,909</b>	<b>14,595</b>	<b>9,764</b>	<b>9,174</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>5,099</b>	<b>4,406</b>	<b>3,582</b>	<b>2,642</b>	<b>2,413</b>	<b>1,661</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>729</b>
Albania .....	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
Andorra .....	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	40	32	31	29	28	18	13	15	9
Belgium .....	27	40	17	18	27	15	6	7	8
Bulgaria .....	8	7	5	-	-	1	1	1	-
Czechoslovakia .....	15	12	13	5	7	8	6	-	4
Denmark .....	52	45	53	27	18	27	13	10	20
Estonia .....	3	3	2	5	-	2	1	-	-
Finland .....	32	33	20	10	12	12	3	-	5
France .....	215	207	195	151	132	80	71	53	131
Germany .....	292	87	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Germany, East .....	( <sup>1</sup> )	15	23	19	19	6	2	9	5
Germany, West .....	( <sup>1</sup> )	237	183	137	106	114	62	49	60
Greece .....	785	547	373	261	221	101	39	22	28
Hungary .....	28	145	87	45	29	17	7	7	7
Iceland .....	23	8	5	3	4	5	2	1	1
Ireland .....	73	102	106	61	77	46	37	37	38
Italy .....	418	324	228	164	173	131	54	45	34
Latvia .....	14	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
Liechtenstein .....	-	5	7	2	-	2	-	-	1
Lithuania .....	1	5	1	3	2	1	1	1	-
Luxembourg .....	2	8	7	7	1	1	2	-	-
Malta .....	9	3	2	2	2	6	1	-	-
Monaco .....	9	3	8	2	1	-	-	-	-
Netherlands .....	162	114	89	60	80	52	26	15	16
Norway .....	236	68	28	16	14	14	7	5	5
Poland .....	362	487	392	352	271	225	158	112	78
Portugal .....	202	195	249	157	134	89	53	30	24
Romania .....	16	24	28	18	8	9	7	4	4
San Marino .....	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Soviet Union .....	16	7	20	13	19	4	10	-	4
Spain .....	332	174	120	83	71	44	25	23	17
Sweden .....	102	143	94	45	44	26	17	14	19
Switzerland .....	84	83	73	51	46	25	26	12	18
United Kingdom .....	1,391	1,108	1,034	817	760	476	210	171	153
Yugoslavia .....	145	131	85	77	105	101	79	75	39
<b>Asia .....</b>	<b>5,545</b>	<b>5,839</b>	<b>5,195</b>	<b>4,079</b>	<b>3,936</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>1,737</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>1,516</b>
Afghanistan .....	11	23	20	10	16	6	7	1	-
Bahrain .....	1	9	2	6	3	6	2	-	-
Bangladesh .....	40	46	24	48	80	46	29	13	26
Bhutan .....	1	4	8	4	8	4	1	2	1
Brunei .....	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Burma .....	14	13	25	19	3	6	2	2	-
Cambodia .....	1	48	2	7	2	1	1	-	-
China .....	800	214	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
China, Mainland .....	( <sup>2</sup> )	527	652	504	552	299	145	90	71
Cyprus .....	25	27	19	18	10	8	1	2	3
India .....	526	642	583	456	501	320	186	119	93
Indonesia .....	69	80	104	43	36	32	8	3	14
Iran .....	787	458	394	321	305	289	205	67	114
Iraq .....	43	60	53	34	41	23	19	12	9
Israel .....	168	197	189	133	144	108	65	54	61
Japan .....	506	547	427	375	377	202	162	146	185
Jordan .....	94	139	104	73	44	39	28	22	35
Korea .....	325	340	415	323	288	185	83	66	79
Kuwait .....	17	26	24	8	6	5	11	3	1
Laos .....	2	6	4	2	2	2	2	1	1
Lebanon .....	143	165	148	101	78	73	46	58	193
Malaysia .....	33	52	45	61	30	31	13	19	23
Nepal .....	6	21	28	10	10	4	3	2	2
Oman .....	13	11	12	8	-	1	-	-	-
Pakistan .....	221	307	300	310	306	152	81	57	65

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 65. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART  
BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-89—Continued**

Region and country of nationality	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Philippines .....	1,208	1,156	851	627	588	542	368	229	219
Qatar .....	3	8	3	2	2	1	1	-	-
Saudi Arabia .....	74	68	64	31	21	20	8	2	9
Singapore .....	28	27	13	19	17	4	9	8	6
Sri Lanka .....	30	41	46	41	31	36	58	28	148
Syria .....	53	60	49	48	25	29	16	13	15
Taiwan .....	( <sup>2</sup> )	142	237	172	158	146	83	65	66
Thailand .....	199	231	195	160	149	76	56	37	46
Turkey .....	83	121	127	85	86	57	25	18	16
United Arab Emirates .....	1	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	-
Vietnam .....	12	15	20	16	10	10	7	5	13
Yemen (Aden) .....	6	3	3	3	3	-	2	1	-
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	2	2	3	-	1	3	3	-	2
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>443</b>
Algeria .....	17	11	20	11	7	5	2	4	1
Angola .....	3	1	-	1	5	1	2	-	1
Benin .....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Botswana .....	-	-	1	2	3	2	-	-	-
Burkina .....	-	1	-	1	1	4	1	-	-
Burundi .....	2	1	-	5	2	1	1	-	-
Cameroon .....	6	10	20	13	5	7	-	-	2
Cape Verde .....	-	9	15	19	20	14	7	2	-
Central African Rep .....	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Congo .....	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Egypt .....	130	197	186	93	102	61	23	20	15
Equatorial Guinea .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Ethiopia .....	25	53	56	35	33	36	30	19	63
Gambia, The .....	4	10	6	3	5	2	1	1	-
Ghana .....	89	116	110	85	106	54	48	13	13
Guinea .....	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1
Guinea-Bissau .....	-	2	4	7	-	-	1	-	-
Ivory Coast .....	1	7	8	5	1	1	1	1	-
Kenya .....	29	23	31	26	17	12	13	4	7
Lesotho .....	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia .....	45	89	66	70	63	37	25	10	5
Libya .....	24	26	23	19	10	6	2	4	1
Madagascar .....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Malawi .....	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Mali .....	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritania .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius .....	6	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Morocco .....	27	23	21	16	14	13	14	7	11
Mozambique .....	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
Namibia .....	7	3	4	7	8	1	-	-	-
Niger .....	5	12	12	8	19	14	15	12	10
Nigeria .....	219	292	292	204	223	163	94	45	38
Rwanda .....	1	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	-
Senegal .....	-	2	4	32	3	3	2	6	-
Seychelles .....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-
Sierra Leone .....	29	32	35	36	35	13	17	1	3
Somalia .....	3	9	7	10	5	6	26	22	221
South Africa .....	43	60	52	27	28	26	15	22	14
Sudan .....	20	37	39	28	15	6	4	2	8
Swaziland .....	2	3	3	3	-	1	-	1	-
Tanzania .....	11	15	21	15	17	7	6	4	1
Togo .....	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Tunisia .....	5	7	12	14	9	1	3	2	-
Uganda .....	6	30	22	17	13	6	12	2	3
Zaire .....	10	10	9	5	4	3	2	2	6
Zambia .....	5	10	13	7	5	7	1	1	1
Zimbabwe .....	2	13	17	14	4	3	1	4	4
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>74</b>
Australia .....	106	105	85	45	44	38	37	28	22
Fiji .....	25	22	17	10	16	16	9	10	7
Kiribati .....	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 65. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART  
BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-89—Continued**

Region and country of nationality	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Nauru .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
New Zealand .....	59	59	31	37	44	51	29	11	27
Pacific Is, Trust Ter <sup>3</sup> .....	35	51	71	55	20	9	15	4	3
Papua New Guinea .....	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	2	-
Solomon Islands .....	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tonga .....	41	36	54	51	39	58	23	10	9
Vanuatu .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Western Samoa .....	29	80	73	55	40	31	9	14	6
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>33,911</b>	<b>31,238</b>	<b>28,131</b>	<b>25,516</b>	<b>26,763</b>	<b>17,672</b>	<b>9,772</b>	<b>6,993</b>	<b>5,818</b>
Canada .....	701	1,138	948	597	491	345	182	156	156
Mexico .....	22,421	20,326	17,523	16,193	14,690	9,802	4,719	3,954	3,580
<b>Caribbean .....</b>	<b>4,114</b>	<b>4,340</b>	<b>5,220</b>	<b>4,754</b>	<b>6,880</b>	<b>3,264</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>361</b>
Antigua-Barbuda .....	13	51	85	78	72	47	9	6	2
Bahamas, The .....	38	70	63	45	35	21	2	5	3
Barbados .....	263	211	203	179	203	72	23	9	2
Cuba .....	44	99	92	48	27	31	16	13	6
Dominica .....	4	21	47	53	52	47	20	11	17
Dominican Republic .....	1,372	1,285	1,418	1,530	2,101	977	273	220	148
Grenada .....	116	121	161	125	171	70	19	1	3
Haiti .....	935	1,046	1,514	1,061	2,487	1,213	254	67	29
Jamaica .....	983	1,101	1,222	1,247	1,288	593	228	92	102
St. Kitts & Nevis .....	1	1	15	47	48	27	13	5	13
St. Lucia .....	-	8	24	21	27	18	7	1	9
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	1	12	17	26	36	15	7	-	2
Trinidad & Tobago .....	344	314	359	294	333	133	69	18	25
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>6,675</b>	<b>5,434</b>	<b>4,440</b>	<b>3,972</b>	<b>4,702</b>	<b>4,261</b>	<b>3,931</b>	<b>2,345</b>	<b>1,721</b>
Belize .....	1	45	37	90	112	54	38	23	8
Costa Rica .....	147	221	280	172	147	86	44	26	22
El Salvador .....	3,955	2,865	2,065	1,963	2,410	2,377	2,420	1,345	802
Guatemala .....	1,591	1,429	1,051	910	1,125	1,024	912	654	568
Honduras .....	442	426	518	487	551	432	279	171	219
Nicaragua .....	341	273	330	219	233	229	208	114	84
Panama .....	198	175	159	131	124	59	30	12	18
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>4,520</b>	<b>4,754</b>	<b>5,355</b>	<b>4,611</b>	<b>5,115</b>	<b>3,074</b>	<b>1,643</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>581</b>
Argentina .....	248	267	220	153	182	102	43	24	15
Bolivia .....	102	139	170	108	105	77	56	23	18
Brazil .....	190	233	232	192	194	118	97	52	84
Chile .....	239	201	247	164	122	116	53	20	37
Colombia .....	1,513	1,694	2,200	2,154	2,473	1,521	768	307	200
Ecuador .....	843	773	710	604	690	371	178	69	48
Guyana .....	335	373	423	406	663	271	111	17	16
Paraguay .....	22	29	24	17	31	12	9	6	8
Peru .....	583	588	599	556	451	357	262	130	112
Suriname .....	2	7	6	4	5	3	3	1	-
Uruguay .....	181	165	156	99	106	73	27	23	14
Venezuela .....	262	285	368	154	93	53	36	25	29
U.S. possessions .....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stateless or not reported .....	12	31	72	76	18	6	8	8	13

<sup>1</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, all data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, all data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.

<sup>3</sup> In fiscal years 1987 and 1988, Pacific Island Trust Territories include the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 66. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART  
BY CAUSE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of nationality	Total	Criminal	Violation of narcotic laws	Previously excluded or deported	Entered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Miscellaneous	Not reported
<b>All countries</b>	<b>9,174</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>5,740</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>130</b>	-	<b>8</b>
France	131	-	-	-	1	118	11	-	1
Germany, West	60	-	1	-	3	50	6	-	-
Ireland	38	1	-	-	-	29	8	-	-
Italy	34	-	-	-	3	24	7	-	-
Poland	78	-	-	-	4	53	21	-	-
United Kingdom	153	-	1	-	4	123	21	-	4
Yugoslavia	39	-	-	-	-	13	26	-	-
Other Europe	196	1	2	1	4	155	30	-	3
<b>Asia</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,185</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>
China, Mainland	71	-	2	-	3	53	13	-	-
India	93	-	-	-	2	62	27	-	2
Iran	114	2	-	1	2	93	16	-	-
Israel	61	-	-	-	3	55	3	-	-
Japan	185	3	1	-	1	161	17	-	2
Jordan	35	-	1	-	-	30	4	-	-
Korea	79	-	-	-	-	59	16	-	4
Lebanon	193	-	-	-	2	169	22	-	-
Pakistan	65	-	-	-	-	42	22	-	1
Philippines	219	-	2	-	9	180	20	2	6
Sri Lanka	148	-	-	-	4	73	71	-	-
Taiwan	66	1	-	-	-	62	3	-	-
Thailand	46	-	3	-	-	35	6	1	1
Other Asia	141	-	-	-	2	111	25	-	3
<b>Africa</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	<b>16</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>105</b>	-	<b>1</b>
Ethiopia	63	-	-	-	4	36	23	-	-
Nigeria	38	2	-	-	2	29	5	-	-
Somalia	221	-	-	-	7	155	59	-	-
Other Africa	121	-	-	-	3	99	18	-	1
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>74</b>	-	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>7</b>	-	-
<b>North America</b>	<b>5,818</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>4,928</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>
Canada	156	8	12	1	14	81	33	4	3
Mexico	3,580	13	99	13	49	246	3,145	1	14
<b>Caribbean</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>200</b>	-	<b>4</b>
Dominican Republic	148	-	9	-	5	13	120	-	1
Haiti	29	-	1	-	2	8	17	-	1
Jamaica	102	3	12	-	2	42	41	-	2
Other Caribbean	82	-	3	1	2	54	22	-	-
<b>Central America</b>	<b>1,721</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>1,550</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>
El Salvador	802	1	1	-	-	42	756	-	2
Guatemala	568	-	-	2	-	47	518	-	1
Honduras	219	-	-	-	1	31	187	-	-
Nicaragua	84	-	-	-	-	17	65	1	1
Other Central America	48	1	-	-	1	22	24	-	-
<b>South America</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	-	<b>14</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>2</b>	-
Brazil	84	1	-	-	1	34	47	1	-
Chile	37	-	-	-	2	30	5	-	-
Colombia	200	3	12	-	5	62	118	-	-
Ecuador	48	-	1	-	-	12	35	-	-
Peru	112	-	-	-	4	44	64	-	-
Venezuela	29	-	1	-	1	24	3	-	-
Other South America	71	1	1	-	1	40	27	1	-
Stateless or not reported	13	-	-	-	1	5	6	-	1

- Represents zero.

NOTE: The category for mental or physical defects is not included

as in previous *Yearbooks* since there were no required departures in this category in fiscal year 1989.

**TABLE 67. ALIENS DEPORTED BY CAUSE  
FISCAL YEARS 1908-89**

Year	Total	Subver- sive or anarchist	Criminal	Immoral	Violation of nar- cotic laws	Mental or physical defect	Previous- ly ex- cluded or deported	Failed to maintain or comply with condi- tions of nonimmig- rant status	Entered without proper documents	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Public charge	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Other
<b>1908-89</b> .....	<b>996,923</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>56,749</b>	<b>16,667</b>	<b>23,188</b>	<b>27,326</b>	<b>43,119</b>	<b>138,978</b>	<b>158,463</b>	<b>474,753</b>	<b>22,568</b>	<b>16,762</b>	<b>16,791</b>
1908-10 .....	6,888	-	236	784	-	3,228	-	-	-	1,106	474	-	1,060
1911-20 .....	27,912	353	1,209	4,324	-	6,364	178	-	-	4,128	9,086	704	1,566
1921-30 .....	92,157	642	8,383	4,238	374	8,936	1,842	5,556	31,704	5,265	10,703	5,977	8,537
1931-40 .....	117,086	253	16,597	4,838	1,108	6,301	9,729	14,669	45,480	5,159	1,886	8,329	2,737
1941-50 .....	110,849	17	8,945	759	822	1,560	17,642	13,906	14,288	50,209	143	1,746	812
1951-60 .....	129,887	230	6,742	1,175	947	642	4,002	25,260	35,090	54,457	225	5	1,112
<b>1961-70</b> .....	<b>96,374</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3,694</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>3,601</b>	<b>31,334</b>	<b>11,831</b>	<b>43,561</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>235</b>
1961 .....	7,438	4	498	73	106	54	357	3,020	400	2,916	2	-	8
1962 .....	7,637	2	493	58	131	53	353	2,967	378	3,185	-	-	17
1963 .....	7,454	4	452	61	158	29	368	2,302	417	3,642	1	-	20
1964 .....	8,746	-	417	40	146	22	373	2,473	688	4,580	-	-	7
1965 .....	10,143	-	385	53	143	23	355	3,241	1,036	4,881	2	-	24
1966 .....	9,168	1	323	30	130	13	336	3,668	984	3,615	-	-	68
1967 .....	9,260	-	320	29	154	14	360	3,126	1,272	3,947	2	-	36
1968 .....	9,130	-	266	21	137	8	345	3,200	1,356	3,777	1	-	19
1969 .....	10,505	3	272	14	155	12	361	2,901	1,789	4,983	-	-	15
1970 .....	16,893	1	268	18	202	8	393	4,436	3,511	8,035	-	-	21
<b>1971-80</b> .....	<b>231,762</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2,524</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3,626</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>4,028</b>	<b>33,740</b>	<b>16,503</b>	<b>171,004</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>182</b>
1971 .....	17,639	2	286	9	232	7	476	4,140	2,979	9,483	4	-	21
1972 .....	16,266	2	266	7	307	3	487	3,966	2,710	8,486	6	-	26
1973 .....	16,842	7	226	7	395	7	594	3,989	2,247	9,342	4	-	24
1974 .....	18,824	3	191	7	396	7	440	3,839	2,086	11,839	2	-	14
1975 .....	23,438	-	225	4	583	6	526	3,649	1,896	16,529	1	-	19
1976 .....	27,996	1	272	8	464	2	481	3,782	1,185	21,777	1	1	24
1976 TQ .....	8,927	-	83	2	110	-	141	1,007	271	7,304	3	-	6
1977 .....	30,228	3	285	6	372	3	315	3,150	1,066	25,012	1	-	15
1978 .....	28,371	-	220	4	314	1	236	2,543	871	24,165	5	-	12
1979 .....	25,888	-	264	9	265	2	202	1,901	707	22,525	3	-	10
1980 .....	17,341	-	206	4	188	-	130	1,774	485	14,542	1	-	11
<b>1981-89</b> .....	<b>184,008</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>8,419</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>14,849</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2,097</b>	<b>14,513</b>	<b>3,567</b>	<b>139,864</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>550</b>
1981 .....	16,715	1	200	4	159	1	121	1,959	474	13,780	2	-	14
1982 .....	14,505	2	283	4	182	5	95	1,796	418	11,701	-	-	19
1983 .....	18,217	1	614	7	336	2	127	1,957	495	14,469	1	-	208
1984 .....	17,581	4	558	7	491	2	126	1,699	381	14,263	1	-	49
1985 .....	21,294	4	868	5	819	3	154	1,910	459	17,055	2	-	15
1986 .....	22,123	5	956	8	890	2	213	1,849	329	17,790	3	-	78
1987 .....	22,097	8	1,619	5	2,712	-	339	1,256	346	15,790	1	-	21
1988 .....	22,511	3	1,609	35	3,997	3	399	968	359	15,083	1	-	54
1989 .....	28,965	3	1,712	10	5,263	3	523	1,119	306	19,933	1	-	92

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Deportation statistics by cause were not available prior to fiscal year 1908. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

**TABLE 68. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-89**

Region and country of nationality	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>All countries</b>	<b>16,715</b>	<b>14,505</b>	<b>18,217</b>	<b>17,581</b>	<b>21,294</b>	<b>22,123</b>	<b>22,097</b>	<b>22,511</b>	<b>28,965</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>355</b>
Albania	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1
Austria	5	1	6	3	6	3	6	4	6
Belgium	3	6	5	1	5	7	4	4	3
Bulgaria	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Czechoslovakia	2	3	-	2	3	2	-	1	1
Denmark	7	1	1	3	2	4	4	1	1
Estonia	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	3	3	1	-	1	1	4	-	1
France	25	27	26	27	20	30	29	22	28
Germany	33	9	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Germany, East	( <sup>1</sup> )	2	2	1	5	5	2	2	1
Germany, West	( <sup>1</sup> )	22	40	34	36	33	37	32	39
Greece	102	81	55	34	39	25	19	20	18
Hungary	1	16	4	10	5	3	-	1	1
Iceland	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Ireland	3	13	8	4	7	14	18	11	13
Italy	16	15	22	12	9	12	16	7	17
Latvia	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lithuania	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luxembourg	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Malta	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-
Monaco	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Netherlands	11	15	9	10	10	12	6	4	9
Norway	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	4	2
Poland	14	10	11	4	8	12	12	13	23
Portugal	10	17	8	11	8	32	17	6	19
Romania	2	2	1	-	1	2	3	2	-
San Marino	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Soviet Union	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	1
Spain	10	15	16	12	14	17	20	11	10
Sweden	2	2	6	3	4	5	4	2	4
Switzerland	3	8	2	6	4	5	1	2	12
United Kingdom	188	140	188	157	119	120	105	92	119
Yugoslavia	9	7	7	16	20	20	22	22	22
<b>Asia</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>342</b>
Afghanistan	1	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	2
Bangladesh	8	7	9	19	13	5	5	9	5
Bhutan	1	3	5	5	-	-	1	3	1
Burma	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Cambodia	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	60	15	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
China, Mainland	( <sup>2</sup> )	24	41	22	33	31	15	15	17
Cyprus	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
India	56	63	50	57	46	68	38	30	17
Indonesia	10	13	13	3	3	6	2	4	6
Iran	182	94	75	68	72	96	33	26	20
Iraq	1	-	3	2	9	12	3	2	1
Israel	18	13	26	16	16	21	26	17	27
Japan	9	31	23	31	33	29	18	16	17
Jordan	19	11	19	19	23	28	23	21	20
Korea	16	21	32	44	40	29	15	33	17
Kuwait	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	3	-
Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
Lebanon	13	17	22	20	17	22	21	22	16
Malaysia	5	2	4	1	4	6	1	4	5
Nepal	-	1	11	6	1	2	1	3	4
Oman	1	2	6	6	2	-	-	1	-
Pakistan	29	33	70	47	35	64	42	33	36
Philippines	68	109	116	74	110	121	77	77	84
Saudi Arabia	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	6	1
Singapore	5	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	3	10	10	8	5	6	12	6	4
Syria	3	4	4	5	8	3	5	5	4

See footnotes at end of table.



**TABLE 68. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1981-89—Continued**

Region and country of nationality	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Taiwan .....	( <sup>1</sup> )	8	14	9	11	23	8	6	7
Thailand .....	21	39	24	21	17	18	15	19	17
Turkey .....	5	18	30	11	14	13	16	6	9
Vietnam .....	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
Yemen (Aden) .....	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	3
Yemen (Sanaa) .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>323</b>
Algeria .....	7	1	1	4	3	4	3	4	5
Angola .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Benin .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1
Botswana .....	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Burkina .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Burundi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Cameroon .....	-	2	7	2	6	4	4	3	8
Cape Verde .....	-	-	-	3	4	3	3	1	1
Central African Rep .....	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Chad .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Comoros .....	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Congo .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt .....	16	23	27	17	21	13	7	9	11
Equatorial Guinea .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia .....	3	12	7	6	4	1	3	1	-
Gabon .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia, The .....	-	6	-	2	3	1	5	3	3
Ghana .....	23	23	33	27	39	30	18	8	16
Guinea .....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Guinea-Bissau .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Ivory Coast .....	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	5	2
Kenya .....	4	9	7	5	10	4	2	2	6
Liberia .....	14	20	19	13	26	19	6	6	7
Libya .....	1	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	4
Madagascar .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mali .....	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
Mauritius .....	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Morocco .....	4	5	8	4	5	7	6	6	13
Mozambique .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Namibia .....	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Niger .....	1	3	5	5	19	17	35	47	82
Nigeria .....	91	138	146	182	218	224	214	139	142
Rwanda .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Senegal .....	-	1	6	18	3	1	3	4	3
Sierra Leone .....	13	8	8	9	5	9	6	5	2
Somalia .....	1	3	2	3	1	-	1	1	3
South Africa .....	1	3	11	8	8	5	9	7	1
Sudan .....	2	8	9	5	1	1	-	2	1
Swaziland .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania .....	2	-	-	-	12	-	2	3	1
Togo .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Tunisia .....	1	2	4	5	-	-	2	1	1
Uganda .....	-	3	3	-	2	2	2	1	2
Zaire .....	1	5	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Zambia .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zimbabwe .....	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	3
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>
Australia .....	8	10	10	10	13	7	4	3	4
Fiji .....	3	3	2	7	5	6	7	6	3
Kiribati .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
New Zealand .....	5	3	1	4	4	2	6	6	4
Pacific Is. Trust Ter <sup>2</sup> .....	16	9	7	13	4	11	4	2	6
Tonga .....	17	23	23	28	34	28	17	4	8
Western Samoa .....	10	14	7	5	19	9	6	4	3
<b>North America .....</b>	<b>14,724</b>	<b>12,284</b>	<b>15,869</b>	<b>15,248</b>	<b>18,610</b>	<b>18,957</b>	<b>19,572</b>	<b>20,336</b>	<b>26,446</b>
Canada .....	287	272	333	270	291	242	226	240	236
Mexico .....	10,482	8,573	10,111	10,187	11,684	10,954	13,002	12,657	14,146
Caribbean .....	461	357	448	621	574	647	718	1,141	1,478
Antigua-Barbuda .....	-	3	4	7	6	4	6	13	8

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 68. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-89—Continued**

Region and country of nationality	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Bahamas, The .....	9	4	16	9	15	26	20	39	36
Barbados .....	6	4	9	10	15	6	4	4	16
Cuba .....	6	6	21	20	15	6	5	4	6
Dominica .....	-	1	7	10	5	10	12	14	52
Dominican Republic .....	297	150	189	318	190	195	274	537	578
Grenada .....	3	2	3	5	7	4	4	4	10
Haiti .....	20	20	23	39	62	144	98	150	133
Jamaica .....	96	149	148	152	218	216	252	325	556
St. Kitts & Nevis .....	-	-	-	5	5	2	2	1	8
St. Lucia .....	-	-	-	2	4	4	4	5	8
St. Vincent & Grenadines .....	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	1	4
Trinidad & Tobago .....	24	17	28	43	30	29	35	44	63
<b>Central America .....</b>	<b>3,494</b>	<b>3,082</b>	<b>4,977</b>	<b>4,170</b>	<b>6,081</b>	<b>7,114</b>	<b>5,626</b>	<b>6,298</b>	<b>10,586</b>
Belize .....	-	10	10	32	73	87	89	76	80
Costa Rica .....	23	25	81	55	51	55	42	44	44
El Salvador .....	2,365	2,143	3,298	2,659	3,218	3,469	2,490	2,734	3,904
Guatemala .....	549	594	981	860	1,760	2,251	1,853	2,044	3,454
Honduras .....	479	206	511	470	785	1,037	1,024	1,306	2,912
Nicaragua .....	46	59	50	56	144	166	85	35	110
Panama .....	32	45	46	38	50	49	43	59	82
<b>South America .....</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>1,076</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>1,756</b>	<b>1,421</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>1,460</b>
Argentina .....	27	26	23	34	30	49	24	29	28
Bolivia .....	15	18	27	48	56	54	52	21	29
Brazil .....	15	33	28	40	19	94	76	58	106
Chile .....	36	32	36	28	23	36	20	21	34
Colombia .....	372	463	513	610	851	1,124	958	829	942
Ecuador .....	106	159	121	138	144	166	105	87	96
Guyana .....	35	26	35	34	26	20	18	26	39
Paraguay .....	1	3	3	13	5	6	3	19	3
Peru .....	96	102	92	78	124	137	107	85	114
Suriname .....	-	3	-	2	1	1	1	2	2
Uruguay .....	20	9	19	6	17	21	22	11	15
Venezuela .....	17	16	36	45	39	48	35	47	52
Stateless or not reported .....	1	2	8	4	19	1	-	5	11

<sup>1</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, all data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, all data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.

<sup>3</sup> In fiscal years 1987 and 1988, Pacific Island Trust Territories include the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 69. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED  
FISCAL YEARS 1981-89**

Region and country to which deported	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>All countries</b>	<b>16,715</b>	<b>14,505</b>	<b>18,217</b>	<b>17,581</b>	<b>21,294</b>	<b>22,123</b>	<b>22,097</b>	<b>22,511</b>	<b>28,965</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>322</b>
France	26	28	33	30	18	28	23	16	23
Germany	41	8	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Germany, East	( <sup>1</sup> )	5	3	3	5	4	2	2	2
Germany, West	( <sup>1</sup> )	24	47	45	41	32	38	34	41
Greece	96	81	57	32	35	23	21	20	17
Portugal	5	18	6	9	8	26	16	3	17
United Kingdom	63	81	100	85	61	84	79	72	104
Other Europe	83	101	88	64	104	117	111	88	118
<b>Asia</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>328</b>
Hong Kong	31	22	20	22	25	25	14	8	3
India	51	60	46	53	37	59	35	24	16
Iran	154	80	68	58	57	81	33	21	18
Japan	15	32	26	33	36	32	19	16	16
Jordan	19	10	20	17	24	27	24	22	20
Korea	14	21	30	40	35	27	16	34	17
Pakistan	27	25	31	34	33	61	40	30	36
Philippines	61	106	116	72	105	122	71	62	83
Other Asia	134	152	166	119	132	147	112	117	119
<b>Africa</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>322</b>
Ghana	21	23	34	31	39	28	16	9	15
Niger	-	-	2	2	17	33	48	50	107
Nigeria	89	145	153	195	217	204	206	139	118
Other Africa	68	111	118	106	114	72	70	64	82
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>34</b>
Tonga	18	22	28	29	33	29	17	4	8
Other Oceania	41	46	28	45	54	41	33	34	26
<b>North America</b>	<b>14,937</b>	<b>12,441</b>	<b>16,082</b>	<b>15,410</b>	<b>18,731</b>	<b>19,081</b>	<b>19,647</b>	<b>20,429</b>	<b>26,488</b>
Canada	353	332	426	432	400	323	266	293	281
Mexico	10,519	8,598	10,183	10,194	11,745	11,050	13,090	12,726	14,185
<b>Caribbean</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,467</b>
Dominican Republic	308	148	180	286	176	188	270	531	555
Haiti	13	14	19	35	54	133	98	155	131
Jamaica	96	146	146	147	205	226	252	312	547
Trinidad & Tobago	24	20	28	40	31	23	33	43	63
Other Caribbean	54	58	75	80	75	76	65	101	171
<b>Central America</b>	<b>3,570</b>	<b>3,125</b>	<b>5,025</b>	<b>4,196</b>	<b>6,045</b>	<b>7,062</b>	<b>5,573</b>	<b>6,268</b>	<b>10,555</b>
Belize	70	59	82	91	118	114	98	83	85
Costa Rica	23	24	64	48	44	52	44	47	45
El Salvador	2,342	2,132	3,282	2,636	3,170	3,471	2,478	2,716	3,897
Guatemala	561	591	986	879	1,745	2,207	1,817	2,023	3,444
Honduras	489	212	522	477	798	1,031	1,021	1,316	2,932
Nicaragua	40	61	48	44	134	144	71	29	78
Panama	45	46	41	21	36	43	44	54	74
<b>South America</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>1,327</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>1,209</b>	<b>1,469</b>
Argentina	28	25	22	39	30	46	23	19	28
Bolivia	13	20	28	49	51	54	50	21	29
Brazil	15	30	22	36	20	94	76	59	107
Chile	31	29	34	26	25	41	19	21	33
Colombia	370	451	513	606	859	1,122	957	844	969
Ecuador	100	147	120	129	140	160	102	83	93
Guyana	32	26	29	29	27	21	18	26	38
Peru	88	102	97	76	120	124	102	85	107
Venezuela	18	16	32	41	34	48	30	39	46
Other South America	20	13	15	11	21	25	25	12	19
Unknown or not reported	6	4	3	5	6	5	4	4	2

<sup>1</sup> Prior to fiscal year 1982, all data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.  
- Represents zero.

**TABLE 70. ALIENS DEPORTED BY CAUSE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and country of nationality	Total	Criminal	Violation of narcotic laws	Previously excluded or deported	Entered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Miscellaneous
<b>All countries</b>	<b>28,965</b>	<b>1,712</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>1,119</b>	<b>19,933</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>3</b>
France	28	2	7	-	1	13	5	-
Germany, West	39	8	3	-	-	17	11	-
Greece	18	4	6	-	-	5	3	-
Italy	17	2	3	-	-	10	2	-
Poland	23	-	-	-	-	21	2	-
Portugal	19	6	3	-	1	5	4	-
United Kingdom	119	16	30	1	1	54	15	2
Yugoslavia	22	1	1	-	1	6	13	-
Other Europe	70	6	12	-	3	32	16	1
<b>Asia</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>7</b>
China	17	2	-	-	-	8	7	-
India	17	4	5	-	-	4	3	1
Iran	20	3	1	-	-	12	2	2
Israel	27	4	7	-	-	13	3	-
Japan	17	1	1	-	-	10	5	-
Jordan	20	4	5	1	-	5	5	-
Korea	17	2	2	-	1	2	10	-
Pakistan	36	-	10	-	2	10	14	-
Philippines	84	11	11	-	7	36	16	3
Thailand	17	-	4	-	1	11	1	-
Other Asia	70	8	15	-	3	29	14	1
<b>Africa</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2</b>
Niger	82	7	22	2	1	39	10	1
Nigeria	142	19	24	1	1	77	20	-
Other Africa	99	8	11	-	2	56	21	1
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>North America</b>	<b>26,446</b>	<b>1,550</b>	<b>4,599</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>18,998</b>	<b>92</b>
Canada	236	54	75	9	15	38	39	6
Mexico	14,146	1,260	3,609	431	197	132	8,448	69
<b>Caribbean</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>13</b>
Bahamas, The	36	11	7	-	-	6	11	1
Dominica	52	4	16	1	-	3	27	1
Dominican Republic	578	28	195	5	11	41	297	1
Haiti	133	10	61	-	6	13	42	1
Jamaica	556	48	264	6	18	87	125	8
Trinidad & Tobago	63	12	31	-	-	12	7	1
Other Caribbean	60	6	19	2	-	19	14	-
<b>Central America</b>	<b>10,586</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>9,988</b>	<b>4</b>
Belize	80	3	16	3	3	7	47	1
Costa Rica	44	4	7	-	1	3	29	-
El Salvador	3,904	64	161	23	4	14	3,637	1
Guatemala	3,454	20	66	19	5	12	3,331	1
Honduras	2,912	20	41	10	5	25	2,810	1
Nicaragua	110	-	4	-	-	-	106	-
Panama	82	6	27	1	1	19	28	-
<b>South America</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>4</b>
Argentina	28	1	6	1	1	9	10	-
Bolivia	29	-	13	-	1	3	12	-
Brazil	106	2	7	1	-	24	72	-
Chile	34	3	7	-	1	18	5	-
Colombia	942	23	362	4	4	87	459	3
Ecuador	96	5	22	-	-	12	56	1
Guyana	39	1	20	-	2	5	11	-
Peru	114	5	12	2	3	23	69	-
Venezuela	52	1	23	-	2	12	14	-
Other South America	20	-	5	-	-	3	12	-
Stateless or not reported	11	1	1	-	-	2	7	-

- Represents zero.



**TABLE 71. ALIENS DEPORTED AND UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART BY STATUS AT ENTRY  
FISCAL YEARS 1984-89**

Status at entry	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Aliens deported:</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,581</b>	<b>21,294</b>	<b>22,123</b>	<b>22,097</b>	<b>22,511</b>	<b>28,965</b>
Immigrant (except displaced person or refugee)	219	295	314	475	594	774
Displaced person or refugee	46	48	42	57	67	59
Foreign government official	3	4	9	8	6	27
Temporary visitor	1,509	1,670	1,718	1,435	1,284	1,526
Transit alien	35	54	47	31	44	46
Crewman	123	123	112	108	65	79
Treaty trader or investor	2	7	1	3	1	1
Representative to international organization	1	-	3	2	1	-
Returning resident alien	5	4	3	4	1	2
Student - academic institution	284	311	346	226	175	211
Student - vocational	3	-	1	2	2	4
Entered without inspection	14,881	18,221	19,051	19,287	19,608	25,660
Other temporary worker or industrial trainee	47	50	48	48	54	68
Representative of foreign information media	11	8	2	3	5	8
Exchange visitor	19	14	6	7	6	8
Fiance(e)	2	2	5	4	2	6
Intracompany transferee	2	3	8	6	6	3
Other or unknown	389	480	407	390	590	483
<b>Aliens under docket control required to depart:<sup>1</sup></b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>38,027</b>	<b>39,245</b>	<b>25,909</b>	<b>14,595</b>	<b>9,764</b>	<b>9,174</b>
Immigrant (except displaced person or refugee)	146	103	101	67	40	53
Displaced person or refugee	34	28	26	34	15	11
Foreign government official	83	72	32	25	3	8
Temporary visitor	10,292	10,808	6,339	3,231	1,977	2,250
Transit alien	647	515	303	121	58	183
Crewman	654	561	298	121	38	116
Treaty trader or investor	99	73	62	38	28	26
Representative to international organization	78	64	31	22	3	1
Returning resident alien	-	1	-	2	-	-
Student - academic institution	1,503	1,306	861	534	372	404
Student - vocational	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entered without inspection	21,739	22,830	16,517	9,793	6,893	5,755
Other temporary worker or industrial trainee	339	312	250	137	54	99
Representative of foreign information media	6	8	5	1	1	1
Exchange visitor	188	171	102	97	52	48
Fiance(e)	16	11	16	12	13	11
Intracompany transferee	84	89	83	28	31	28
Other or unknown	2,119	2,293	883	332	186	180

<sup>1</sup> Excludes required departures of technical violators and direct departures under safeguards.

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 72. ALIENS DEPORTED AND REQUIRED TO DEPART BY REGION AND DISTRICT OFFICE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

Region and district office	Total	Deported	Required to depart
<b>All regions</b>	<b>859,521</b>	<b>28,965</b>	<b>830,556</b>
<b>Eastern Region</b>	<b>6,756</b>	<b>1,797</b>	<b>4,959</b>
Baltimore, MD	217	128	89
Boston, MA	732	279	453
Buffalo, NY	1,578	183	1,395
Newark, NJ	272	38	234
New York, NY	1,362	686	676
Philadelphia, PA	244	71	173
Portland, ME	1,161	23	1,138
San Juan, PR	953	281	672
Washington, DC	237	108	129
<b>Southern Region</b>	<b>369,509</b>	<b>14,080</b>	<b>355,429</b>
Atlanta, GA	224	145	79
Dallas, TX	2,130	333	1,797
El Paso, TX	166,260	3,401	162,859
Harlingen, TX	75,917	3,820	72,097
Houston, TX	732	672	60
Miami, FL	2,341	794	1,547
New Orleans, LA	1,321	996	325
San Antonio, TX	120,584	3,919	116,665
<b>Northern Region</b>	<b>4,385</b>	<b>2,387</b>	<b>1,998</b>
Anchorage, AK	76	19	57
Chicago, IL	790	331	459
Cleveland, OH	69	20	49
Denver, CO	838	611	227
Detroit, MI	402	49	353
Helena, MT	121	34	87
Kansas City, MO	171	93	78
Omaha, NE	51	9	42
Portland, OR	411	320	91
St. Paul, MN	467	67	400
Seattle, WA	989	834	155
<b>Western Region</b>	<b>478,871</b>	<b>10,701</b>	<b>468,170</b>
Honolulu, HI	663	53	610
Los Angeles, CA	6,383	1,078	5,305
Phoenix, AZ	81,301	1,387	79,914
San Diego, CA	389,777	7,862	381,915
San Francisco, CA	747	321	426

**TABLE 73. REPORT OF SERVICE PARTICIPATION IN THE CONTROL OF MARIJUANA, NARCOTICS, AND DANGEROUS DRUG TRAFFIC  
FISCAL YEARS 1984-89**

Year and seizure	Type of contraband							Total
	Marijuana (lbs.)	Heroin (oz.)	Opium (oz.)	Cocaine (oz.)	Hashish (oz.)	Dangerous drug pills (units)	Other	
<b>1984:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	1,104	24	2	155	79	97	40	1,501
Amount seized .....	37,700.7	412.9	27.7	3,605.8	77.8	46,065	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) ....	29,592,892	11,061,697	23,232	12,532,267	41,606	31,199	1,124,084	54,406,977
<b>1985:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	1,853	33	4	169	200	151	47	2,457
Amount seized .....	72,469.9	371.4	34.9	22,142.9	92.4	13,290	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) ....	49,883,060	4,093,249	17,325	75,822,274	69,761	15,111	169,248	130,070,028
<b>1986:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	2,377	71	3	291	391	238	110	3,481
Amount seized .....	143,232.8	990.4	65.1	44,200.5	460.7	160,392	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) ....	91,173,982	59,758,294	1,529,600	111,111,329	182,965	267,252	180,581	264,204,003
<b>1987:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	4,003	83	3	511	279	312	201	5,392
Amount seized .....	225,946.7	1,327.4	184.1	209,259.8	115.6	654,437	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) ....	188,351,449	27,261,814	103,300	435,983,013	28,312	2,525,201	7,423,275	661,676,364
<b>1988:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	4,190	126	3	676	259	231	339	5,824
Amount seized .....	333,790.1	1,307.0	19.8	236,520.4	107.9	104,043	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) ....	250,444,625	40,370,058	250,800	505,038,974	39,634	145,194	7,245,615	803,534,900
<b>1989:</b>								
No. of seizures .....	5,920	368	13	1,609	181	224	441	8,756
Amount seized .....	556,864.7	23,767.561	231.3	641,487.5	79.0	6,113,197	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars) ....	442,913,841	193,443,462	216,803	1,346,492,775	101,486	1,896,080	2,870,994	1,987,935,441

NOTE: X Not applicable. Edit corrections to this table may have changed specific cells of data when compared to previous *Yearbook* publications.

**TABLE 74. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE BORDER PATROL  
FISCAL YEARS 1983-89**

Activities and accomplishments	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Persons apprehended</b> .....	<b>1,115,422</b>	<b>1,149,847</b>	<b>1,272,435</b>	<b>1,705,278</b>	<b>1,168,861</b>	<b>980,522</b>	<b>906,535</b>
<b>Deportable aliens located</b> .....	<b>1,105,670</b>	<b>1,140,466</b>	<b>1,262,435</b>	<b>1,692,544</b>	<b>1,158,030</b>	<b>969,214</b>	<b>891,147</b>
<b>Mexican aliens</b> .....	<b>1,076,345</b>	<b>1,104,429</b>	<b>1,218,695</b>	<b>1,635,702</b>	<b>1,123,725</b>	<b>928,278</b>	<b>830,985</b>
Working in agriculture .....	87,606	83,706	76,054	80,922	15,862	3,333	2,592
Working in trades, crafts, and industry .....	24,515	24,854	26,674	44,971	15,097	9,938	5,686
Others .....	964,224	995,869	1,115,967	1,509,809	1,092,766	915,007	822,707
Canadian aliens .....	5,893	5,805	5,868	6,235	4,814	4,237	5,297
Other aliens .....	23,432	30,232	37,872	50,607	29,491	36,699	54,865
<b>Smugglers of aliens located</b> .....	<b>13,393</b>	<b>13,435</b>	<b>14,666</b>	<b>19,275</b>	<b>11,560</b>	<b>10,373</b>	<b>13,794</b>
<b>Aliens located who were smuggled into the United States</b> .....	<b>86,294</b>	<b>91,722</b>	<b>95,741</b>	<b>114,665</b>	<b>59,268</b>	<b>50,122</b>	<b>50,638</b>
<b>Aliens located who were previously expelled</b> .....	<b>328,078</b>	<b>331,414</b>	<b>372,011</b>	<b>466,294</b>	<b>336,438</b>	<b>287,781</b>	<b>240,863</b>
<b>Aliens located with previous criminal records</b> .....	<b>9,224</b>	<b>8,745</b>	<b>9,786</b>	<b>14,429</b>	<b>15,143</b>	<b>16,629</b>	<b>17,687</b>
<b>Conveyances examined</b> .....	<b>5,489,598</b>	<b>5,211,177</b>	<b>4,901,449</b>	<b>6,156,965</b>	<b>7,033,803</b>	<b>9,479,255</b>	<b>7,806,782</b>
Trains .....	55,502	61,921	109,819	66,038	56,959	51,366	54,623
Automobiles .....	3,861,666	3,765,347	3,468,295	4,543,187	5,288,259	6,577,892	5,780,352
Buses .....	113,165	114,821	104,184	106,704	97,954	86,381	104,337
Boats .....	9,778	8,563	7,996	9,380	8,005	6,469	9,002
Other conveyances .....	1,449,487	1,260,525	1,211,155	1,431,656	1,582,626	2,757,147	1,858,468
<b>Persons questioned</b> .....	<b>14,474,230</b>	<b>14,444,047</b>	<b>13,490,124</b>	<b>17,630,943</b>	<b>18,526,460</b>	<b>20,849,794</b>	<b>19,806,036</b>
On trains .....	146,130	174,619	226,227	274,432	156,856	151,783	187,799
In automobiles .....	8,722,345	9,058,073	8,093,350	10,952,483	12,666,003	14,507,196	13,324,554
In buses .....	1,349,038	1,230,307	1,202,491	1,404,906	1,252,833	1,345,519	1,729,190
On boats .....	30,678	26,315	28,754	32,033	25,855	19,807	27,763
Other conveyances .....	2,106,050	1,866,080	1,876,370	2,185,425	2,402,705	3,060,670	2,989,412
Pedestrians .....	2,119,989	2,088,653	2,062,932	2,781,664	2,022,208	1,764,819	1,547,318
<b>Seizures:</b>							
Automobiles and trucks .....	5,702	6,364	7,225	10,307	7,304	6,488	10,598
Airplanes .....	3	3	3	4	3	9	55
Other conveyances .....	102	89	99	201	205	146	136
<b>Value of seizures (dollars)</b> .....	<b>30,325,276</b>	<b>44,505,793</b>	<b>122,007,498</b>	<b>165,106,668</b>	<b>590,638,336</b>	<b>721,213,999</b>	<b>1,212,724,497</b>
Narcotics .....	28,729,119	42,939,946	119,822,206	161,736,752	582,395,375	700,523,810	1,191,505,137
Other merchandise .....	1,596,157	1,565,847	2,185,292	3,369,916	8,242,961	20,690,189	21,219,360



---

---

**TABLES 75-79**

---

**ENTRIES  
LITIGATION  
LEGAL ACTIVITIES  
LEGISLATION**

---

BLANK PAGE

**TABLE 75. TOTAL ESTIMATED ALIENS AND CITIZENS  
ADMITTED BY STATE AND PORT OF ENTRY  
FISCAL YEAR 1989**

State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens	State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>429,028,310</b>	<b>258,932,681</b>	<b>170,095,629</b>	<b>Indiana</b> .....	<b>14,499</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>14,091</b>
<b>Alabama</b> .....	<b>10,991</b>	<b>10,270</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>Indianapolis</b> .....	<b>14,499</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>14,091</b>
Mobile .....	10,991	10,270	721	<b>Kentucky</b> .....	<b>331</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>Alaska</b> .....	<b>588,821</b>	<b>274,577</b>	<b>314,244</b>	<b>Louisville</b> .....	<b>331</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>141</b>
Alcan .....	134,133	22,010	112,123	<b>Louisiana</b> .....	<b>211,145</b>	<b>119,029</b>	<b>92,116</b>
Anchorage .....	206,213	155,641	50,572	<b>New Orleans</b> .....	<b>211,145</b>	<b>119,029</b>	<b>92,116</b>
Dalton's Cache .....	50,550	16,678	33,872	<b>Maine</b> .....	<b>20,178,678</b>	<b>13,147,505</b>	<b>7,031,173</b>
Ketchikan .....	80,132	23,153	56,979	Bangor .....	192,647	123,789	68,858
Skagway .....	117,793	57,095	60,698	Bridgewater .....	622,969	430,382	192,587
<b>Arizona</b> .....	<b>35,706,903</b>	<b>23,421,084</b>	<b>12,285,819</b>	Calais .....	5,898,024	3,639,641	2,258,383
Douglas .....	5,179,217	3,109,023	2,070,194	Coburn Gore .....	173,125	134,864	38,261
Lukeville .....	860,204	285,198	575,006	Fort Fairfield .....	1,304,985	880,652	424,333
Mariposa .....	3,415,783	2,099,485	1,316,298	Fort Kent .....	1,111,983	653,352	458,631
Naco .....	882,006	575,571	306,435	Hamlin .....	799,049	725,432	73,617
Nogales .....	17,498,544	11,481,902	6,016,642	Houlton .....	3,817,223	2,559,306	1,257,917
Phoenix .....	33,889	4,908	28,981	Jackman .....	491,526	377,991	113,535
Sasabe .....	79,942	51,319	28,623	Limestone .....	180,708	105,852	74,856
San Luis .....	7,695,633	5,786,837	1,908,796	Lubec .....	974,087	645,734	328,353
Tucson .....	61,685	26,841	34,844	Madawaska .....	3,326,434	2,035,201	1,291,233
<b>California</b> .....	<b>96,285,736</b>	<b>57,124,157</b>	<b>39,161,579</b>	Portland .....	126,627	42,794	83,833
Andrade .....	1,462,117	377,135	1,084,982	Van Buren .....	828,723	585,214	243,509
Calexico .....	24,911,850	18,907,940	6,003,910	Vanceboro .....	330,568	207,301	123,267
Fresno .....	21	17	4	<b>Maryland</b> .....	<b>181,256</b>	<b>70,489</b>	<b>110,767</b>
Los Angeles .....	4,583,538	2,183,162	2,400,376	Baltimore .....	181,256	70,489	110,767
San Diego ports <sup>1</sup> .....	63,587,368	34,839,887	28,747,481	<b>Massachusetts</b> .....	<b>1,046,024</b>	<b>489,517</b>	<b>556,507</b>
San Francisco .....	1,740,842	816,016	924,826	Boston .....	1,046,024	489,517	556,507
<b>Colorado</b> .....	<b>109,216</b>	<b>40,929</b>	<b>68,287</b>	<b>Michigan</b> .....	<b>33,478,584</b>	<b>17,278,815</b>	<b>16,199,769</b>
Denver .....	109,216	40,929	68,287	Algonac .....	184,469	118,823	65,646
<b>Connecticut</b> .....	<b>10,478</b>	<b>6,324</b>	<b>4,154</b>	Detroit .....	21,893,221	10,795,942	11,097,279
Hartford .....	10,478	6,324	4,154	Marine City .....	256,718	136,386	120,332
<b>Delaware</b> .....	<b>48,140</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>47,323</b>	Port Huron .....	6,285,786	3,310,722	2,975,064
Dover AFB .....	48,140	817	47,323	Sault Sainte Marie .....	4,858,390	2,916,942	1,941,448
<b>Washington, DC</b> .....	<b>647,553</b>	<b>332,881</b>	<b>314,672</b>	<b>Minnesota</b> .....	<b>4,172,204</b>	<b>2,225,810</b>	<b>1,946,394</b>
<b>Florida</b> .....	<b>8,495,413</b>	<b>4,572,104</b>	<b>3,923,309</b>	Baudette .....	338,048	235,935	102,113
Jacksonville .....	14,595	10,861	3,734	Duluth .....	10,691	6,727	3,964
Key West .....	21,154	8,129	13,025	Grand Portage .....	500,518	194,085	306,433
Miami .....	5,832,383	3,081,397	2,750,986	International Falls .....	1,614,008	785,100	828,908
Orlando .....	552,455	508,515	43,940	Lancaster .....	92,331	66,417	25,914
Port Canaveral .....	396,341	128,856	267,485	Noyes .....	1,112,534	675,325	437,209
Port Everglades .....	1,103,617	532,405	571,212	Pine Creek .....	20,735	13,145	7,590
Tampa .....	340,556	221,168	119,388	Roseau .....	87,143	51,457	35,686
West Palm Beach .....	234,312	80,773	153,539	St. Paul .....	204,209	63,395	140,814
<b>Georgia</b> .....	<b>760,522</b>	<b>293,140</b>	<b>467,382</b>	Warroad .....	191,987	134,224	57,763
Atlanta .....	739,554	274,008	465,546	<b>Missouri</b> .....	<b>138,686</b>	<b>32,388</b>	<b>106,298</b>
Savannah .....	20,968	19,132	1,836	Kansas City .....	11,852	788	11,064
<b>Hawaii</b> .....	<b>2,069,503</b>	<b>1,436,471</b>	<b>633,032</b>	St. Louis .....	126,834	31,600	95,234
Honolulu .....	2,069,503	1,436,471	633,032	<b>Montana</b> .....	<b>1,732,909</b>	<b>1,126,930</b>	<b>605,979</b>
<b>Idaho</b> .....	<b>863,228</b>	<b>543,895</b>	<b>319,333</b>	Del Bonita .....	46,458	33,645	12,813
Eastport .....	411,061	271,468	139,593	Helena .....	370	155	215
Porthill .....	452,167	272,427	179,740	Morgan .....	23,073	18,606	4,467
<b>Illinois</b> .....	<b>1,697,314</b>	<b>631,381</b>	<b>1,065,933</b>	Opheim .....	13,083	10,193	2,890
Chicago .....	1,697,314	631,381	1,065,933	Piegan .....	454,266	261,799	192,467
				Raymond .....	119,958	73,879	46,079
				Roosville .....	338,164	220,242	117,922

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 75. TOTAL ESTIMATED ALIENS AND CITIZENS  
ADMITTED BY STATE AND PORT OF ENTRY  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens	State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Scobey .....	28,932	22,921	6,011	St. John .....	49,420	31,310	18,110
Sweetgrass .....	627,209	425,203	202,006	Waihalla .....	129,030	109,547	19,483
Turner .....	23,062	18,129	4,933	Westhope .....	47,481	34,456	13,025
Whitetail .....	11,579	10,298	1,281	<b>Ohio .....</b>	<b>146,217</b>	<b>53,486</b>	<b>92,731</b>
Wildhorse .....	35,109	21,682	13,427	Cincinnati .....	91,833	24,916	66,917
Willow Creek .....	11,646	10,178	1,468	Cleveland .....	29,309	17,458	11,851
<b>Nebraska .....</b>	<b>4,536</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>3,526</b>	Sandusky .....	16,352	5,121	11,231
Omaha .....	4,536	1,010	3,526	Toledo .....	8,723	5,991	2,732
<b>Nevada .....</b>	<b>31,170</b>	<b>30,219</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>Oklahoma .....</b>	<b>5,893</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>4,891</b>
Las Vegas .....	17,402	16,694	708	Oklahoma City .....	5,893	1,002	4,891
Reno .....	13,768	13,525	243	<b>Oregon .....</b>	<b>150,933</b>	<b>93,733</b>	<b>57,200</b>
<b>New Hampshire .....</b>	<b>36,778</b>	<b>18,426</b>	<b>18,352</b>	Astoria .....	8,117	8,026	91
Pittsburg .....	36,778	18,426	18,352	Coos Bay .....	4,765	4,694	71
<b>New Jersey .....</b>	<b>703,350</b>	<b>334,180</b>	<b>369,170</b>	Portland .....	138,051	81,013	57,038
Camden .....	48,509	10,948	37,561	<b>Pennsylvania .....</b>	<b>438,542</b>	<b>114,904</b>	<b>323,638</b>
Newark .....	654,841	323,232	331,609	Pittsburgh .....	62,076	28,914	33,162
<b>New Mexico .....</b>	<b>570,044</b>	<b>285,226</b>	<b>284,818</b>	Philadelphia .....	376,466	85,990	290,476
Albuquerque .....	3	3	-	<b>Rhode Island .....</b>	<b>13,425</b>	<b>9,435</b>	<b>3,990</b>
Columbus .....	570,041	285,223	284,818	Providence .....	13,425	9,435	3,990
<b>New York .....</b>	<b>43,394,705</b>	<b>23,438,006</b>	<b>19,956,699</b>	<b>South Carolina .....</b>	<b>103,995</b>	<b>12,973</b>	<b>91,022</b>
Albany .....	3,151	2,139	1,012	Charleston .....	103,995	12,973	91,022
Buffalo .....	8,400,049	2,466,410	5,933,639	<b>Tennessee .....</b>	<b>30,399</b>	<b>2,267</b>	<b>28,132</b>
Buffalo .....	50	50	-	Memphis .....	30,399	2,267	28,132
Peace Bridge .....	8,399,999	2,466,360	5,933,639	<b>Texas .....</b>	<b>130,593,692</b>	<b>81,613,900</b>	<b>48,979,792</b>
Champlain .....	3,754,752	2,585,612	1,169,140	Amistad Dam .....	133,177	47,645	85,532
Chateaugay .....	227,195	153,432	73,763	Brownsville .....	14,830,570	9,908,516	4,922,054
Fort Covington .....	415,824	202,525	213,299	Corpus Christi .....	12,809	12,629	180
Massena .....	2,726,251	1,676,118	1,050,133	Dallas .....	1,167,529	335,638	831,891
Moore .....	322,342	216,824	105,518	Del Rio .....	4,450,276	1,583,265	2,867,011
New York .....	9,419,489	5,006,576	4,412,913	Eagle Pass .....	6,944,406	4,654,146	2,290,260
Niagara Falls .....	13,187,321	7,868,823	5,318,498	El Paso .....	42,358,284	24,753,017	17,605,267
Ogdensburg .....	669,925	395,131	274,794	El Paso .....	169	169	-
Rouses Point .....	868,692	595,896	272,796	Port of El Paso .....	42,358,115	24,752,848	17,605,267
Thousand Islands .....	3,013,114	1,996,539	1,016,575	Fabens .....	1,522,416	985,228	537,188
Trout River .....	386,600	271,981	114,619	Falcon Heights .....	343,440	212,830	130,610
<b>North Carolina .....</b>	<b>137,387</b>	<b>49,763</b>	<b>87,624</b>	Galveston .....	18,206	16,686	1,520
Charlotte .....	63,938	20,039	43,899	Hidalgo .....	17,617,402	11,805,358	5,812,044
Raleigh-Durham .....	64,603	22,252	42,351	Houston .....	1,160,279	533,602	626,677
Wilmington .....	8,846	7,472	1,374	Laredo .....	27,943,547	19,674,757	8,268,790
<b>North Dakota .....</b>	<b>1,253,062</b>	<b>871,119</b>	<b>381,943</b>	Juarez-Lincoln Bridge .....	12,448,412	8,536,549	3,911,863
Ambrose .....	16,595	13,016	3,579	Laredo .....	15,495,135	11,138,208	4,356,927
Antler .....	36,168	28,672	7,496	Los Ebanos .....	209,884	162,520	47,364
Carbury .....	33,256	28,860	4,396	Port Arthur .....	13,940	10,901	3,039
Dunseith .....	169,390	74,995	94,395	Presidio .....	1,473,121	892,402	580,719
Fortuna .....	32,083	22,298	9,785	Progreso .....	3,583,563	1,791,683	1,791,880
Hannah .....	18,092	15,519	2,573	Rio Grande City .....	2,431,156	1,506,696	924,460
Hansboro .....	23,606	15,142	8,464	Roma .....	4,268,948	2,652,679	1,616,269
Maida .....	54,573	42,201	12,372	San Antonio .....	110,739	73,702	37,037
Minot .....	2,895	1,629	1,266	<b>Utah .....</b>	<b>10,876</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>9,738</b>
Neche .....	120,549	85,565	34,984	Salt Lake City .....	10,876	1,138	9,738
Noonan .....	157,096	130,258	26,838	<b>Vermont .....</b>	<b>4,646,074</b>	<b>3,339,608</b>	<b>1,306,466</b>
Northgate .....	62,496	38,058	24,438	Alburt Springs .....	102,035	92,354	9,681
Portal .....	207,803	124,064	83,739	Alburt .....	129,449	114,098	15,351
Sarles .....	22,219	14,758	7,461	Beebe Plains .....	191,032	148,048	42,984
Sherwood .....	70,310	60,771	9,539	Beecher Falls .....	137,819	89,809	48,010

See footnotes at end of table.

**TABLE 75. TOTAL ESTIMATED ALIENS AND CITIZENS  
ADMITTED BY STATE AND PORT OF ENTRY  
FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued**

State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens	State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Burlington .....	9,330	5,360	3,970	<b>The Netherland Antilles .....</b>	<b>104,868</b>	<b>7,842</b>	<b>97,026</b>
Canaan .....	112,539	73,380	39,159	Aruba .....	104,868	7,842	97,026
Derby Line .....	1,581,372	1,092,503	488,869	<b>The Bahamas .....</b>	<b>1,512,037</b>	<b>387,689</b>	<b>1,124,348</b>
East Richford .....	41,016	32,662	8,354	Freeport .....	506,879	91,139	415,740
Highgate Springs .....	1,184,369	708,821	475,548	Nassau .....	970,653	286,562	684,091
Morses Line .....	43,658	34,260	9,398	Paradise Island .....	34,505	9,986	24,517
North Troy .....	295,863	259,905	35,958	<b>Bermuda .....</b>	<b>477,517</b>	<b>40,996</b>	<b>436,521</b>
Norton .....	344,531	298,602	45,929	Hamilton .....	477,517	40,996	436,521
Pinnacle Road .....	58,326	51,486	6,840	<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>6,948,199</b>	<b>4,560,438</b>	<b>2,387,761</b>
Richford .....	261,658	217,531	44,127	Calgary, Alberta .....	433,613	318,385	115,228
St. Albans .....	12,296	4,727	7,569	Edmonton, Alberta .....	208,952	154,483	54,469
West Berkshire .....	140,781	116,062	24,719	Montreal, Quebec .....	1,212,406	786,176	426,230
<b>Virginia .....</b>	<b>118,617</b>	<b>24,925</b>	<b>93,692</b>	Toronto, Ontario .....	3,121,492	2,264,234	857,258
Norfolk .....	118,617	24,925	93,692	Vancouver, B.C. ....	1,130,578	773,062	357,516
<b>Washington .....</b>	<b>24,844,469</b>	<b>18,398,986</b>	<b>6,445,483</b>	Victoria, B.C. ....	669,557	147,776	521,781
Bellingham .....	12,000	6,877	5,123	Winnipeg, Manitoba .....	171,601	116,322	55,279
Blaine .....	11,012,203	7,309,185	3,703,018	<b>Guam .....</b>	<b>971,625</b>	<b>652,690</b>	<b>318,935</b>
Boundary .....	54,859	44,496	10,363	Agana .....	971,625	652,690	318,935
Danville .....	115,803	71,772	44,031	<b>Ireland .....</b>	<b>356,835</b>	<b>158,505</b>	<b>198,330</b>
Friday Harbor .....	32,414	26,446	5,968	Shannon .....	356,835	158,505	198,330
Frontier .....	152,319	106,055	46,264	<b>Puerto Rico .....</b>	<b>1,814,677</b>	<b>761,195</b>	<b>1,053,482</b>
Laurier .....	118,841	76,315	42,526	Mayaguez .....	9,864	3,776	6,088
Longview .....	7,189	7,117	72	Ponce .....	10,881	9,920	961
Lynden .....	2,572,246	2,312,604	259,642	San Juan .....	1,793,932	747,499	1,046,433
Metaline Falls .....	108,759	73,437	35,322	<b>Virgin Islands .....</b>	<b>1,146,085</b>	<b>487,778</b>	<b>658,307</b>
Nighthawk .....	18,386	14,381	4,005	Charlotte Amalie .....	773,100	344,922	428,178
Oroville .....	995,220	627,517	367,703	Christiansted .....	119,687	61,640	58,047
Point Roberts .....	3,793,720	3,034,943	758,777	Cruz Bay .....	253,298	81,216	172,082
Port Angeles .....	38,875	20,263	18,612				
Seattle .....	660,507	281,023	379,484				
Spokane .....	3,010	1,097	1,913				
Sumas .....	5,123,136	4,367,129	756,007				
Tacoma .....	24,982	18,329	6,653				
<b>Wisconsin .....</b>	<b>14,169</b>	<b>2,131</b>	<b>12,038</b>				
Milwaukee .....	14,169	2,131	12,038				

<sup>1</sup> Otay Mesa, San Diego, San Ysidro, and Tecate were reorganized into "San Diego ports" in October 1987.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Data include estimated total admissions for primary, secondary, and deferred inspections instead of only primary admissions as was shown in previous Yearbooks starting in fiscal year 1986. Previous to fiscal year 1986, only border crossers were reported. Aliens in transit without a visa (TWOV) are excluded from these data. See Glossary for definition of TWOVs.



**TABLE 76. PROSECUTIONS, FINES, AND IMPRISONMENT FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS  
FISCAL YEARS 1983-89**

Action taken	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Prosecutions:</b>							
<b>Total disposed of</b>	<b>16,493</b>	<b>17,980</b>	<b>17,688</b>	<b>23,405</b>	<b>18,094</b>	<b>18,360</b>	<b>18,580</b>
Convictions	11,233	10,546	9,833	15,259	11,996	12,208	12,561
Acquittals	58	64	88	148	245	115	105
Dismissals <sup>1</sup>	5,202	7,370	7,767	7,998	6,653	6,037	5,914
Pending end of year	4,764	4,103	3,477	-	-	NA	NA
<b>Prosecutions for immigration violations:</b>							
<b>Disposed of</b>	<b>15,848</b>	<b>16,989</b>	<b>16,976</b>	<b>22,751</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>17,590</b>	<b>17,992</b>
Convictions	10,947	10,237	9,635	15,104	11,786	11,929	12,379
Acquittals	56	64	82	143	245	114	105
Dismissals <sup>1</sup>	4,845	6,688	7,259	7,504	6,169	5,547	5,508
Pending end of year	4,478	3,909	3,264	-	-	NA	NA
<b>Prosecution for nationality violations:</b>							
<b>Disposed of</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>588</b>
Convictions	286	309	198	155	210	279	182
Acquittals	2	-	6	5	-	1	-
Dismissals <sup>1</sup>	357	682	508	494	484	490	406
Pending end of year	286	194	213	-	-	NA	NA
<b>Aggregate fines and imprisonment:</b>							
<b>Fines (dollars)</b>	<b>503,716</b>	<b>785,689</b>	<b>929,926</b>	<b>1,122,998</b>	<b>1,489,491</b>	<b>2,528,308</b>	<b>1,830,594</b>
Immigration violations	486,630	767,764	903,141	1,117,025	1,462,941	2,523,933	1,828,694
Nationality violations	17,086	17,925	26,785	5,973	26,550	4,375	1,900
<b>Imprisonment (years)</b>	<b>5,451</b>	<b>5,701</b>	<b>5,261</b>	<b>6,113</b>	<b>5,382</b>	<b>5,012</b>	<b>4,579</b>
Immigration violations	5,250	5,496	5,093	6,046	5,196	4,946	4,558
Nationality violations	201	205	168	67	186	66	21

<sup>1</sup> Dismissed or otherwise closed.

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

**TABLE 77. CONVICTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS  
FISCAL YEARS 1983-89**

Violations	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>All violations</b>	<b>11,233</b>	<b>10,546</b>	<b>9,833</b>	<b>15,259</b>	<b>11,996</b>	<b>12,208</b>	<b>12,561</b>
<b>Immigration violations</b>	<b>10,947</b>	<b>10,237</b>	<b>9,630</b>	<b>15,104</b>	<b>11,786</b>	<b>11,929</b>	<b>12,379</b>
Entry of aliens illegally	8,060	6,695	6,627	11,030	8,190	7,379	7,659
Reentries of deported aliens	543	634	516	308	347	314	381
Bringing in, transporting, harboring, and inducing illegal entry of aliens	1,579	1,754	1,249	1,422	984	808	860
Fraud, misuse of visas, entry permits, and other entry documents	58	124	166	225	141	298	228
Fraud and false statements or entries	69	80	172	208	105	128	142
Alien registration or alien address violations	15	5	3	63	89	28	73
Alien crewmen who overstayed	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Stowaways on vessels or aircraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perjury	2	4	8	22	2	4	7
Importation of aliens for immoral purposes	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Other violations	621	941	888	1,824	1,926	2,969	3,028
<b>Nationality violations</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>182</b>
False representation as citizens of the United States	185	228	163	133	200	248	156
False statements and procurement of citizenship or naturalization unlawfully	2	9	13	6	2	3	3
Reproduction of citizenship and naturalization papers	99	72	27	15	8	13	23
Sale of naturalization or citizenship papers	-	-	-	1	-	15	-

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 78. WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS, JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ORDERS OF DEPORTATION, AND DECLARATORY JUDGEMENTS IN EXCLUSION AND DEPORTATION CASES  
FISCAL YEARS 1983-89**

Action taken	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Writs of habeas corpus:</b>							
<b>Total disposed of</b> .....	<b>164</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>254</b>
Favorable to U.S. government .....	130	152	126	160	102	120	213
Unfavorable to U.S. government .....	18	14	19	14	21	8	8
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	16	38	196	1,123	574	70	33
Total pending end of year .....	131	128	1,805	726	203	184	125
<b>Judicial review of orders of deportation (Section 106 INA):</b>							
<b>Total disposed of</b> .....	<b>385</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>355</b>
Favorable to U.S. government .....	181	325	266	257	166	121	174
Unfavorable to U.S. government .....	45	28	10	40	19	13	9
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	159	141	113	80	143	74	172
Total pending end of year .....	738	935	965	970	878	818	671
<b>Declaratory judgements:</b>							
<b>Total disposed of</b> .....	<b>370</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>305</b>
Favorable to the U.S. government .....	316	318	237	90	98	109	219
Unfavorable to the U.S. government .....	18	38	143	28	90	11	11
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	36	290	364	56	77	263	75
<b>Involving 8 U.S.C. 1503</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>17</b>
Favorable to the U.S. government .....	15	11	9	4	6	7	10
Unfavorable to the U.S. government .....	-	32	130	8	67	1	-
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	2	216	30	13	8	194	7
<b>Involving exclusion or deportation</b> .....	<b>353</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>288</b>
Favorable to the U.S. government .....	301	307	228	86	92	102	209
Unfavorable to the U.S. government .....	18	6	13	20	23	10	11
Withdrawn or otherwise closed .....	34	74	334	43	69	69	68

- Represents zero.

**TABLE 79. PRIVATE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY BILLS  
INTRODUCED AND LAWS ENACTED 77TH THROUGH  
101ST CONGRESS (FIRST SESSION)**

Congress	Bills introduced	Laws enacted
101st (First Session) .....	80	2
100th .....	194	20
99th .....	347	15
98th .....	454	33
97th .....	728	42
96th .....	902	83
95th .....	1,024	138
94th .....	1,023	99
93rd .....	1,085	63
92nd .....	2,866	62
91st .....	6,266	113
90th .....	7,293	218
89th .....	5,285	279
88th .....	3,647	196
87th .....	3,592	544
86th .....	3,069	488
85th .....	4,364	927
84th .....	4,474	1,227
83rd .....	4,797	753
82nd .....	3,669	729
81st .....	2,811	505
80th .....	1,141	121
79th .....	429	14
78th .....	163	12
77th .....	430	22

---

---

---

**GLOSSARY  
TABLE GENEALOGY  
DATA SOURCES**

---

---

---

# GLOSSARY

**Acquired Citizenship** — Citizenship conferred at birth on children born abroad to a U.S. citizen parent(s). Data for a fiscal year cover the number of certificates of citizenship issued during the year, regardless of when citizenship was acquired. The data are not necessarily a complete accounting of individuals who have acquired citizenship, since only those individuals who acquired citizenship and subsequently requested and were issued a certificate of citizenship from the Immigration and Naturalization Service are included in the data. The INS has not compiled these data since fiscal year 1984.

**Adjustment to Immigrant Status** — Procedure allowing certain aliens already in the United States to apply for immigrant status. Aliens admitted to the United States in a nonimmigrant or other capacity may have their status changed to that of lawful permanent resident if they are eligible to receive an immigrant visa and one is immediately available. In such cases, the alien is counted as an immigrant as of the date of adjustment, even though the alien may have been in the United States for an extended period of time.

**Agricultural Workers** — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States to perform agricultural labor or services, as defined by the Secretary of Labor. This nonimmigrant category was established as a separate class of admission by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

**Alien** — Any person not a citizen or national of the United States.

**Alien Address Report Program** — A now-defunct annual registration program for aliens. Until Public Law 97-116 (Act of 12/29/81) eliminated the stipulation, all aliens in the United States were required to register with the Immigration and Naturalization Service each January. Nationality and state of residence data were compiled annually on the alien population reporting under the program. The last year for which data are available is 1980.

**Amerasian Act** — Public Law 97-359 (Act of 10/22/82) provides for the immigration to the United States of certain Amerasian children. In order to qualify for benefits under this law, an alien must have been born in Cambodia, Korea, Laos, Thailand, or Vietnam after December 31, 1950 and before October 22, 1982, and have been fathered by a U.S. citizen.

**Amerasian (Vietnam)** — Additional immigrant visas are being issued to Amerasians under Public Law 100-202 (Act of 12/21/87), which provides for the admission of aliens born in Vietnam between January 1, 1962 and January 1, 1976 if the alien was fathered by a U.S. citizen. Spouses, children and parents or guardians may accompany the alien.

**Apprehension** — The arrest of a deportable alien by the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Each apprehension of the same alien in a fiscal year is counted separately.

**Area Control** — Enforcement operations conducted by the Immigration and Naturalization Service's Investigations Division to locate and apprehend aliens illegally in the United States. Area Control surveys focus on places of employment where illegal aliens are concentrated.

**Asylee** — An alien in the United States or at a port of entry unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of nationality, or to seek the protection of that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Persecution or the fear thereof may be based on the alien's race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. For persons with no nationality, the country of nationality is considered to be the country in which the alien last habitually resided. Asylees are eligible to adjust to lawful permanent resident status after one year of continuous presence in the United States. These immigrants are exempt from the worldwide numerical limitation of 270,000; however, the Immigration and Nationality Act stipulates that only 5,000 asylees can adjust per fiscal year.



**Beneficiaries** — Those aliens who receive immigration benefits from petitions filed with the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. Beneficiaries generally derive privilege or status as a result of their relationship (including that of employer-employee) to a U.S. citizen or lawful permanent resident.

**Border Crosser** — An alien or citizen resident of the United States reentering the country after an absence of less than six months in Canada or Mexico, or a nonresident alien entering the United States across the Canadian border for stays of no more than six months or across the Mexican border for stays of no more than 72 hours, or a U.S. citizen residing in Canada or Mexico who enters the United States frequently for business or pleasure, or an individual entering the U.S. on any flight originating in Canada or Mexico.

**Border Patrol Sector** — Any one of 22 geographic areas into which the United States is divided for the Immigration and Naturalization Service's Border Patrol activities. Of the 22 sectors, all but 3 are located along the northern and southern borders of the United States.

**Business Nonimmigrant** — An alien coming temporarily to the United States to engage in commercial transactions which do not involve gainful employment in the United States, i.e., engaged in international commerce on behalf of a foreign firm, not employed in the U.S. labor market, and receives no salary from U.S. sources.

**Certificate of Citizenship** — Identity document proving U.S. citizenship. Certificates of citizenship are issued to derivative citizens and to persons who acquired U.S. citizenship (see definitions for Acquired and Derivative Citizenship).

**Child** — An unmarried person under 21 years of age who is: a legitimate child; a stepchild provided that the child was *under 18 years of age* at the time that the marriage creating the stepchild status occurred; a legitimated child provided that the child was legitimate while in the legal custody of the legitimating parent; a child adopted while *under 16 years of age* who has resided since adoption in the legal custody of the adopting parents for at least 2 years; or an orphan, *under 16 years of age*, who has been adopted abroad by a U.S. citizen or has an immediate-relative visa petition submitted in his/her behalf and is coming to the United States for adoption by a U.S. citizen.

**Conditional Immigrant** — See Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986.

**Country of Former Allegiance** — The previous country of citizenship of a naturalized U.S. citizen or of a person who derived U.S. citizenship.

**Country of Last Residence** — The country in which the alien habitually resided prior to entering the United States.

**Crewman** — A foreign national serving in any capacity on board a vessel or aircraft. Crewmen are admitted for twenty-nine days, with no extensions. Crewmen required to depart on the same vessel on which they arrived are classified as D-1s. Crewmen who depart on a vessel different than the one on which they arrived are classified as D-2s. Although these aliens are nonimmigrants, crewmen are not included in nonimmigrant admission data.

**Crewman Technical (or Nonwillful) Violator** — Any crewman who through no fault of his or her own remains in the United States more than 29 days (e.g., a crewman hospitalized beyond the 29-day admission period).

**Cuban/Haitian Entrant** — Status accorded 1) Cubans who entered the United States illegally between April 15, 1980 and October 10, 1980 and 2) Haitians who entered the country illegally before January 1, 1981. Cubans and Haitians meeting these criteria who have continuously resided in the United States since before January 1, 1982 may adjust to permanent residence under a provision of the Immigration Control and Reform Act of 1986.

**Deferred Inspection** — See Parolee.

**Departure Under Safeguards** — The departure of an illegal alien whose departure from the United States, is physically observed by an Immigration and Naturalization Service official.

**Dependent** — Spouse, unmarried dependent child under 21 years of age, unmarried dependent child under 25 years of age who is in full-time attendance at a postsecondary educational institution, or unmarried child who is physically or mentally disabled.

**Deportable Alien** — An alien in the United States subject to any of the 19 grounds of deportation specified in the Immigration and Nationality Act. This includes any alien illegally in the United States,

regardless of whether the alien entered the country illegally or entered legally but subsequently violated the terms of his or her visa.

**Deportation** — The formal removal of an alien from the United States when the presence of that alien is deemed inconsistent with the public welfare. Deportation is ordered by an immigration judge without any punishment being imposed or contemplated. Data for a fiscal year cover the deportations verified during that fiscal year. Airlines, ship companies, or port officials provide the Immigration and Naturalization Service with the departure data on aliens who are deported.

**Derivative Citizenship** — Citizenship conveyed to children through the naturalization of parents or, under certain circumstances, to spouses of citizens at or during marriage or to foreign-born children adopted by U.S. citizen parents, provided certain conditions are met. Data for a fiscal year cover the number of certificates of U.S. citizenship issued during the year, regardless of when citizenship was derived. The data are not necessarily a complete accounting of individuals who have derived citizenship, since only those individuals who derived citizenship, requested, and were issued a certificate of citizenship from the Immigration and Naturalization Service are covered by the data. The INS has not compiled these data since fiscal year 1984.

**District** — Any one of thirty-three geographic areas into which the United States and its territories are divided for the Immigration and Naturalization Service's field operations or one of three overseas offices located in Rome, Bangkok, or Mexico City. Operations are supervised by a district director located at a district office within the district's geographic boundaries.

**Employer Sanctions** — The employer sanctions provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 prohibits employers from hiring, recruiting, or referring for a fee aliens known to be unauthorized to work in the United States. Violators of the law are subject to a series of civil fines or criminal penalties when there is a pattern or practice of violations.

**Exchange Visitor** — An alien coming temporarily to the United States as a participant in a program approved by the Secretary of State for the purpose of teaching, instructing or lecturing, studying, observing, conducting research, consulting, demonstrating special skills, or receiving training.

**Exclusion** — The formal denial of an alien's entry into the United States. The exclusion of the alien is made by an immigration judge after an exclusion hearing. Data for a fiscal year cover the exclusions verified during that fiscal year. Airlines, ship companies, or port officials provide the Immigration and Naturalization Service with the departure data on aliens who are excluded.

**Exempt from Numerical Limitations** — Those aliens accorded lawful permanent residence who are exempt from the provisions of the preference system set forth in immigration law. Exempt categories include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees, special immigrants, and certain other groups of immigrants.

**Extended Voluntary Departure (EVD)** — A special temporary provision granted to designated national groups physically present in the United States because the U.S. State Department judged conditions in the countries of origin to be "unstable" or "uncertain" or to have shown a pattern of "denial of rights." Aliens in EVD status are temporarily allowed to remain in the United States until conditions in their home country change. Certain aliens holding EVD status from Afghanistan, Ethiopia, Poland, and Uganda, who have resided in the United States since July 1, 1984, were eligible to adjust to temporary and then to permanent residence status under the legalization program.

**Fiance(ee) of U.S. Citizen** — A nonimmigrant alien coming to the United States to conclude a valid marriage with a U.S. citizen within ninety days after entry.

**Files Control Office** — An Immigration and Naturalization Service field office — either a district (including INS overseas offices) or a suboffice of that district — where alien case files are maintained and controlled.

**Fiscal Year** — Currently, the twelve-month period beginning October 1 and ending September 30. Historically, until 1831 and from 1843-49, the twelve-month period ending September 30 of the respective year; from 1832-42 and 1850-67, ending December 31 of the respective year; from 1868-1976, ending June 30 of the respective year. The transition quarter (TQ) for 1976 covers the three-month period, July-September 1976.

**Foreign Government Official** — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming

temporarily to the United States who has been accredited by a foreign government to function as an ambassador, public minister, career diplomatic or consular officer, other accredited official, or an attendant, servant or personal employee of an accredited official, and all above aliens' spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

**Foreign Information Media Representative** — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States as a bona fide representative of foreign press, radio, film, or other foreign information media and the alien's spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

**Foreign Medical School Graduate** — An immigrant who has graduated from a medical school or has qualified to practice medicine in a foreign state, who was licensed and practicing medicine on January 9, 1978, and who entered the United States as a nonimmigrant on a temporary worker or exchange visitor visa before January 10, 1978. The alien must meet the requirements set forth in Public Law 97-116 (Act of 12/29/81) in order to qualify for this immigrant classification. These immigrants and their spouses and children are exempt from the worldwide numerical limitation of 270,000. However, if the sum of these immigrant classes plus the investor immigrant classes and the numerically restricted classes exceeds the limitations (for a dependency, an independent country, or worldwide) in any fiscal year, the respective limitation of that area is reduced by that excess for the following year.

**Foreign State of Chargeability** — The independent country to which an immigrant entering under the preference system is accredited. No more than 20,000 immigrant visas may be issued to natives of independent countries in a fiscal year. Dependencies of independent countries cannot exceed 5,000 (changed from 600 prior to fiscal year 1988) of the 20,000 limit. Since these limits are based on visa issuance rather than entries into the United States, and immigrant visas are valid for 4 months, there is not total correspondence between these two occurrences. Chargeability is usually determined by country of birth. Exceptions are made to prevent the separation of family members when the limitation for the country of birth has been met.

**General Naturalization Provisions** — The basic requirements for naturalization that every applicant must meet, unless a member of a special class.

General provisions require an applicant to be at least 18 years of age, a lawful permanent resident with five years of continuous residence in the United States, and to have been physically present in the country for half that period.

**Geographic Area of Chargeability** — Any one of five regions — Africa, East Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, Near East and South Asia, and the U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe — into which the world is divided for the initial admission of refugees to the United States. Annual consultations between the Executive Branch and the Congress determine the ceiling on the number of refugees that can be admitted to the United States from each area. In fiscal year 1987, an unallocated reserve was incorporated into the admission ceilings, requiring private sector funding.

**Hemispheric Ceilings** — Statutory limits on immigration to the United States in effect from 1968 to October 1978. Mandated by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965, the ceiling on immigration from the Eastern Hemisphere was set at 170,000, with a per-country limit of 20,000. Immigration from the Western Hemisphere was held to 120,000, without a per-country limit until January 1, 1977. The Western Hemisphere was then subject to a 20,000 per country limit. Effective October 1978, the separate hemisphere limits were abolished in favor of a worldwide limit of 290,000. This limit was lowered to 280,000 for fiscal year 1980, and to 270,000 for fiscal year 1981 and subsequent years, because refugees were no longer subject to these limitations based on the Refugee Act of 1980.

**Immediate Relatives** — Certain immigrants who because of their close relationship to U.S. citizens are exempt from the numerical limitations imposed on immigration to the United States. Immediate relatives are: spouses of citizens, children (under 21 years of age) of citizens, parents of citizens 21 years of age or older, and orphans adopted by U.S. citizens who are at least 21 years of age.

**Immigrant** — An alien admitted to the United States as a lawful permanent resident. Immigrants are those persons lawfully accorded the privilege of residing permanently in the United States. They may be issued immigrant visas by the Department of State overseas or adjusted to permanent resident status by the Immigration and Naturalization Service in the United States.



**Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986** — Public Law 99-639 (Act of 11/14/86), which was passed in order to deter immigration-related marriage fraud. Its major provision stipulates that aliens deriving their immigrant status based on a marriage of less than two years are conditional immigrants. To remove their conditional status the immigrants must apply at an Immigration and Naturalization Service office within 90 days after their second-year anniversary of receiving conditional status. If the aliens cannot show that the marriage through which the status was obtained was and is a valid one, their conditional immigrant status is terminated and they become deportable.

**Immigration Reform and Control Act (IRCA) of 1986** — Public Law 99-603 (Act of 11/6/86), which was passed in order to control and deter illegal immigration to the United States. Its major provisions stipulate legalization of undocumented aliens, legalization of certain agricultural workers, sanctions for employers who knowingly hire undocumented workers, and increased enforcement at U.S. borders.

**Indefinite Parolee** — See Parolee.

**Industrial Trainee** — See Temporary Worker.

**International Representative** — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States as a principal or other accredited representative of a foreign government (whether officially recognized or not recognized by the United States) to an international organization, an international organization officer or employee, and all above aliens' spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

**Intracompany Transferee** — An alien, employed by an international firm or corporation, who seeks to enter the United States temporarily in order to continue to work for the same employer, or a subsidiary or affiliate, in a capacity that is primarily managerial, executive, or involves specialized knowledge.

**Investor** — An immigrant who is present in the United States and who, on or before June 1, 1978, qualified as a nonpreference immigrant because the alien had invested capital (before June 1, 1978) in a business in the United States in which the alien was one of the principal managers, and had applied for adjustment to lawful permanent resident status. These immigrants and their spouses and children

are exempt from the worldwide numerical limitation of 270,000. However, if the sum of these immigrant classes plus the foreign medical graduate classes plus the numerically restricted classes exceeds the limitations (for a dependency, an independent country, or worldwide) in any fiscal year, the respective limitation of the area is reduced by that excess for the following year. As nonimmigrant class of admission, see Treaty Trader or Investor.

**IRCA** — See Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

**Labor Certification** — Requirement falling on 1) those persons whose immigration to the United States is based on job skills (third, sixth, and nonpreference immigrant categories) and 2) nonimmigrant temporary workers (H-2s) coming to perform services unavailable in the United States. Labor certification is awarded by the Secretary of Labor when there are insufficient numbers of U.S. workers available to undertake the employment sought by an applicant and when the alien's employment will not have an adverse affect on the wages and working conditions of U.S. workers similarly employed. Determination of labor availability in the United States is made at the time of a visa application and at the location where the applicant wishes to work.

**Legalized Aliens** — Certain illegal aliens are eligible to apply for temporary resident status under the legalization provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. To be eligible, aliens must have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1982, not be excludable, and have entered the United States either 1) illegally before January 1, 1982 or 2) as temporary visitors before January 1, 1982, with their authorized stay expiring before that date or with the Government's knowledge of their unlawful status before that date. Legalization consists of two stages — temporary and then permanent residency. In order to adjust to permanent status aliens must have had continuous residence in the United States, be admissible as an immigrant, and demonstrate minimal understanding and knowledge of the English language and U.S. history and government.

**Median Age** — The age which divides the population into two equal-sized groups, one younger and one older than the median.

**Medical and Legal Parolee** — See Parolee.

**Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs)** — The general concept of an MSA is one of a large population nucleus together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of social and economic integration with that nucleus. Tabulations in the *Statistical Yearbook* include Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs), and New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs). MSAs and PSAs are defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1986. PMSAs are components of larger metropolitan complexes called Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs), which are not displayed in the *Yearbook*. MSAs and PMSAs are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of cities and towns. Since data on alien residence is only available for counties, NECMAs have been used in the *Yearbook* for New England areas rather than MSAs.

**Nationality** — The country of a person's citizenship. For nonimmigrant data, citizenship refers to the alien's claimed country of citizenship.

**NATO Official** — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States as a member of the armed forces or as a civilian employed by the armed forces on assignment with a foreign government signatory to NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization), and the alien's spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

**Naturalization** — The conferring, by any means, of citizenship upon a person after birth.

**Naturalization Court** — Any court authorized to award U.S. citizenship. Jurisdiction for naturalization has been conferred upon the following courts: U.S. District Courts of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; the District Courts of Guam and the Virgin Islands; and state courts. Generally, naturalization courts are authorized to award citizenship only to those persons who reside within their territorial jurisdiction.

**Naturalization Petition** — The form used by a lawful permanent resident to apply for U.S. citizenship. The petition is filed with a naturalization court through the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

**New Arrival** — A lawful permanent resident alien who enters the United States at a port of entry. The

alien is generally required to present an immigrant visa issued outside the United States by a consular officer of the Department of State. Three classes of immigrants, however, need not have an immigrant visa to enter the United States — children born abroad to lawful permanent resident aliens, children born subsequent to the issuance of an immigrant visa to accompanying parents, and American Indians born in Canada.

**Nonimmigrant** — An alien who seeks temporary entry to the United States for a specific purpose. The alien must have a permanent residence abroad and qualify for the nonimmigrant classification sought. The nonimmigrant classifications are: foreign government officials, visitors for business and for pleasure, aliens in transit through the United States, treaty traders and investors, students, international representatives, temporary workers and trainees, representatives of foreign information media, exchange visitors, fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens, intracompany transferees, and NATO officials. Most nonimmigrant classes can be accompanied or joined by spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children. Although refugees, parolees, withdrawals, and stowaways are considered nonimmigrants upon arrival to the United States, these classes as well as crewmen, are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. See other sections of Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of nonimmigrant admission.

**Nonpreference Category** — Nonpreference visas are available to any qualified applicant not entitled to one under the other preferences. Nonpreference numbers have been unavailable since September 1978 because of high demand in the preference categories. An additional 5,000 nonpreference visas were available in each of fiscal years 1987 and 1988 under a provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. This program has been extended into 1989 and 1990 with 15,000 visas issued each year. Aliens born in countries from which immigration was adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965 (P.L. 89-236) are eligible for the special nonpreference visas, which are issued above the worldwide limitation of 270,000.

**Occupation** — For an alien entering the United States or adjusting without a labor certification, occupation refers to the employment held in the country of last or legal residence or in the United States. For an alien with a labor certification, occupation is the employment for which certification



has been issued. Labor certification would be issued to third, sixth, and nonpreference immigrants or to nonimmigrant temporary workers (H-2s) performing labor or services unavailable in the United States.

**Occupational Preferences** — The third and sixth categories of the immigrant preference system. Third preference allows for the admission of members of the professions, and scientists or artists of exceptional ability. Sixth preference covers skilled or unskilled occupations for which labor is in short supply in the United States.

**Orphans** — For immigration purposes, a child whose parents have died or disappeared, or who has been abandoned or otherwise separated from both parents. An orphan may also be a child whose sole surviving parent is incapable of providing that child with proper care and who has, in writing, irrevocably released the child for emigration and adoption. In order to qualify as an immediate relative, the orphan must be under the age of sixteen at the time a petition is filed on his or her behalf. To enter the United States, an orphan must have been adopted abroad by a U.S. citizen or be coming to the United States for adoption by a citizen.

**Panama Canal Act Immigrants** — Three categories of special immigrants established by Public Law 96-70 (Act of 9/27/79): 1) certain former employees of the Panama Canal Company or Canal Zone Government, their spouses and children; 2) certain former employees of the U.S. government in the Panama Canal Zone, their spouses and children; and 3) certain former employees of the Panama Canal Company or Canal Zone Government on April 1, 1979, their spouses and children. The Act provides for admission of a maximum of 15,000 immigrants, at a rate of no more than 5,000 a year. They are not, however, subject to the worldwide limitation.

**Parolee** — An alien, appearing to be inadmissible to the inspecting officer, allowed to enter the United States under emergency (humanitarian) conditions or when that alien's entry is determined to be in the public interest. Parole does not constitute a formal admission to the United States and confers temporary admission status only, requiring parolees to leave when the conditions supporting their parole cease to exist. Although these aliens are technically considered nonimmigrants upon arrival, parolees are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. Definitions of parolees include:

1) *Indefinite parolee* — Parole is usually set for a specified period of time according to the conditions of parole. In some cases, as conditions warrant, the period of parole is specified as indefinite.

2) *Deferred inspection* — Parole may be granted to an alien who appears not to be clearly admissible to the inspecting officer. An appointment will be made for the alien's appearance at another Service office where more information is available and the inspection can be completed.

3) *Medical and legal parolee* — Parole may be granted to an alien who has a serious medical condition which would make detention or return inappropriate or who is to serve as a witness in legal proceedings or is subject to prosecution in the United States.

**Per-Country Limit** — The maximum number of immigrant visas that can be issued to any one country in a fiscal year. Natives of independent countries can currently be issued no more than 20,000 visa numbers and natives of their dependencies no more than 5,000 (changed from 600 prior to fiscal year 1988) of that total. The per-country limit does not indicate, however, that a country will be given 20,000 visa numbers each year, just that it cannot receive more than that number. Because of the combined workings of the preference system and per-country limits, most countries do not reach this level of visa issuance.

**Port of Entry** — Any location in the United States or its territories which is designated as a point of entry for aliens and U.S. citizens. All district and files control offices are also considered ports since they become locations of entry for aliens adjusting to immigrant status.

**Preinspection** — Complete immigration inspection of airport passengers before departure from a foreign country. No further immigration inspection is required upon arrival in the United States other than submission of INS Form I-94 for nonimmigrant aliens.

**Preference System** — The six categories among which 270,000 immigrant visa numbers are distributed each year: unmarried sons and daughters (over 21 years of age) of U.S. citizens (20 percent); spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence (26 percent); members of the professions or persons of exceptional ability in the sciences and arts (10 percent); married sons and daughters of

U.S. citizens (10 percent); brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens over 21 years of age (24 percent); and needed skilled or unskilled workers (10 percent). A seventh nonpreference category, historically open to immigrants not entitled to a visa number under one of the six preferences just listed, has had no numbers available since September 1978.

**Principal Alien** — The alien from whom another alien derives a privilege or status under immigration law or regulations (usually spouses and minor children).

**Refugee** — Any person who is outside his or her country of nationality who is unable or unwilling to return to that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Persecution or the fear thereof may be based on the alien's race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. People with no nationality must be outside their country of last habitual residence to qualify as a refugee. Refugees are exempt from numerical limitation and are eligible to adjust to lawful permanent residence after one year of continuous presence in the United States. Although these aliens are considered nonimmigrants when initially admitted to the United States, refugees are not included in nonimmigrant admission data.

**Refugee Approvals** — The number of refugees approved for admission to the United States during a fiscal year. Refugee approvals are made by Immigration and Naturalization Service officers in overseas offices.

**Refugee Arrivals** — The number of refugees the Immigration and Naturalization Service initially admits to the United States through ports of entry during a fiscal year.

**Refugee Authorized Admissions** — The maximum number of refugees allowed to enter the United States in a given fiscal year. As set forth in the Refugee Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-212) the annual figure is determined by the President after consultations with Congress.

**Refugee Conditional Entrant** — An alien who entered the United States or who adjusted to lawful permanent resident status under the seventh preference category of Public Law 89-236 (Act of 10/3/65). Visa numbers for conditional entrants were limited to six percent of the total numerical limitation. The seventh preference was abolished by

the Refugee Act of 1980 (P.L. 96-212) and the six percent limitation assigned to second preference. At the same time, the worldwide numerical limit for immigrants was reduced from 290,000 to 270,000 per fiscal year.

**Refugee-Parolee** — A qualified applicant for conditional entry, between February 1970 and April 1980, whose application for admission to the United States could not be approved because of inadequate numbers of seventh preference visas. As a result, the applicant was paroled into the United States under the parole authority granted the Attorney General.

**Region** — Any one of four areas of the United States into which the Immigration and Naturalization Service divides jurisdiction for administrative purposes — Eastern Region, Southern Region, Northern Region, and Western Region.

**Registry Date** — Aliens who have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1972 are eligible to adjust to legal permanent resident status under the registry provision. Before the date was amended by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, aliens had to have been in the country continuously since June 30, 1948 to qualify.

**Relative Preferences** — The first, second, fourth, and fifth categories of the immigrant preference system. The first preference allows the entry of unmarried sons and daughters (over 21 years of age) of U.S. citizens. The second preference covers spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence. The fourth preference allows for the entry of married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens. The fifth preference deals with the brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens, provided such citizens are at least 21 years of age.

**Required Departure** — The directed departure of an alien from the United States without an order of deportation. The departure may be voluntary or involuntary on the part of the alien, and may or may not have been preceded by a hearing before an immigration judge. Data for a fiscal year cover the required departures verified in that fiscal year. Airlines, ship companies, or port officials provide the Immigration and Naturalization Service with the departure data on aliens required to depart. Detailed required departure data cover only those aliens placed under docket control. The data do not

include aliens who are required to depart directly under safeguards, i.e., those aliens who immediately are turned out of the United States. The latter cases are counted for workload purposes and are included in required departure tables 60 and 71.

**Silva Immigrants** — Immigrants from independent Western Hemisphere countries and their spouses and children who were issued preference numbers under the Silva Program (1977-81). The Silva Program was instituted by court order to provide for the recapture of 144,999 preference visa numbers originally used for Cuban refugee adjustments. Silva numbers, although subject to an overall numerical limitation, were assigned in addition to the annual worldwide ceiling.

**Special Agricultural Workers (SAW)** — Aliens who have performed labor in perishable agricultural commodities for a specified period of time and are admissible as immigrants may become temporary and then permanent residents under a provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. Up to 350,000 aliens who worked at least 90 days in each of the 3 years preceding May 1, 1986 were eligible for Group I temporary resident status. Eligible aliens who qualified under this requirement but applied after the 350,000 limit was met and aliens who performed labor in perishable agricultural commodities for at least 90 days during the year ending May 1, 1986 were eligible for Group II temporary resident status. Adjustment to permanent resident status is essentially automatic for both groups; however, aliens in Group I were eligible on December 1, 1989 and those in Group II are eligible one year later on December 1, 1990.

**Special Immigrants** — Certain categories of immigrants exempt from numerical limitations on visa issuance: persons who lost citizenship by marriage; persons who lost citizenship by serving in foreign armed forces; ministers of religion, their spouses and children; certain employees and former employees of the U.S. Government abroad, their spouses and children; Panama Canal Act immigrants; certain foreign medical school graduates, their spouses and children; and certain retired employees of international organizations, their spouses and children.

**Special Naturalization Provisions** — Provisions covering special classes of persons who may be naturalized even though they do not meet all the general requirements for naturalization. Such special provisions allow: 1) wives or husbands of

U.S. citizens to be naturalized in three years instead of the prescribed five years; 2) a surviving spouse of a U.S. citizen who served in the armed forces to file in any naturalization court instead of where he/she resides; 3) children of U.S. citizen parents to be naturalized without meeting the literacy or government-knowledge requirements or taking the oath, if too young to understand the meaning. Other classes of persons who may qualify for special consideration are former U.S. citizens, servicemen, seamen, and employees of organizations promoting U.S. interests abroad.

**Stateless** — Having no nationality.

**Stowaway** — An alien coming to the United States surreptitiously on an airplane or vessel without legal status of admission who, therefore, is subject to denial of formal admission and return to the point of embarkation by the transportation carrier.

**Student** — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States to pursue a full course of study in an approved program in either an academic (college, university, seminary, conservatory, academic high school, elementary school, other institution, or language training program) or a vocational or other recognized nonacademic institution.

**Subject to Numerical Limitations** — Condition imposed on all immigration to the United States, except for the immediate relatives of U.S. citizens and certain special immigrants. The number of aliens accorded lawful permanent residence under the provisions of the preference system must not exceed 270,000 in any fiscal year. The preference system provides for the admission of relatives of citizens (other than immediate relatives), immediate relatives of lawful permanent resident aliens, aliens in specified occupations, as well as other immigrants.

**Suspension of Deportation** — A discretionary benefit adjusting an alien's status from that of deportable alien to one lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Application for suspension of deportation is made during the course of a deportation hearing before an immigration judge.

**Temporary Worker** — Temporary workers consist of three categories of nonimmigrant alien workers: 1) aliens of distinguished merit and ability coming temporarily to the United States to perform services of an exceptional nature; 2) aliens coming to the



---

United States to perform temporary services or labor, if unemployed persons capable of performing the service or labor cannot be found in the United States (see also Agricultural Workers); and 3) aliens coming temporarily to the United States as trainees, other than to receive graduate medical education or training.

**Transit Alien** — An alien in immediate and continuous transit through the United States, with or without a visa, including, 1) aliens who qualify as persons entitled to pass in transit to and from the United Nations Headquarters District and foreign countries and 2) foreign government officials and their spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children in transit.

**Transition Quarter** — The three-month period — July 1 through September 30, 1976 — between fiscal year 1976 and fiscal year 1977. At that time, the fiscal year definition shifted from July 1 - June 30 to October 1 - September 30.

**Transit Without Visa (TWOV)** — A transit alien traveling without a nonimmigrant visa under section 238 of the immigration law. An alien admitted under agreements with a transportation line, which guarantees his immediate and continuous passage to a foreign destination. (See Transit Alien.)

**Treaty Trader or Investor** — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States, under the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and the foreign state of such alien, to carry on substantial trade or to direct the operations of an enterprise in which he has invested a substantial amount of capital, and the alien's spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

**Unmarried Alien** — An alien, who is not married at the time an application is filed.

**United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement** — Public Law 100-449 (Act of 9/28/88) established a special, reciprocal trading relationship between the United States and Canada. It provided two new classes of nonimmigrant admission for temporary

visitors to the United States — Canadian citizen business persons and their spouses and unmarried minor children. Entry is facilitated for visitors seeking classification as visitors for business, treaty traders or investors, intracompany transferees, or other business people engaging in activities at a professional level. Such visitors are not required to obtain nonimmigrant visas, prior petitions, labor certifications, or prior approval but must satisfy the inspecting officer they are seeking entry to engage in activities at a professional level and that they are so qualified.

**Virgin Islands Adjustment Act** — Public Law 97-271 (Act of 9/30/82) provides for the adjustment to lawful permanent resident status of certain nonimmigrants who entered the Virgin Islands as temporary workers or as the spouse or child of such a worker. Aliens who are eligible to adjust under this act must have resided in the Virgin Islands since June 30, 1975.

**Visa Waiver Pilot Program** — Experimental program instituted by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 which allows citizens of certain specifically-chosen countries, travelling temporarily to the United States under the nonimmigrant classes of visitors for pleasure and visitors for business, to enter the United States without obtaining nonimmigrant visas. Each such visit may last for no more than 90 days.

**Withdrawal** — An alien's voluntary removal of an application for admission to the United States in lieu of an exclusion hearing before an immigration judge. Although these aliens are technically considered nonimmigrants when applying for entry, withdrawals are not included in the nonimmigrant admission data.

**Worldwide Ceiling** — The numerical limit imposed on immigrant visa issuance worldwide beginning in fiscal year 1979. The current ceiling totals 270,000 visa numbers. Prior to enactment of Public Law 96-212 on March 17, 1980, the worldwide ceiling was 290,000. The ceiling in fiscal year 1980 was 280,000.

---

---

# TABLE GENEALOGY

1989

## IMMIGRANTS

- 4. Immigrants by type and detailed class of admission .....
- 5. Immigrants by class of admission and foreign state of chargeability .....
- 6. Immigrants by type of admission and country of birth .....
- 7. Immigrants by class of admission and country of birth .....
- 8. Immigrants by class of admission and country of last permanent residence .....
- 9. Immigrants adjusted to permanent resident status by status at entry and country of birth .....
- 10. Immigrants admitted in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry, type of admission, and country of birth ...
- 12. Immigrants by country of birth, age, and sex .....
- 13. Immigrants by marital status, age, and sex .....
- 14. Immigrants admitted as orphans by sex, age, and country of birth .....
- 15. Immigrant new arrivals by port of entry and country of birth .....
- 16. Immigrants by country of birth and state of intended residence .....
- 18. Immigrants by country of birth and metropolitan statistical area of intended residence .....
- 19. Immigrant beneficiaries of occupational preferences admitted by type of admission and occupation .....
- 20. Immigrants admitted by occupation group and country of birth .....

## LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS

- 22. Legalization applicants by type of application and region and selected country of citizenship.....
- 23. Legalization applicants by type of application and selected state and metropolitan statistical area of residence .....

## REFUGEES, ASYLEES

- 25. Refugee-status applications by geographic area and country of chargeability .....
- 28. Refugees granted permanent resident status in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry and country of birth .....
- 29. Refugees granted permanent resident status by country of birth, age, and sex .....
- 30. Refugees granted permanent resident status by country of birth and state of residence .....
- 33. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by nationality .....
- 34. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by INS office .....
- 35. Asylees granted permanent resident status by country of birth, age, and sex .....
- 36. Asylees granted permanent resident status by country of birth and state of residence .....
- 37. Asylees granted permanent resident status in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry and country of birth .....
- 42. Refugees and asylees granted permanent resident status by country of birth and metropolitan statistical area of residence .....



# TABLE GENEALOGY

1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
<b>IMMIGRANTS</b>									
4	4	4	IMM 1.5	IMM 1.5	IMM 1.5	IMM 1.5	4A	4	4
5	5	5	IMM 2.1	IMM 2.1	IMM 2.1	IMM 2.1	5	5	7A
6	6	6	IMM 2.2	IMM 2.2	IMM 2.2	IMM 2.2	6	6	NA
7	7	7	IMM 2.3	IMM 2.3	IMM 2.3	IMM 2.3	7	7	6
8	8	8	IMM 2.4	IMM 2.4	IMM 2.4	IMM 2.4	NA	NA	6A
9	9	9	IMM 3.2	IMM 3.2	IMM 3.2	IMM 3.2	NA	NA	6C
10	10	10	IMM 3.3	IMM 3.3	IMM 3.3	IMM 3.3	NA	NA	6D
12	12	12	IMM 4.3	IMM 4.3	IMM 4.3	IMM 4.3	15	15	9
13	13	13	IMM 4.2	IMM 4.2	IMM 4.2	IMM 4.2	NA	NA	10A
14	14	14	IMM 2.5	IMM 2.5	IMM 2.5	IMM 2.5	12	12	NA
15	15	15	IMM 5.1	IMM 5.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	5
16	16	16	NA	NA	IMM 5.3	IMM 5.3	NA	NA	12A
18	18	NA	IMM 5.3	IMM 5.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
19	19	19	IMM 6.6	IMM 6.6	IMM 6.6	IMM 6.6	NA	NA	8A
20	20	18	IMM 6.1	IMM 6.1	IMM 6.1	IMM 6.1	NA	NA	8
<b>LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS</b>									
21	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
22	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<b>REFUGEES, ASYLEES</b>									
24	24	21	REF 1.3	REF 1.3	REF 1.3	REF 1.3	NA	NA	NA
27	27	24	REF 5.2	REF 5.2	REF 5.2	NA	NA	NA	NA
28	28	25	REF 5.1	REF 5.1	REF 5.1	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	29	26	REF 5.4	REF .54	REF 5.4	NA	NA	NA	NA
32	32	29	REF 3.3	REF 3.3	REF 3.3	NA	NA	NA	NA
33	33	30	REF 3.2	REF 3.2	REF 3.2	NA	NA	NA	NA
34	34	31	REF 7.1	REF 7.1	REF 7.1	NA	NA	NA	NA
35	35	32	REF 7.4	REF 7.4	REF 7.4	NA	NA	NA	NA
36	36	33	REF 7.2	REF 7.2	REF 7.2	NA	NA	NA	NA
40	40	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

### NONIMMIGRANTS

- 43. Nonimmigrants by class of admission and country of last residence .....
- 44. Nonimmigrants by class of admission and country of citizenship .....
- 45. Nonimmigrants admitted by detailed class of admission .....
- 46. Nonimmigrants admitted as temporary workers, exchange visitors, and intracompany transferees by country of citizenship .....
- 47. Nonimmigrants admitted by port of entry and country of citizenship .....
- 48. Nonimmigrants admitted by age and country of citizenship .....

### NATURALIZATIONS

- 50. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions .....
- 51. Persons naturalized by naturalization provisions and country of former allegiance .....
- 52. Persons naturalized by sex, marital status, and major occupation .....
- 55. Persons naturalized by country of former allegiance and state of residence .....
- 56. Persons naturalized by country of former allegiance and metropolitan area of residence .....
- 57. Persons naturalized by major occupation and country of former allegiance .....
- 58. Persons naturalized in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry and country of birth .....
- 59. Persons naturalized by country of former allegiance, age, and sex .....

### ENFORCEMENT

- 62. Deportable aliens located by status at entry and country of nationality .....
- 64. Aliens excluded by region and country of birth .....
- 66. Aliens under docket control required to depart by cause and country of nationality .....
- 70. Aliens deported by cause and country of nationality .....
- 71. Aliens deported and under docket control required to depart by status at entry .....
- 72. Aliens deported and required to depart by region and district office .....
- 73. Report of Service participation in the control of marijuana, narcotics, and dangerous drug traffic .....
- 74. Principal activities and accomplishments of the Border Patrol .....

### ENTRIES, LITIGATION, LEGAL ACTIVITY

- 75. Primary inspections of aliens and citizens by state and port of entry .....
- 76. Prosecutions, fines, and imprisonment for immigration and nationality violations .....
- 77. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations .....
- 78. Writs of habeas corpus, judicial review of orders of deportation, and declaratory judgments in exclusion and deportation cases .....

1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
<u>NONIMMIGRANTS</u>									
42	41	37	NIM 1.0	NIM 1.0	NIM 1	NIM 1	64	NA	17
43	42	38	NIM 1.1	NIM 1.1	NIM 1.1	NA	NA	NA	NA
44	43	39	NIM 2.1	NIM 2.1	NIM 2.1	NA	NA	NA	4
45	44	40	NIM 5.1	NIM 5.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
46	45	41	NIM 3.1	NIM 3.1	NIM 3.1	NA	NA	NA	NA
47	46	42	NIM 4.1	NIM 4.1	NIM 4.1	NA	NA	NA	NA
<u>NATURALIZATIONS</u>									
49	48	44	NAT 1.2	NAT 1.2	NAT 1.2	NAT 1.2	20	20	37A
50	49	45	NAT 2.1	NAT 2.1	NAT 2.1	NAT 2.1	21	21	38
52	51	47	NAT 3.3	NAT 3.3	NAT 3.3	NAT 3.3	25	25	41A
54	53	49	NAT 4.2	NAT 4.2	NAT 4.2	NAT 4.2	28	28	42A
55	54	NA	NAT 4.3	NAT 4.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
56	55	50	NAT 5.1	NAT 5.1	NAT 5.1	NAT 5.1	26	26	40
57	56	51	NAT 5.2	NAT 5.2	NAT 5.2	NAT 5.2	29	29	44
58	57	52	NAT 3.2	NAT 3.2	NAT 3.2	NAT 3.2	24	24	41
<u>ENFORCEMENT</u>									
61	60	55	ENF 1.2	ENF 1.2	ENF 1.2	ENF 1.2	53	53	30
63	62	57	ENF 2.2	ENF 2.2	ENF 2.2	ENF 2.2	37	37	22
65	64	59	ENF 3.1	ENF 3.1	ENF 3.1	ENF 3.1	39	39	24A
69	68	63	ENF 4.2	ENF 4.2	ENF 4.2	ENF 4.2	42	42	24B
70	69	64	ENF 4.6	ENF 4.6	ENF 4.6	ENF 4.6	47	47	29
71	70	65	ENF 4.8	ENF 4.8	ENF 4.8	ENF 4.8	58	61	NA
72	71	66	ENF 5.1	ENF 5.1	ENF 5.1	ENF 5.1	51	51	NA
73	72	67	ENF 5.2	ENF 5.2	ENF 5.2	ENF 5.2	52	52	33
<u>ENTRIES, LITIGATION, LEGAL ACTIVITY</u>									
74	73	68	ENT 1	ENT 1	NA	ENT 1	48	48	19
75	74	69	LIT 1	LIT 1	LIT 1	LIT 1	60	63	52
76	75	70	LIT 2	LIT 2	LIT 2	LIT 2	61	64	53
77	76	71	LIT 3	LIT 3	LIT 3	LIT 3	62	65	54

NA — Not available.

# DATA SOURCES

## DATA SERIES

## FORM NUMBER AND TITLE

### *Immigrants*.....

- ◆ New arrivals (except children born subsequent to issuance of immigrant visa to accompanying alien parents; children born to lawful permanent resident aliens during temporary visits abroad; and American Indians born in Canada)
  - OF-155 — (State Dept.) Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration
  - OF-230 — (State Dept.) Application for Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration
- ◆ Adjustments (and special new arrival cases listed above)
  - I-181 — Memorandum of Creation of Record of Lawful Permanent Residence

### *Naturalizations*.....

- N-400 — Application to File Petition for Naturalization
- N-402 — Application to File Petition for Naturalization in Behalf of Child
- N-405 — Petition for Naturalization
- N-480 — Naturalization Petitions Recommended to be Granted

### *Nonimmigrants*.....

- I-94 — Arrival/Departure Record
- I-791 — Visa Waiver Form

### *Deportations*.....

- I-154 — Deportation Docket Control Card

### *Required Departures*.....

- I-154 — Deportation Docket Control Card
- I-161 — Record of Required Departure Authorized Prior to OSC Issuance

### *Exclusions*.....

- I-259 — Notice to Detain, Deport, Remove, or Present Aliens
- I-275 — Notice of Withdrawal of Application for Admission to the United States
- I-295 — Notice of Decision (of Immigration Judge)
- I-296 — Notice of Alien Ordered Excluded by Immigration Judge

### *Performance Analysis*.....

- G-23 — Report of Field Operations

### *Refugees*.....

- G-319 — Report of Applicants for Refugee Status under Section 207, INA
- I-94 — Arrival/Departure Record
- I-590 — Registration for Classification as Refugee

### *Asylees*.....

- G-23.3 — Supplement A - Asylum Cases Filed with District Directors Pursuant to Section 208, INA
- I-589 — Request for Asylum in the United States

### *Apprehensions*.....

- I-213 — Record of Deportable Alien

**END**

**FILMED**

**03 / 16 / 92**